

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

832

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 832

Personal Papers

Mos - Ne



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Moscow, August

Co. 8 Regt. Ohio Inf

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Descriptive Roll,

OF

*Moscow, August*

*At 3 o'clock*

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *August Moreau Private C<sup>o</sup> H 3<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Inf*

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
  2. The date, if any other salary pay, for which he may be entitled, as Art. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.**
6. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  7. A careful statement of the man's CENTRAL ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount FOR TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
  8. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years of Age.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.		WHERE.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>August Moreau</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Capt H. G. ...</i>			

*Mr. J. C. Scott.*

*Will you oblige the Captain by having this man arrested. he is supposed to be in St. Louis. Through a Frenchman he speaks very good English*

*Yours Truly*

*Henry M. Young Lieut-  
C<sup>o</sup> H 3<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Inf*

**I Certify,** *That the above is a correct transcript from the records of*

*Station:*

*Date:*

*Nov 27 1862. He lives about five miles from the court-house near the road which is the continuation of Franklin Av*



S.O. 2. Par. 1. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1885.

Infantry Transportation Barracks  
St Louis Mo July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1885

Report of Capt. J. H. Mose  
Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. 51<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf.

Report of Capt. J. H. Mose  
expires prior to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1885.

File

M. J. Mose

J. H. Mose

S.O. 2. Par. 1. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1885.



Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo.,

July 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

J. H. Barnes

a. a. g.

Dept of the Ar.

I have the honor to report  
the following named Convalescents whose terms  
of Service expire prior to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 are now  
at these Barracks

W. J. Allen: Priv Co I. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Louis Bonebrake  
Major 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
Cmndg. Barracks

Moser J. N. E.

Co.

43 Reg't E. M. M.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]*

Monileau County, Mo.  
Feb. 1, 1891

Genl Has return some

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1844 I received  
of about twenty five hundred dollars  
in money and jewelry by the postmaster.  
I barely escaped with this money as  
I was in the United States, I was  
told that the same was to be  
taken in one of the years and the  
of this country. I had then had a  
150 miles to kill me. This was a  
withered after degradation in the  
near about the same time.

would sell us a few more eggs and  
 then move down south and  
 be nesting to see fall the  
 first of rising birds and the  
 leaves the last of us. We  
 have although we have seen them  
 and tonight.

My dear General I have no doubt that  
 these infamous details of massacre in  
 neighbor hood, <sup>from lying from us,</sup> and the tortures  
 from the first and all though I am  
 a wife and mother I am not  
 in a military duty, and for many  
 have to be. I shall not lose  
 my health, I have lost much of it  
 worried and saved of my name and  
 my life, is there no relief for  
 me, it is this government is that  
 the abolitionist James Louis Thompson  
 has been killed. The cause of all of this  
 is the earnest desire for peace

of the family, to have a  
to have a child and keep them  
to go. The acts so committed  
you may not see. The law  
have this same law and  
in the same way. The law  
and the same to us.

If necessary, or convenient, I can visit  
I can get all the Union men I like.  
I can see the rebellion & I can see  
the strong facts.

For your reference I am sending  
you at once some further information  
concerning the same, as well as  
for instance, being granted in writing  
sent you. I can go on to  
furnish more details.

There is another fact, however, which we have stated in this volume, viz., that the people suffered by them in all directions. General Bullitt.

I would like to have a further notice that  
the school of this winter is now open and you  
have not heard of it. I am sure you will  
not mind my last message and I am sure  
that it is a thing that will be of great use to  
you. I am sure, I think, that it is a thing  
that will have to have, and you will be the  
notice. Will the governor mean to take notice  
of it? I hope not.

your obt<sup>d</sup> Servant      Capt<sup>d</sup> J. E. Hesser  
43 Regt E in in

Moses, James A

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being ranked about five or six feet apart, so that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concerned as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt and uncleanliness."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"The recruit is to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard, and particularly record. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man himself. It is not uncommon to find marks of fine capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancro, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of Herpes, or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the proper season of life."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an illness is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak of being very well when first examined, who after one or two days are not only ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of fitness. Should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any doubts about them, and if evidence of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification will be discovered only on completing the examination. Such a defecting be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The answer Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the inspecting Surgeon, where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment, where it may be required."

"Before the recruit is sent to the hospital, upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of illness, the recruit must be kept in the hospital, and the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Jacob Moore*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *417th Regt Mo*

By

*John Russell*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Geert Meers age 24 occupation Lithographer  
 born in Rotterdam, Holland presented by John Rudi

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: Aug 16/64  
 RENDEZVOUS: At Fort Meigs

John Rudi  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A. Jones*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE That I am  
*18* years and *11* months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *San Francisco*)

The *22* day of *August*

Witness *John A. Jones*

*John A. Jones*

No. *( )*

Enlisted at *San Francisco*  
*August 22* 186*2*,

By *2nd* *Regiment of Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company *( )*

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

Do hereby declare That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely and lawfully consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The

of

Witness



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Joseph A. Brown* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 18 *62*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Joseph A. Brown* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Concord, Mass.*

this *22nd* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before *J. A. Brown*

*Recd at 11/1/62*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair*,  
complexion, *is* *feet* *inches* high

*Recruiting Officer*



*Mosser, John*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moser

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*fourteen* years and *6* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness  
 Chas. Stierlin

2nd Lieut.  
 Joseph W. Weyland

No.  
 John Moser  
 Enlisted at Franklin Co. Mo.  
 August twentieth 1862,  
 By Capt. Backof  
 Regiment of Schofield's Artillery  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  
 Two dollars premium, and twenty five  
 dollars bounty paid Sep'r. 62

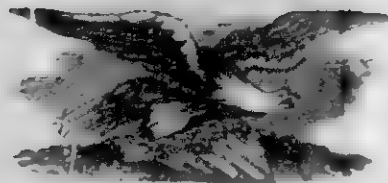
J. O. Pies  
 1st Lieut. 5th M. S. Infy  
 Mustering Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Moser*  
 of *Franklin Co. Mo.*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Witness  
 The *John Moser*

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St. Louis

I, **John Moser** born in **Switzerland**  
in the State of **Germany** aged **forty five** years.  
and by occupation a **blacksmith** Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this **twentieth** day of **August** 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

**John Moser** do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

**St. Louis Mo**  
this **fifth** day of **September** 1862.  
Before me **James M. Wilson**  
**Justice of the Peace** 1st Lieut. 6th M. S. Inftry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Mustering Officer

**J. B. Leonard**

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, **John Moser**  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **brown** eyes **dark** hair **dark**  
complexion is **fine** feet **7 1/2** inches high.

**L. Backus**

Recruiting Officer

**Comdg. Sheffield & Art. M. S. I.**

*Baker - Peter L*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(From Tripler's Manual.)

of inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Ch. 2 word  
The 2nd word  
C. 2nd word

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Philip J. Hoyer ag. 37 occupation Farmer  
 born in France presented by Dr. Hoyer

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what disease? of Rheumatism and Phthisis
2. Have you any disease now, and what? I have Phthisis
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have had small pox

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Teeth not good  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest Good  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities has Rheumatism in Right Shoulder  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
 RENDEZVOUS: Franklinville  
 (A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Samuel A. McHenry  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Moslan, Joseph*

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination 2

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Moslan, do hereby declare that I am  
 to EXIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, from the date of my enlistment, and that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been diseased from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by sentence of a court of law, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Witness:

The undersigned today of

No. 31  
Joseph Moslan  
 Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.  
March 14 — 1862,  
 By Capt Berke  
1st Regiment of Missouri  
Infantry; last signed in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Moslan, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
 The of



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Stephen M. Mason* born in *Missouri*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Stephen M. Mason* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Stephen M. Mason*  
this *1st* day of *March* 18*62*  
Before *John C. Mason*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Stephen M. Mason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *21* years, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Triple's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James C. Smith*, age, *21*, occupation, *Farmer*  
 born in *Massachusetts*, presented by *Dr. J. C. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*  
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the horrors? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date, *Aug 10 1861*

Rendezvous, *at home*

Inspecting Surgeon

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John J. Sullivan*

age, *22*

occupation, *laborer*

born in *Massachusetts*

presented by *John J. Sullivan*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Cold*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated ~~or had the small-pox~~? *Yes*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Date, *Jan 17 1862*

Rendezvous, *Fort Mifflin*

Inspecting Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Traylor*  
 I, *Joseph Traylor*, do hereby declare that I am  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*20 years and 2 months* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo.*  
 The *14th* day of *March* 1862

Witness:

*Wm J. Harlin*

Enlisted at

18

By

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged

18

No...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

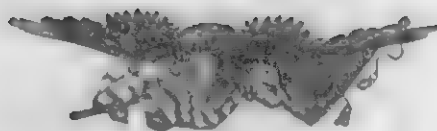
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Joseph Maclan* born in *Camden*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation an *Waller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *March*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Joseph Maclan* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *14th* day of *March* 1862.  
BEFORE

*Joseph Maclan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Maclan*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, and, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

*Mosley, William R*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William R. Mosley*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 30, years and  
 desiring to  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Louisiana*)  
 The *6th* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness

*Lewis W. Gay,*

*William R. Mosley*

No. *1*  
*William R. Mosley*  
 Enlisted at *Louisiana* *Mo*  
*August 6th* 186*2*,  
 By *W. J. McFee*  
*39th* Regiment of *Mo*, *vol*  
 enlistment; last served in Company *1*  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*6*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*,  
 said *L*,  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 years.  
 years of age; and I  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 The

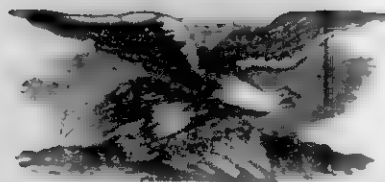
Witness



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*Louisiana*

I, *William K. Mosley* born in *Mississippi*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *6th* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*William K. Mosley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana Mo.*

this *6th* day of *August*, 186*2*  
Before *B. D. Hefner, Notary Public*

*William K. Mosley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. Smith*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William K. Mosley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *7* inches high  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*J. M. Mosley*

*Recruiting Officer*



# Mass. Archives

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John J. Smith, do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years, and 10 months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or be-  
 cause of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a private for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

Enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No.

## (Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John J. Smith, do hereby declare, That I am the

father of the

son of John J. Smith

of

in

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of three

YEARS

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

in the State of

born in

aged

years.

and by occupation a

enlisted this

day of

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a ~~Soldier~~ in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

BEFORE

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Ralls*

*Act Asst. Surgeon*

*Examining Surgeon*

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, that I have minutely inspected the Recruit, and find him to be a healthy and vigorous man, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has *5' 10"* height, *140* lbs. weight, *18* years of age, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, *18* years of age, *18* inches high.

*1st Lieut J. S. Smith*

*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Andrew J. Jones*  
 I, *Andrew J. Jones*, do hereby declare that I am  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order of the President, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *11th* day of *April* 186*2*

Witness:

No. *1111*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
 By *Andrew J. Jones* 186*2*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( *A* )  
 Reg't of *1st*  
 Discharged *1862*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Andrew J. Jones*, do hereby declare that I am the  
 of *Andrew J. Jones*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *11th* day of *April* 186*2*

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Washington*

I, *Frederick H. ...* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *...*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *...* day of *...* 186*...*  
as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*...* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *...* day of *...* 186*...*

BEFORE

*Robert R. ...*  
*...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*James H. Ralls*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
physically and mentally, and that he was entirely free from all defects, and that he is of the age of *...* years,  
and that he is of the height of *...* feet, and that he is of the weight of *...* pounds, and that he is of the complexion of *...*  
The soldier has *...* eyes, *...* hair, *...*  
complexion, is *...* feet *...* inches high

*1st Lieut J. H. ...*  
*...*  
Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Andrew J. Moss* age *23*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Missouri*, presented by *Lieut. J. S. Lodel.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*In poor condition*

REMARKS.

DATE *22<sup>nd</sup> October 1863*  
RENDERED: *Roller No*

*James H. Roll,*  
*Capt. U.S.A.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*J. D. Jones*  
 I, *J. D. Jones*, *white* years and *months* of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order of a court-martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

Consent of Recruit

I, *J. D. Jones*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* years.

Witness:

Witness:

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Andrew J. Hall*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22* day of *October* 186*2*,  
as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Andrew J. Hall*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *22* day of *October* 186*2*

Before

*Robert W. Hall*  
*Deputy Sheriff*  
*Westbury, Mass.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. Hall*

*Act Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew J. Hall*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. J. Smith*

Recruiting Officer.

Moss,  
P. Co. F,

11

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(50)

1/11/27

*Mass. Henry*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry H. Hays*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Wadsworth* the *1st* day of *August* 186*8*  
 Witness:  
*Henry H. Hays*

No. *Henry H. Hays*  
 Volunteered at *Wadsworth August*  
*1st* day of *August* 186*8*  
 By *Saml Bates B. Hays*  
*11th* Regiment of *Canal* and  
 enlistment; last served in company ( *A* )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*8*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Henry H. Hays*  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 of *Henry H. Hays*  
 said *Henry H. Hays*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at *Wadsworth* the *1st* day of *August* 186*8*  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alfred



TOWN OF

*Myra Cade*

I, Henry Hoff born in Germany  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Engineer— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of August 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Henry Hoff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this / / day of

London, England  
September 1863.

**BEFORE**

Henry <sup>son</sup> x Mary  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hord Lundy  
 Artist Surg.  
 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1861

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment he is of the  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have not  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

11 Mo *Sgt. A. B. Brown.*  
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Henry Mass*  
*recruited for*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age, that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Syracuse, New*  
 the *6* day of *August* 186*5*

Witness:

*Henry Mass*  
*mark*

No.

*Henry Mass*  
 Volunteered at *Syracuse, N.Y.*

By *Wm. B. Haskins* 186*5*,

*11* Regiment of *Gen. S. Va.*

, enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF



*Springfield*

I, *Henry Mann* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty five* years.

and by occupation a *Engineer*  
volunteered this *eight* day of *August* 186*3* to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *August* 186*3*

Before

*Henry Mann*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Lawrence*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*W. H. Lawrence*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Mann*,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of a lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have con-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier had *blue eyes, light complexion,*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*C. B. H. H. H.*  
*Regiment of Co. 1st Vol.*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Henry Mass*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am  
*Henry Mass* years and months of age, that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at *Syracuse, NY*  
the *18th* day of *April* 186*3*  
Witness:  
*Henry Mass*

No. *Henry Mass*  
Volunteered at *Syracuse, NY*  
By *John A. Smith* 186*3*  
Regiment of *Co. 1st Reg*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
of  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

Witness:  
Given at the day of 186*3*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*  *Syracuse*

I, *Henry Mann* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*  
volunteered this *15th* day of *Aug* 186*8*. to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *August* 186*8*.

Before

*Henry X Mark*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wood Lawrence*  
*Adjutant Surgeon*  
*11th Maine Volunteer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Mann*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment, he is of  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes light hair fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Peter B. Rancie*  
*11th* Regiment of *Maine* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry X. Hays*,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am *thirty* years and *three* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at *Edinburgh*  
 The *4* day of *October*, 18*63*  
*Henry X. Hays*  
*Master*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

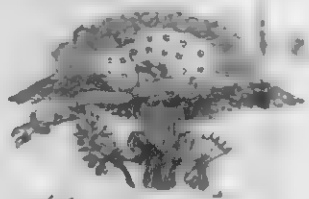
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*California*



TOWN OF

*Bellevue*

I,

*Henry H. Hays*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

*Engineer*

*Eight*

born in

*Germany*

aged *twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *Aug* 186 *8*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Hays* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hays*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *1 1/2* ft hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*St. B. H. Hays*

Regiment of

Volunteers

Gov. Printer, Oct. July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Mossbarger, Francis M.*

Rec'd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 10th day of October 1865  
 Witness:

James M. McPherson

No. 173  
 Enlisted at San Francisco  
 By James M. McPherson 1865  
1st Regiment of the 1st  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1865

## Consent in Case of Minors.

James M. McPherson  
 of San Francisco is the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

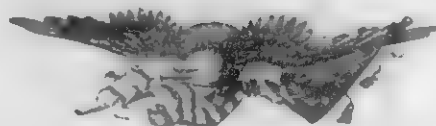
GIVEN at San Francisco the 10th day of October 1865  
 Witness:

James M. McPherson

*Voluntary Enlistment*

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Sussex*

I, *Francis H. Smith* born in *Worcester County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Francis H. Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me;  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Worcester Mass*  
this *16* day of *October* 1862,  
BEFORE *John A. Howard* J.P.

*Francis H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. A. Sandford*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit *Francis H. Smith*,  
according to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark hair*, *Good*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

*John A. Howard*

Recruiting Officer

*appended*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James M. West* age *18*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Kentucky*, presented by *L. B. ...*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When and of what diseases? *Yes four years ago Chills Fever*
2. Have you any diseases now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *Yes*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head. *Good*  
 Ears. *Good*  
 Face. *Good*  
 Eyes and appendages. *Good*  
 Nose. *Good*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*  
 Neck. *Good*  
 Chest. *Good*  
 Abdomen. *Good*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*  
 Vertebral Column. *Good*  
 Superior Extremities. *Good*  
 Inferior Extremities. *Good*

## REMARKS.

*A good recruit*

DATE *Oct 10 1862*  
 MEDICAL OFFICER: *W. A. ...*

*J. R. ...*

Inspecting Surgeon.



# *Most Julius*

Rec'd

## / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Friedman, 1953, p. 101)

[illegible]

While it is true that the future may be uncertain, only by using  
the best of our judgment and the best of our resources at the present  
time can we hope to meet the challenges of the future. We shall  
continue to work for the betterment of our people and the world.  
It is our duty to do so. We shall continue to work for the betterment  
of our people and the world. It is our duty to do so.

The Q returns an "id" to be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is released.

The men to be directed to take clothing and the examination proceeded with every man in the order of age as shown on the table.

[illegible]

by the person, should be noted and the cause assigned. If a red worm is found in the first stages of free crawling the worms of this kind, without there being any indication of disease. These worms should be noted.

and the League, yet it is noted under the paper label, and is of the same type as the other affections. The vaccine used and its preparation is described, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous is reported.

Lead of Remarks: Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, was a patient. It is important to remember the importance, that lead should be remembered. Most patients speak for a very long time, and it is not until after a long time that they are able to get the lead of the case, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the war.

[illegible]

"It will, however, happen that all 'absolute diagonalization' will be discredited as a method of the examination. Such a reference may be deleted at any stage of the operation. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above Form when filled up should be sent with the Receipt to the Depot where it is to be finally deposited, and thence transmitted to the Engineer, to whom it may be assigned.

"To be discharged as he is, with respect should be extended upon the basis of his being a Sergeant in case of his return to the United States, and the fact that he is a member of the proceedings of the Board of Inspection of the Adjutant General of the Army."

*Helius* *chest*

Emitted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 4th Regt he is a Capt.

By

House, No. 41  
41st Regt New York

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert West age 32 occupation Slave  
 born in Norfolk Germany presented by Henry Huber

1. Have you ever been sick? Never  
 When, and of what diseases? Yellow fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "hums"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head ✓  
 Ears ✓  
 Face ✓  
 Eyes and Appendages ✓  
 Nose ✓  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good  
 Neck ✓  
 Chest ✓  
 Abdomen ✓  
 Genital and Urinary Organs ✓  
 Vertebral Column ✓  
 Superior Extremities ✓  
 Inferior Extremities The second toe on the left foot is missing lost

## REMARKS.

Approved.

DATE: Aug. 15th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 80—First)

E. John W. D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mocheval, Thomas B.*

Reg't

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers **2**

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*James C. Hoffman*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *10th* day of *August* 186*3*

Witness:  
*James C. Hoffman*

*Veteran*  
 No. *5*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
 By *James C. Hoffman*  
*11* Regiment of *Artillery*  
 last enlistment; last served in company *B*  
*12* Reg't of *Infantry*  
 Discharged *St. Louis* 186*2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *James C. Hoffman*, of *St. Louis*, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE** YEARS.

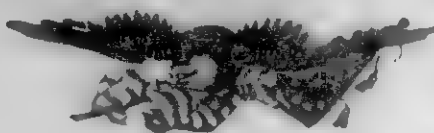
GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *10th* day of *August* 186*3*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Albany*

I, *Thomas B. McKeithen* born in *America*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty five* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas B. McKeithen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this ..... day of  
**Before**

186

*Thomas B. McKeithen*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Glade, M.D.*  
*11th Feb 1864*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas B. McKeithen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, good*  
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*W. Brown, 2nd*  
*11th Feb 1864*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

**VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

day of

186

No. *105*

*Thomas C. Sullivan*

Volunteered at *Albany*

*August 11th* 186*5*

By *J. H. Sullivan*

*11* Regiment of *Artillery*

*100* enlistment; last served in company ( )

*12* Reg't of *Artillery*

Discharged *March 16th* 186*8*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

day of

186



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Henry B. Mathew* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *10th* day of *August* 1863, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry B. Mathew* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

1863

Before

*Henry B. Mathew*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry B. Mathew* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Wm L. Lunt*  
Regiment of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Mocho, Ernst*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest H. Halls desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am thirty three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
The 11 day of February 1862.  
Witness:  
Henry Weston

32

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ernest H. Halls  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By G. C. Rose  
of the Regiment of Cavalry  
U.S.A.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

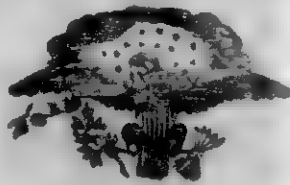
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.  
I do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Ernest Hothe* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of  
aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *March* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ernest Hothe* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *11th* day of *March* 1862 } *Ernest Hothe*  
Signed *his* *Ernest Hothe*  
*private of the Office.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Prodyer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ernest Hothe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark eyes, sand. hair, healthy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*John C. Hope*  
*1st Mo. Regiment & Cavalry*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Examination  
Emery's Rocks

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

( To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117 )

RECRUIT *Const Noths*, age *32*, occupation *laborer*,  
born in *Russia*, presented by *G. C. Boile*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*March 11/62*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Molney, D. M.  
P. Co. 7 Reg't 220.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Motney D. N.	P. 7	Ohio				13 18	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., 186\_\_\_\_.

Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Morgan. No date.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *S. J. D.*

Woot, Alfred

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Matt

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo  
The 21st day of July 1863

Witness:

Richard H. H. H.

Alfred Matt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred Matt  
Volunteered at St. Louis mo  
July 21 1863  
By Lieut E. Alcorn  
2d Regiment of Mo Army

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Alfred Mott*

in the State of *Vermont*

and by occupation a *Clerk*

volunteered this *Twenty first*

born in *Alburgh*  
aged *Twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *July* 18*63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Mott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *23rd* day of *July* 18*63*

Before *Me Wm. C. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W S Infantry*

*Alfred Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton*  
*Act. Asst* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Mott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *hazel or brown hair*, fair complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Eugene Alcorn 1st Lieut*

*2nd* Regiment of the *Only* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *A. J. Mott*, age *25*, occupation *clerk*  
 born in *Vermont*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *—* *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no* *Examination*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no* *do*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no* *Examination*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no* *do*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *Vaccinated*

Head. *Examination*  
 Ears. *"*  
 Face. *"*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *"*  
 Nose. *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*  
 Neck. *—* *"*  
 Chest. *—* *"*  
 Abdomen. *—* *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *—* *"*  
 Vertebral Column. *—* *"*  
 Superior Extremities. *—* *"*  
 Inferior Extremities. *—* *"*

## REMARKS.

*Sound*  
*Approved*  
*By*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*St. Louis mo*  
 [A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Abner Hopton*  
*Acting* Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

Mott, Elias J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Hill*,  
do hereby declare, That I am  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

No. *1111*  
*John D. Hill*  
Enlisted at *San Antonio* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18*62*  
By *Capt. J. Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Cavalry*  
*1st Regt.*  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Edward D. Hall* born in *Spain, Ohio*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20th* day of *May*  
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Edward D. Hall* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Spain, Ohio*  
this *20th* day of *May* 1862.  
Before

*John P. Smith*

*John P. Smith*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duty of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a  
United States soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue eyes, red hair, well complexioned, 5 feet 10 inches high*

*John P. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer

Mott, John  
Co. D.

3 Regt Mc Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*John Mott*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John Mott*  
of Company *"G"*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of *11*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Incident and circumstances  
connected with the casualty. The  
nature of the injury, if any, should  
be stated in this column.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Mott*

Rank: *Priv*

Company: *"G"* Regiment: *3rd*

Arm: *Inf*

State: *Ill.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Record of Death and  
Interment*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*(Lieut) Surg. H. S. Seely, U.S.A.*

*In Charge*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 11 " 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Cent. Field Hospital*

*Bridgeport, Wis.*

REMARKS.

*J. C. Smith*

Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

1866

Respectfully referred to

who will cause this Office to be furnished with the papers called for by this Circular, from the records of the Hospital indicated.

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

1866

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

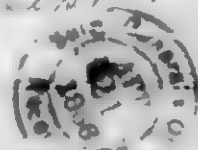
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Headquarters, Department of Alabama

OFFICE OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

MOBILE April 1866

Respectfully returned, with the information that the Hospital at Bridgeport Ala. has discontinued service since 31st Dec. 1865 and the General Hospital at Bridgeport Ala. is now the only one of the kind in the Department of Alabama.



Medical Director

Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director, Dept. of Ala.

C. B. F. 1866



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Record of Duties and Performance*

*of*  
*John Matt. private.*

*Co "D" 3rd Mo vol. Infy*

NO. 1,  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred: *John, 1011*  
 Number and locality of the grave . . . *No 54 Fair View, same place*  
 Hospital No. of . . . . . *4272*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *3rd Cavalry Troop "C"*  
 Residence before enlistment . . .  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann. Hapless, Va.*  
 the residence of the widow) . . . }  
 Cause of death . . . . . } *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *48 years*  
 Nativity . . . . .  
 Remarks and references . . . . . } *W. United to Virginia, July 11"*  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *March 10, 1864*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:  
*This Coffin was the property of George S. Lee, Jr., of the same  
 Subscribed as above, and was given to him.  
 This coffin was used in the same ground as before.*

*Paul Foster*  
*Bridgeport, Va*

*H. S. Keyler*

*U. S. Army, Va.*  
*1864*

U. S. G. O. F. 2

Special Agent in Charge.

Record and Pension Bureau

( ) 186

Respectfully, I am to send  
Brick. and a few lines to the  
The records of the military  
military hospital are not  
on file at the office  
and their whereabouts are  
unknown.

Order of the Surgeon General:

186

*Mottle, Jean Marie*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. or War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Maria Blatte

do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo  
The 10th day of September 1863

Witness:

John H. Hoffmann Major 11th

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Maria Blatte  
Volunteered at St. Louis mo  
September 10th 18 63  
By L. E. Alcan  
2d Regiment of Missouri

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

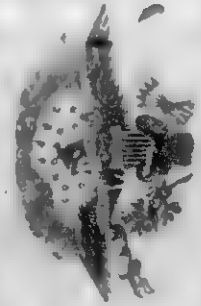
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*

*St. Louis new*

I. *John Marie Mott* born in *Haut Sarre*

in the State of *France* aged *thirty four* years,

and by occupation a *Machinist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *John Marie Mott* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *10* day of *September* 1863 *John Marie Mott*

Before *John Marie Mott*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Marie Mott*  
EXAMINING SURGEON *St. Louis new*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier had *dark* eyes, *brown hair*, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Eugene Allen*

*2nd* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINTED July, 1864.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John H. Miller, 1071, age 34, occupation Wharfman,  
 born in France, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no never Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head — good

Ears — — —

Face — — —

Eyes and Appendages —

Nose — — —

Organs of Mastication and Voice —

Neck — — —

Chest — — —

Abdomen — — —

Genital and Urinary Organs — — —

Vertebral Column — — —

Superior Extremities — — —

Inferior Extremities — — —

2 lbs. 12 lbs. all sound & safe  
 REMARKS.  
all sound & safe & approved by

DATE: September 10th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis 1863 (A O O No. 60.)

John H. Miller  
Acting Surgeon, U.S.A.



*Walt Jones*  
*1st Co. 10th Cav.*  
10th Cav.  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Major Jacob</i>	<i>C to M</i>			<i>Regt</i>	<i>Co</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *Hand*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State.	Army of service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.
Mott, J.	P. 10	114		C. E.		C. E. 17		1147		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
*Continued June 7 '62*  
*See No. 15*  
 Copied by *M. A.*



*Memorandum, Joseph H.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Middleton do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 I do declare, That I am now one years and one months  
 of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1864

Witness:  
Joseph Middleton

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Middleton  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By St. Louis  
Second Regiment of Mo. Art.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Art.  
 Discharged Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charles C. Patton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

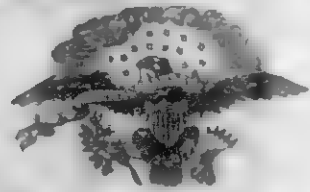
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Veteran*

**ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*S. Louis*

I, *Joseph Mouton* born in *France*  
in the State of *France* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *Jan* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Mouton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *S. Louis Mo* *Joseph Mouton*  
this *4th* day of *Jan* 1864  
Before *C. Coleman*  
*Capt. and 1st Lieut. 1st Dist. Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Mouton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches  
high.

*C. Coleman*

*Capt. and 1st Lieut. 1st Dist. Mo*



✓  
*Milton. Nelson. A.*

, Co. 1st. M<sup>o</sup> Art.  
Regt

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

My dear Mr. D. (100)

I have just by a  
mail received from  
London a copy of  
the new edition of

the "History of  
the County of  
Gloucester" by  
Mr. D. (100)

# Mountain Service

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

## Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Houston*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and, *white* years  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at *Salina, Kas.* day of *August* 18*86*

Witness: *A. P. Williams*

*David Houston*

No. *25*  
 Enlisted at *Salina, Kas.*  
 By *Wm. J. Smith* 18*86*  
*36th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
*first* enlistment; last served in Company *(-)*  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *David Houston*, do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the  
 day of  
 18*86*  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *David Houston* born in *Alabama County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Houston* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*  
Before

*David Houston*  
*mark*

*May 2d. Lieut & mustering Officers*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. H. M.* Examining Surgeon.  
*Wm. H. M. Ray Lowry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Houston* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'4"* feet *0* inches high.

*A. Hays* Recruiting Officer.

Arrived for service August 9th 1862  
 May 2d. Lieut & mustering Officers

*Moulton, George*

Co. . . . . Reg't . . . . .

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards . . . . .	Final Statements . . . . .
Burial Records . . . . .	Furloughs or L. of A . . . . .
Certs. of Dis. for Disch . . . . .	Med. Certificates . . . . .
C. M. Charges . . . . .	Med. Des. Lists . . . . .
Descriptive Lists . . . . .	Orders . . . . .
Discharge Certificates . . . . .	Pris. of War Record . . . . .
Enlistment Papers . . . . .	Resignations . . . . .

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l . . . . .	Furlough or L. of A . . . . .
Casualty Sheet . . . . .	Med. Examination . . . . .
Confinement . . . . .	Misc. Information / . . . . .
Contracts . . . . .	Pay or Clothing . . . . .
Death or Effects . . . . .	Personal Reports . . . . .
Desertion . . . . .	Rank . . . . .
Discharge from Hosp'l . . . . .	Transfer to Hosp'l . . . . .
Discharge from Service . . . . .	Transfer to V. R. C. . . . .
Duty . . . . .	Transportation . . . . .

Release of  
George Maullin,  
Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Wm A.



Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 11 1865.*

Special Orders, }

*4000*

EXTRACT.

*For the purpose of holding a*  
*court martial at St. Louis*  
*for the purpose of trying*  
*and punishing the*  
*officers and crew of the*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL *J. P.*

*John C. Bennett*  
*Provost Marshal General*

*Sept 11 1865*  
Colonel and Provost Marshal General

27th Oct

Commitment of  
George Hamilton  
Aged 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 221. }

EXTRACT:

XXIII

Private George Middleton, Co  
"K" 2<sup>nd</sup>, Mo. Infy, & John Kider,  
are hereby committed to the District  
At. McC. Fusco.

Comey H. H.  
District Attorney

Joseph Dan Pi  
Provost Marshal General

# Mountain, James

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Macintyre*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO HEREBY DECLARE, That I am  
*19 years and*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service; that I am of legal age; that I have  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I have not been convicted of any  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
 the *10th* day of *May*, 186*3*

Witness:

*James Gooden*

No. *100*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*May* 186*3*  
 By *J. Macintyre*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of *1st*  
 Discharged *1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *James Macintyre*,  
 of *St. Louis, Missouri*,  
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo*  
 the *10th* day of *May*, 186*3*

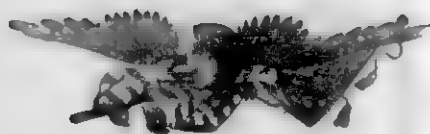
Witness:

*James Macintyre*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Madison*

I, *James Mountain* born in *Adams County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *May* 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*James Mountain* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *Fifth* day of *May* 186*3*

Before

*at*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Lewis*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Mountain*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*J. H. Lewis*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Mountain desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare that I am  
Twenty years and ... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service; that I have not been sentenced  
 to a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of service; and that I will serve as a soldier, ob-  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Mo.  
 the 5th day of May, 1863

Witness:

James Gordon

James M. Mountain

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

James M. Mountain

1863

Enlisted at Shelbyville, Mo.

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Thomas M. Williams Do hereby, That I am the  
guardian of James M. Mountain; that the  
 said James M. Mountain is thirteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Mo.  
 the 5th day of May, 1863

Witness:

James Gordon

Thomas M. Williams



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Henderson born in Spencer County  
in the State of Illinois aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 22nd day of May 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
James Henderson do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 22nd day of May 1862

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Henderson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mountain, James E

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James E. Mountain*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; *and* I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at:

Witness: *John H. Hower*

the

first

day of

*St Louis Mo*

1863

James E. Mountain

*Exp Mountain work*

No. *James E. Mountain*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
the *first* day of *September* 1863,  
By *J. M. McKenna*  
in the Regiment of *Mo Vols*  
last enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Allen Mountain*  
guardian of *James E. Mountain*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the

first

day of

*St Louis Mo*

1863

Witness: *John H. Hower*

*Allen Mountain*

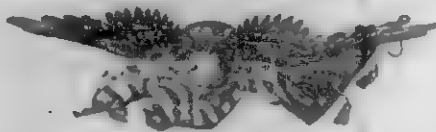
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis.*



I, *James B. Mountain* born in *Adams County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *1st* day of *December* 186*3*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James B. Mountain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

This *1st* day of

*December* 186*3*.

Before

*Geo W Weber*  
*1 Lt. of Comp M.*

*James B. Mountain*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have carefully ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*11th* *Cal* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Mountain, Mass. A

Reg't

3

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*George E. Parker*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, nor have  
 I been in the service of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my ser-  
 ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

*March 11*

Witness:

*G. W. Barnes*

*George E. Parker*

*Moscow Mountain*  
*Geo E Parker*

No. 1

*Moscow Mountain*

Enlisted at *Idaho*

*March 1st*

186

By

*Geo E Parker*

Regiment of *Idaho*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minor.

Do hereby give my consent

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

186



STATE OF

*Mo*

TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *George Parker* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Seventh* day of *March* 1863  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*  
*E. Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith,  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Macon City*

this

day of *March* 1863

BEFORE

*Joseph Hays*

*His*  
*Wm. V. Harrington*  
*mark*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the foregoing statement of the  
enlistment of the Army, and that to my knowledge he is free from all disability, and is a  
competent man, and is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

*John V. Harrington*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the foregoing statement of the  
enlistment of the Army, and that to my knowledge he is free from all disability, and is a  
competent man, and is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

Recd. by



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Moses Augustus Mountain*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do hereby declare that I am  
*eighteen* years and  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never, and disengage from the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVES at *Chillicothe Mo*  
 the *seventh* day of *March* 1863  
*Moses Augustus Mountain*  
 Witness  
*John Gibson*

No.  
*Moses Mountain*  
 Enlisted at *Chillicothe*  
*March 7th* 1863.  
 By *John Gibson*  
*1st* Regiment of *St Louis*  
 enlistment: last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* of *Do hereby, Two*  
 and *do hereby*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for a term of *THREE*  
 YEARS.  
 Witness  
 GIVEN at *the* day of 186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Chillicothe*

I, *Moses T. Mountain* born in *Pike County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Seventh* day of *March* 1863.  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Moses*

*T. Mountain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe* *Moses T. Mountain*  
this *7* day of *March* 1863. *mark*  
BEFORE *Samuel John Gibson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and agree to the *General Regu-*  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and that he will  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examined by Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Moses T. Mountain*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *Blond, 5 ft 8 in, 140 lbs, 20 years*  
complexion, is *five feet Eight inches* high.

*Samuel John Gibson*

*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Moses Augustus Mountain*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, *beginning*  
*eighteen* years and  
 neither wife nor child that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability of any  
 kind of a court-martial, or by or for before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to the serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe, Mo.*  
 the *seventh* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness.

*John Gibson* *Moses Augustus Mountain*

No.

*Moses Augustus Mountain*

Enlisted at *Chillicothe*

*March 7th* 186*3*,

By *John Gibson*

*1st* Regiment of *S. I. Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness

day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *Moses A Mountain* born in *Pike County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Seventh* day of *March* 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Moses*  
*A Mountain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Chillicothe*

this

*7*

day of

*March* 1863.

BEFORE

*Samuel John Gibson*

*Moses A Mountain*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a  
native born citizen of the United States, of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel John Gibson*  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally examined the Recruit *Moses A Mountain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is a native born citizen of the United States, of lawful age,  
and that, in accepting him, I am qualified to perform the duties of a Recruiting Officer, and  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Samuel John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer

Parker, Geo. E.

Reg't  
See Memo A Mountain  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*The* *The*  
*Co.* *Regt.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to H. sp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Mouser  
Pm 7.10 M<sup>o</sup> Car

Febr. 3. 64.

Gratiot St. Prison  
St Louis M<sup>o</sup>



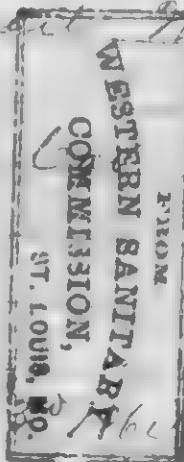
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

16147B19  
4.22

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased *Michael Hansen*  
Rank *private*  
Name of Regiment *10 Mo*  
Name of Company *D*  
Age (if known)  
Height of Deceased *6 feet*  
Date of Death *February*  
Place of Death *Gratiot St. North*  
Cause of Death *measles*



Wm C. S. 1

Jas A. Hood

was changed

*Moutner, Michael*  
*Pri, Co. K, 3 Regt. 111.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions.....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.....

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Michael Moutner*

*Private* Company *K*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Vicinity of*

*Vicksburg Miss.*

*May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Michael Moutner  
Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 3<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg. Miss.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded Elbow  
Date of casualty, May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Casualties in 15 Army Corps since May 6<sup>th</sup> the date of  
debarkation at Grand Gulf Miss. up to and including the  
assault on Vicksburg May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Signed M. T. Sherman Maj. Gen. Comd.  
No 27 Index 17 G.

E. J. Davidson  
7.3.79

Clerk.

*Mower, Alanzo F*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs - L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to -**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs - L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alonzo St. Mower*, —

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *fully* <sup>desiring to ENLIST in the</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>years</sup> ~~months of age~~ <sup>one</sup>; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St. Joseph Mo*  
The *thirtieth* day of *Aug* 18*62*

Witness:

*W. A. Parkinson*, *Alonzo St. Mower*

No. *11000*  
*Alonzo St. Mower*  
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*  
*August-13<sup>th</sup>* 18*62*  
By *W. A. Parkinson*  
*35<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Caval*  
*3 years* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Alonzo St. Mower*,  
of *St. Joseph Mo*,  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:



I, *Alonso F. Mower* born in *Lewis County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years and by  
occupation a *miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alonso F. Mower*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

*St. Joseph mo*  
*Alonso F. Mower*  
*Thos. H. Remy adjt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alonso F. Mower* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blackeyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, five feet, six*  
inches high.

*St. A. Scott,*

Recruiting Officer.



Nov. 1806. This paper was formerly  
filed in the records of the Draft  
Bureau of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, M. B. O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph F. May*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *Kentucky*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes Sir*  
When, and of what diseases? *2 yrs ago of Scarlat Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No Sir*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No Sir* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Have been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Rec in good condition*

## REMARKS.

*I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit Joseph F. May & find him an able-bodied man & free from all mental or physical defects that could in anywise disqualify him from serving as a soldier.*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. O. O. No. 80]

*J. F. May*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓  
Muehally (C)

Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM.				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Micholty Co</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>C. G. I.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1-4</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parola, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Clothing May 6 63.*

*See 2<sup>nd</sup> N. M.* Copied by *W. H. E.*

# Mundgott, Ezra

Reg't

## / Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

## Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Lynia Mudge*

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do hereby certify that I am not under any legal disability, nor am I a convict, nor a bankrupt, nor a debtor, nor a person who has been dishonored by a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

*August 1866*

*Lynia Mudge*

*Wm. H. Mudge*

Witness:

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Wm. H. Mudge*

Enlisted at

No.

*Lynia Mudge*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby certify that I am the

of

is

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

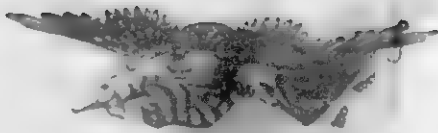
day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Cyrus Mudgett* born in *Barlow*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* *Thirty* years.  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*  
enlisted this *Twenty eight* day of *August* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Cyrus Mudgett*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE *Wm P Halloran*

*1st Lt & Recruiting Officer*

*Cyrus Mudgett*  
*Witness*  
*Wm P Halloran*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a free man, of legal age, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and moral infirmities which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm P Halloran*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm P Halloran*  
*1st Lt & Recruiting Officer*



*Mendgett, Gilman C. Jr.*

Reg't

**2- Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Misc. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Gilman C. Mudge do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 28 day of August 1862

Witness:

Francis Adil

Gilman C. Mudge

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Gilman C. Mudge  
Volunteered at Forten Barrack  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By G. H. J. Lewis  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ills Cavalry

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

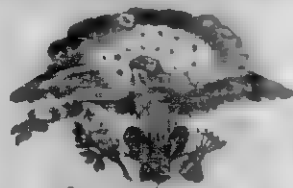
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Clinton Barrack*

I, *Gilman C. Mudgett* born in *Lawrence County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *August* 18 *64*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed at *Clinton, Mo.* by *Gilman C. Mudgett*  
this *28* day of *August* 18 *64*  
Witness *[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilman C. Mudgett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *single* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved & Assigned to Comp L 3. War Co-  
of Lawrence Co. & 11th Mo. Inf.*

*Gilman C. Mudgett*  
*[Signature]*  
48

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Gilman, William*  
 born in *Walden, Me.* presented by *James*

age, *21*, occupation *mill*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
- When, and of what diseases? *your eyes believe true*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the horrors? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *Feb 10 1864*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Walden, Me.*

*Wm. A. Ayer*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mueller, Bernhard*

Reg't

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernhard Mueller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am fully years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863.  
Witness:  
Charles W. Miller

11111

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bernhard Mueller  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
May 13 1863  
By Kent Fr. Heinrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo. Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Bernhard Mueller* born in *Pruss. County*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *carver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily this *13th* day of *May* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Bernhard Mueller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *13th* day of *May* 1863, *Bernhard Mueller*  
BEFORE *Mr. Davis W. Elger*  
*Capt 13th Mo Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Al. Hopton*  
*Capt* EXAMINING SURGEON  
*Bernhard Mueller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches*  
high.

*Dr. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*second Regiment of Mo. Art* Volunteers,  
SEARCHING OFFICER



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Bernhard. H. H. 24* occupation *Laborer*  
*Baden* presented by *A. H. H. H.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*

Neck. *do*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities *do*

Inferior Extremities *do*

*Able bodied Sound* REMARKS.  
*Appraised* By *[Signature]*

Date,

Proved by,

*Sur. H. H. H. H.* *Inspecting Surgeon* *U.S.A.*  
*Ant. H. H.*

Mueller, Charles

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Mueller* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *January* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

*Mueller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *third* day of *January* 186 *3*  
BEFORE *Me Louis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Ill S Inftry*  
*Mustering Officer*

*Carl Mueller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. W. Cheek*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

*Charles Mueller*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of the age of *26* years, and that in accepting him as fitly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
set out the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *gray* *bad* *hair*  
complexion *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. W. Cheek*

Registering Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles Mueller* age *26*, occupation *Baker*  
 born in *Saxonia Prussia* presented by *1st Lieut. Ch. Douge*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *none*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*all sound*

## REMARKS.

*approved*

DATE *The third Day of January 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*  
*J. H. Prince*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Mueller, David

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

*David McNeill*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 We declare, That I am *livingly* *with* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

*23rd May 1863*

Witness:

*William Johnson*

*David McNeill*

No.

*1347 70*

Volunteered at

*St Louis Mo.*

18 *63*

By

*David McNeill*

Regiment of

*1st Mo. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*  
I, *David Mueller*

*born in* *Switzerland*

in the State of *Wisconsin*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *13th*

aged *twenty seven* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Mueller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *June* 1863

Before

*Wm Davis W. Wheeler*  
*Capt 13th Regt Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *clear* nose, *light* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*David Mueller*  
*Regiment of Wis. M. Volunteers*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 14, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *David Mueller* age, *27* occupation, *Mechanic*  
 born in *Switzerland* presented by *Capt. Louis Schramm*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not more than 4*  
 When, and of what disease? *"*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No*. Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Perfect*

Date, *June 23 1863*  
 Place, *H. Louis Mo.*

*J. C. Higginbotham*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mueller, Francis*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Charge and Specification*

*Preferred against Francis Mueller, drafted  
in the First District of Michigan.*

**CHARGE.—Desertion.**

*Specification—In this; that the said Mueller  
was, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864,  
drafted into the military service from the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub-district,  
First District of Michigan, for one year,  
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, examined by the Board  
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.*

*Abra N. Evans*  
Captain and Provost Marshal,  
1<sup>st</sup> District Mich.

*I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and  
Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.*

*Witness  
Oliver Downing,  
Abra N. Evans,  
Patrick O'Mah.*

*Abra N. Evans*  
Captain and Provost Marshal,  
1<sup>st</sup> District Mich.

Mueller, Gabriel C.

Reg't

2- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Mueller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.

The fifth day of December, 1862

Witness:

A. H. Hunscho

Gabriel Mueller  
man,

No. 11

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

December fifth 1862

By St. Louis

second Regiment of Mo. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Gabriel Mueller* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Gabriel Mueller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *fifth* day of *December* 1862,  
Before *Wm. A. Hodgman*  
*Not Pub*

*Gabriel Mueller*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Sumner M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gabriel Mueller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches  
high.

*100th Regt of Mo. Artillery*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Gabriel Mueller* age, *21*, occupation, *Shoemaker*  
born in *Hessisch Darmstadt* presented by *S. Livinich*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *he has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

*All in good condition*

REMARKS.

Date, *December 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Emil Seemann M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mueller, Heinrich

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Mueller  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 15th day of December 1862

Witness:  
Joseph Haeckel

No. 111

Heinrich Mueller  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
December 15th 1862  
By St Fr Heinrichs  
seventh Regiment of Artillery  
Mo Vol

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Mueller  
father of Heinrich Mueller ; that the  
said Heinrich Mueller seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 15th day of December 1862

Witness:  
Joseph Mueller

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Heinrich Mueller* born in *Warburg*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *none* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1862  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Drummer* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Heinrich Mueller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *15* day of *Decbr* 1862 } *Hardy Schaller*  
BEFORE *Martin W Goldschmidt*  
*Notary Public St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst Seemann M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Heinrich Mueller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *4 feet 9* inches  
high.

*2nd* *Regiment of Artillery Mo* *Volunteers.*  
*St. Louis Mo* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Mueller  
do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Witness:  
Joseph Mueller

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Heinrich Mueller  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By St Fr. Heinrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo Vol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Four Dollars per month & monthly  
five dollars bounty paid Dec 16/62

J. J. Bannin

Capt and Ad Ldg  
Missouri State Militia

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Mueller  
Father of Heinrich Mueller; that the  
said Heinrich Mueller is thirteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Witness:  
Joseph Mueller



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Heinrich Mueller* born in *Warburg*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *none* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1862  
to serve as a ~~soldier~~ *Drummer* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Heinrich Mueller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862  
Before *Master of the Court*  
*Notary Public*

*Henry Mueller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Teemann M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Heinrich Mueller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *4* feet *9* inches  
high.

*2nd* Regiment of *Art*, *1862* Volunteers.  
*Dr. Heinrich Teut*, RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*C. H. Can*  
*Adj. G. D. V. L. H. V. L.*



....., Co. .... *(2/2)* Reg't *Max. Davis*

Reg't *Ma. Sav'y*

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards ..... Final Statements

## Final Statements

Burial Records..... Furloughs or L. of A

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs of Dis. for Disch. . . . . Med. Certificates

## Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges..... Med. Des. Lists

## Med. Deg. Lists

Descriptive Lists ..... Orders .....

## Orders

Discharge Certificates. . . . . Pris. of War Record

## Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers ..... Resignations.....

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l..... Furlough or L. of A

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet. .... Med. Examination. ....

## Med. Examination

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_ Misc. Information ☒

### Misc. Information

Contracts..... Pay or Clothing.....

## Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects ..... Personal Reports.....

## Personal Reports

Desertion ..... Rank .....

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l..... Transfer to Hosp'l.....

### Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service..... Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transfer to V. R. C

Duty ..... Transportation .....

## Transportation

Headquarters, State  
of Mo.

Adjutant Genl. Office  
St Louis 14 July 1864

Respectfully returns  
to Captain E. D. Colburn  
with information that  
the name of Henry  
Mueller does not  
appear on any of the  
Rolls either of Companies  
or Detachments  
of the 12th Cavalry,  
Mo. Vols. —

Alexander. Leary  
Capt & A. A. Capt Genl.

Nov 1905, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Mueller

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to enquire whether the name of Harry Moulton appears on the Rolls of any Company of the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry Vols.

A man by this name is now before me, who says he enlisted in the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav, but cannot, or will not tell what Co. or the names of any of his officers, so that I am unable to give you the Company -

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Le. Coleman

Capt. H. M. Moulton

Col.

John B. May

Adj. Gen. Mo }

*Mueller, Henry*

Reg't

.....1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Topley's Manual.)

The first thing to be done is to examine the recruit's general appearance. The recruit should be standing in front of the examining officer, who should be looking at him from the front and sides. The recruit's height, weight, and build should be noted. The recruit's face should be examined for any signs of disease or injury. The recruit's eyes, ears, nose, and mouth should be examined. The recruit's throat should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's back should be examined. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined.

After the general examination, the recruit should be asked a series of questions. The questions should be asked in a simple and direct manner. The recruit's answers should be recorded. The questions should be asked in the following order: 1. What is your name? 2. Where were you born? 3. How long have you been in the army? 4. What is your occupation? 5. What is your religion? 6. What is your political opinion? 7. What is your family name? 8. What is your date of birth? 9. What is your date of enlistment? 10. What is your date of discharge?

These questions should be asked until the man's answers are recorded before he is examined.

The recruit should be seated at a table, and the examining officer should stand behind him. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined.

The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined. The recruit's arms and legs should be examined. The recruit's feet should be examined.

Next, the recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined. The recruit's chest should be examined.

If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital.

Under the head of 'Remarks,' the examining officer should record any other facts, the recruit's name, his age, his height, his weight, his build, his complexion, his eyes, his ears, his nose, his mouth, his throat, his chest, his back, his arms, his legs, his feet, his hands, his fingers, his toes, his nails, his hair, his skin, his bones, his muscles, his nerves, his blood, his sweat, his tears, his saliva, his urine, his feces, his semen, his menstruation, his pregnancy, his childbirth, his death.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable the examining officer to detect any disease, and if the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital. If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital.

It was frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot, where it is to be examined, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

If it is discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed 'approved' and signed by the Surgeon. In case of the latter, the recruit should be sent to the Depot, and with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, to the Adjutant General of the Army.

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry Jackson*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

In the *44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*

*John G. Brooks*  
*Ensign 2<sup>d</sup> 44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Mueller age 25 years occupation Blacksmith  
 born in Kentucky presented by Capt. Brown

1. Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head Good  
 Ears Good  
 Face Good  
 Eyes and Appendages Good  
 Nose Good  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good  
 Neck Good  
 Chest Good  
 Abdomen Good  
 Genital and Urinary Organs Good  
 Vertebral Column Good  
 Superior Extremities Good  
 Inferior Extremities Good

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 6. 04  
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

Examined  
 Inspecting Surgeon  
Acting. 41 Rgt 8th Va Inf

Mueller, Henry C.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



(From T. Spier's Manual.)

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Henry J. Bushoff

### Recruiting Officers.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry C. Mueller age 31, occupation Labor  
 born in Hedonore presented by Henry F. Rischhoff

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 25, 1904  
 RENDEZVOUS: 1st. San Antonio  
 (A. G. O. No. 60—Form.)

Ernest J. Allen M.D.  
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Inf. Inspecting Surgeon.  
1st. Vol.

November 15 1864

to go Illinois

1000

A. P. 107  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Hugo Müller*  
of *St. Louis*  
State of *Meipann* *Germany* solemnly swear that I am an alien and a  
*Subject* of the *King* of *Prussia*  
having been born there at *Berlin*  
in \_\_\_\_\_ : that I  
came to the United States in the year *1844-July* and that I have since resided at  
*St. Louis Mo*

and do now reside at *St. Louis Mo* that I have never declared my intention  
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military  
service on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *King*  
of *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of the  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above  
statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-  
edge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Hugo Müller*  
who being severally duly sworn according to law,  
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my notarial seal this *28th* day of

*November* A. D. 186 *4*

*L. C. Tappan*  
Notary Public

*Mueller, Jacob*

Rec'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lord. Butler.

26 monthly payment

the  
JENNIFER

Jacob Miller

Bank of Montreal,  
Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1869. Mr. J. C. Campbell

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

1862.

Regiment of - *Mr. Vol. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

100

100

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of 12 months.

(iv) viii

Wines

112



*Enlistment*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*County of St. Louis*



*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph Mueller* born in *Westphalia*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Brewer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Mueller*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *15* day of *October* 1862  
BEFORE me *Alpheus Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John H. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a  
native born citizen of the United States, and that in my opinion he is free from all legal disabilities, which would  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Miller*  
*Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Mueller*  
and find him to be a native born citizen of the United States, and that in my opinion he is free from all legal disabilities, which would  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier's *gray* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*Recruit*



# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jacob Miller* age *26*, occupation *Barber*  
 born in *Oberhausen*, presented by *himself*  
*(Germany)*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *4 years since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Good*

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

*W. A. Hassam*  
*Surgeon S. V.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Jacob Miller*

do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 18th day of December 1862.

Witness:

*A. S. Johnson*

*Jacob Miller*

No. 57

*Jacob Miller*  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
December 18th 1862  
By Lieut J. Heinrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo Vol

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
— Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
is years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Jacob Miller*  
in the State of *Baden* born in *Widenhausen*  
and by occupation a *Laborer* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *18th* day of *Decr* 1862 } *Jacob Miller*  
BEFORE *Martin McGoldrick*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seaman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches  
high.

*second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers  
Gov. Print Off. July, 1862 *Dr. Amos A. Smith* RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

( To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117 )

RECRUIT *Jacob Miller*, age *28*, occupation *Joiner*.  
 born in *Gaden*, presented by *St. Heinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*All in good condition*

REMARKS.

DATE: *September 15/02*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 34]

*Emil Seemann M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mueller, Joseph

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. D.s. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Joseph M. Miller*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or because  
 of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*

the *eleventh* day of *December* 186*2*.

Witness

*Thomas H. Boyd*

*Joseph M. Miller*

Discharged

186

No. *1111*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*

*December 11th*

186 *2*

By

*W. B. S.*

Reg't of

*2nd Mo. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of

years

of

at

the

day of

186

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of

years

of

at

the

day of

186

valid

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of

years

of

at

the

day of

186

Witness

*Institute of Antislavery* *Amos B. Hanson Jr*  
*in bonds being paid by him*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph Muller* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *21* years.  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *December* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Muller*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And that I am an able-bodied man*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *10th* day of *December* 1862

BEFORE *John C. Niemeyer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Joseph Muller*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. V. Stapp*  
Ensign

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Muller*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John C. Niemeyer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

Rec. along with



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Wm. H. H. H.*

, presented by

age *39*

occupation

*farmer*

*Dr. H. H. H.*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When and of what diseases?

*no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?"

*no*

7. Are you subject to piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

*Dec 10th 1871*

RENDREZVOUS:

*Wm. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mueller, Peter

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Trupers Manual.)

"The purpose of the examination is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and whether he is free from any disease or defect which would render him unfit for service. The examination should be conducted in a systematic and thorough manner, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"The recruit should be examined in the presence of the recruiting officer, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner. The examination should be conducted in a systematic and thorough manner, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"We have examined that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner. The examination should be conducted in a systematic and thorough manner, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"The questions should be asked and the answers recorded before he is stripped."

"The recruit should be stripped of all articles of clothing, and the examination should proceed with a view to ascertaining whether he is free from any disease or defect which would render him unfit for service."

"The normal standard of health is that of a man who is free from any disease or defect which would render him unfit for service. The examination should be conducted in a systematic and thorough manner, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"The recruit should be examined in the presence of the recruiting officer, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner. The examination should be conducted in a systematic and thorough manner, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"If upon inspection the man is found to have a chancre, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the hospital, and a report should be made to the recruiting officer. The results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will not be noted. If an applicant is found to have such a disease, the fact should be recorded. The results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable the recruiting officer to decide whether the recruit is fit for service, and if there are any defects which would render him unfit for service, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered by the recruiting officer, and the results should be recorded in a concise and accurate manner. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally accepted, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of discharge, the document should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Peter J. Jones*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *4th Regt. Ill. Inf. 1-18*

By

*John F. Jones*

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edgar Müller age 44 occupation Cooper  
 born in Berlin presented by Capt. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horror"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 REFERENCE: Capt. Sanders

(A. G. O. No. 50—Form.)

Const. J. A. D.

Inspecting Surgeon

Ass. Surg. 1125 Regt. Inf. Va.

Muench, Berthold  
Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Bertie M. Munnick* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *Private* of Company "I"

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Mass. Infantry* \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed - (see inside)* \_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Berthold Munnich

Rank: Privt. Company: "I" Regiment: 3<sup>rd</sup>

Arm: Inftry State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed. (Supposed to have been killed in battle at Wilsons Creek, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861).

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

See above

Let. 2. Killed, wounded & missing of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Inf., since the Battle of Wilsons Creek, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861. Not signed or dated.

See Index 2. No. 22.

Clark

Clark

(170.)

Sept. 11/66



*Maenck, Urban*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Urban Muench*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, no more, that I am *thirty nine* years and *none* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*  
The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness  
*A Sagehorn*  
*Urban Muench*  
*made*

No *187*  
*Urban Muench*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*October fourth* 1862  
By *A. Hinrichs*  
*Second Regiment of Artillery* *Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do Certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

State of,  
*Missouri*



Town of  
*St Louis*

I, *Urban Muench* born in *Dammach*  
in the State of *France* aged *thirty nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
earlier discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Urban Muench*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *4th* day of *October* 1862  
Before *Ed Hodgman*

*Urban Muench*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Enid Tamm*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Urban Muench* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, sandy hair, dark complexion, 5'9" feet one*  
*inches high.*

*Dr. Finnick*  
Recruiting Officer.

*2nd Reg. Mo. Artillery*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Urban Munch* age, *thirty four* occupation, *Butcher*  
born in *France* presented by *St. Francis*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes except yellow fever 14 years ago at New Orleans*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*All in good condition*

Date, *October 4/62*  
Place, *St Louis Mo*

*Carl S. ...*  
Inspecting Surgeon

# Mueller, Frederick

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

## Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Friedrich Haenster*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*21 years* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hagerstown, D.C.*

the

30

day of

*August*

Witness:

1862

*G. A. Haester* *Friedrich Haenster*

No.

*Friedrich Haenster*

Enlisted at

*Beyer Bridge D.C.*

*August 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

By

*Saml. H. Haester*

*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry M.D. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby, This I am to

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *United States* for the term of *three* years.

GIVEN at

Witness

the

day of

186

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Boyer's Station P.R.R. Mo.*

I, *Friedrich Mueller* born in *Saarbrücken*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Friedrich Mueller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boyer's Station P.R.R.*  
this *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*

Before

*Charles Howarth*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Friedrich Mueller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. W. W. Brown*  
*Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf. Dep.*

Enlistment

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Friedrich Mueller*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of legal  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a recruit, he is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, and that he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Wm. W. Brown*  
*Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf. Dep.*  
*Louis Branch*  
*Adj. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frederick Mueller* age *36 years* occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Sarabuckin Prussia*, presented by *Dr. C. Meyer Medical Corp. 10/10/18*  
*Ins. Surg. 120. 171.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no.*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated.*

Head. *good*  
 Ears. *good*  
 Nose. *good*  
 Eyes and appendages. *good*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
 Neck. *good*  
 Chest. *good*  
 Abdomen. *good*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*  
 Vertebral Column. *good*  
 Superior Extremities. *good*  
 Inferior Extremities. *good*

## REMARKS

DATE *July 28 9*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Burger bridge P.R.R.*

*Dr. C. Meyer*  
*July 11 18 1897 No. 106 Inf.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mingaven, John*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Iris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Mugar*

do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *21* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *7th* day of *Sept.* 18*63*

*John Mugar*

Witness  
*R. W. Elliott*  
*1st. Y. H. Cav. Regt.*

No. *1014*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis* 18*63*  
By *John Mugar*  
Regiment of *1st. Y. H. Cav.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

*Two dollars premium*  
*and twenty five dollars*  
*Bounty paid Sept 7th*  
*1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. Do certify, That I am the  
of ; that the  
is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John McGowan* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of — aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Tobacco Roller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *Sept.* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John McGowan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *7th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, } *John McGowan*  
BEFORE *Wm A. Brown* } *1st USR*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Porter Surgeon m.s.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Wm Elliott Lieut*  
*7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers*

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Mugarin*, age *21*, occupation *Tobacco Roller*  
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *Thiophilus Mead*  
*for 7th Mo. Cav. reg.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *—*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes—*
- Head. *normal*  
 Ears. *"*  
 Face. *"*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *"*  
 Nose. *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
 Neck. *normal*  
 Chest. *"*  
 Abdomen. *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*  
 Vertebral Column. *"*  
 Superior Extremities. *"*  
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound*

*Frank C. Porter Surg. M.S.M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St. Louis Dist.*  
*Respecting Surgeon.*

DATE:

*1st Sept. 7th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo.*

[A G O N. M.]

*Wingford, William H.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William H. Harrison*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
~~never~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the \_\_\_\_\_ State, the \_\_\_\_\_  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William H. [unclear]* born in *the Town of [unclear]*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *March* 186*4*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William H. [unclear]* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them *honestly and faithfully* against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *[unclear]*  
the *1st* day of *March* 186*4*  
Before *[unclear]*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. [unclear]*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, [unclear]*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *William H. Thompson* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *11* day of *July* 186*1*)  
 Witness: *John J. Thompson*

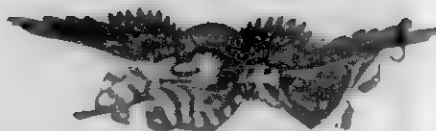
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_ 186*1*,  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment: last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*1*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John J. Thompson* do hereby give my consent to the enlisting as a soldier in the *1st* day of the *11th* month of *July* 186*1*  
 of *St. Louis* *Missouri*  
 said *11* years.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*1*)

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*William H. Thompson*  
in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *10th*

born in *Illinois*

aged *Twenty*

years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
day of *June* 186*1*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*William H. Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *10th* day of *June* 186*1*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William H. Thompson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John J. ...*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am <sup>desiring to</sup> *serve* ~~that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.~~

GIVEN at *...* the *...* day of *...* 18*66*.

Witness:

*...*

No. *...*  
 Enlisted at *...* 186*6*  
 By *...*  
 Regiment of *...*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( *...* )  
 Reg't of *...*  
 Discharged *...* 186*6*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*S...* of *...* is *...*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the term of *...* YEARS.

GIVEN at *...* the *...* day of *...* 186*6*.  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Lillian A. Dwyer* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *Jan.* 186*6*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Lillian A. Dwyer* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

the *1st* day of *Jan.* 186*6*

Before  
*Lillian A. Dwyer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lillian A. Dwyer*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *2* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mugler Thomas S.  
1st Co. C, 23 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

ORGANIZATION.

NAME

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

Captured at *Magdalen River to* *Co 23* *1864* *1* *6* *1864* *12 16*  
*Magdalen River to* *1864* ; brought from .. , and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., .. , 186 ..

Admitted to Hospital at .. , 186 .. ; treated for...

Where he died .. , 186 .. ; of ..

Paroled at *Laurel's to* *April 18* .. , 186<sup>5</sup> ; reported at *1864* *May 22* *1864* .. , 186 ..



*Wohlhaus, Henry*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry Mullman*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

1863

Witness:

*St Louis, Mo*  
*5th day of August*  
*Joseph Mullman*

Discharged

186

No.

*Henry Mullman*  
Volunteered at *Saint Louis, Mo*  
*the 5th of August* 1863,  
By *Geo W Weber*  
*11th* Regiment of *the*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of  
; that the  
is  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

*at St Louis, Mo*  
*27th Aug*

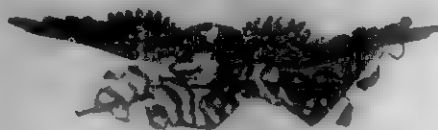
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Henry Muhlhaus* born in *Chur Union*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *25* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *5th* day of *August* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry Muhlhaus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *5th* day of *August* 1863.  
Before *Geo W Weber*  
*1st. 11 Mo 1863*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Muhlhaus*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *ruddy* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
*11th Mo* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*3. Henry Thompson*  
 I, *Henry Thompson*, a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER, That I am *presently* *years* and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *1st* day of *September*, 18*62*

Witness

*John W. Thompson*

No. *—*

*Henry Thompson*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*September 1st* 18*62*  
 By *Henry Thompson*  
*1st* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.*  
*1st*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company *(A)*  
*1st* Reg't of *Inf. Mo.*  
 Discharged *September 9th* 18*63*

*Is entitled to veteran*  
*Rank, having exhibited*  
*his honorable discharge.*  
*Was enrolled the 14th*  
*of September, 1862.*

*Henry Thompson*  
*1st Reg't 1st Inf. Mo.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*  
 The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

*John W. Thompson*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Henry H. Hutton*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 1863.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Hutton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *Sept.* 1863.  
BEFORE *Chas E. Bowne, Col. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Amos Hopton M.D.*  
*Acting* EXAMINING SURGEON *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Hutton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion*, is *25* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Wm. L. Smith*  
*1st Regt of Light Arty. Volunteers.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Harrison* age, *25* occupation, *Copper*  
 born in *Germany* presented by *V. H. B. Grogan, M.D.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *some times* have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head. *good*  
 Ears. *do*  
 Face. *do*  
 Eyes and appendages. *do*  
 Nose. *do*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*  
 Neck. *good*  
 Chest. *do*  
 Abdomen. *do*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*  
 Vertebral Column. *do*  
 Superior Extremities. *do*  
 Inferior Extremities. *do*

*All Sound*  
 REMARKS.

*able bodied & approved*  
*By*

Date, *September 7<sup>th</sup> 1873.*  
 Place, *Fort Leavenworth.*

*Abner Stopford M.D.*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

*Michael, William*

Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



(From *Notes on the Mammals of India*)

Q Now I am going to ask that you answer the question as to whether or not you are a member of the Communist Party, United States of America, and if so, when did you join the Communist Party, United States of America, and how long have you been a member of the Communist Party, United States of America?

with a view to the future of the system, recorded

"Since upon our part the persons should be named, and the reasons stated by the law required it, we have, as directed, named the persons who are charged with the crime, without being any in violation of the law."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Ecthyma, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who (to), after consultation, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before reaching the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"Defendant's [redacted] request for a discharge should be endorsed upon the [redacted] of [redacted] of [redacted] the [redacted] and that the [redacted] of [redacted] will be the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at

In the

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

White Irish

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Mulhall, age 24, occupation Miner  
born in England, presented, by Sub for William Neill

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
When, and of what diseases? Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 inches Minimum 36 1/2 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches

Fair complexion Hazel eyes brown hair

Approved

DATE: Feb 24 1865

RENDERED: St Louis

[A. G. O. No. 20—Pitt.]

Julian Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.  
By J. H. Hanna ap

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, *William C. Grappel* desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am *Twenty* years and *03* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 186*2*.

Witness

*J. H. Grappel* *William C. Grappel*

*Jan 21 1862*  
No *21*

*William C. Grappel*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*William Reel*

On the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*2*

By

*J. D. C. Fale*

*W. W. Cane*

*Julian Fale*

Board of Enrollment,

First District of Missouri.

*Comptroller of the Treasury*  
*W. D. Bates*



Feb 23 1888

William Williams

Wash D.C.

Dear Sir

Y<sup>r</sup> Serv

not enrolled in M. A. Hall

C. J. Williams

C. J. Williams  
5th Grade

RECEIVED FEB 23 1888  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Crane

State of Missouri {  
County of St. Louis. } J. J.

On this Twenty second day of February  
1865. personally appeared before me William  
Mulhall who deposes and saith that he  
is a native of Yorkshire in England  
— and a subject of the Queen  
of Great Britain that he left said Kingdom  
in 1857. and arrived in the United States  
in the year 1857. since which time he has  
resided in the States of Louisiana  
and Illinois —

He further deposes, that he has never  
declared his intention to become a Citizen  
of the United States, and that he has  
never voted at any Election in any state.

William Mulhall X his mark

Sworn to before me this  
22<sup>d</sup> day of, February 1865.

James McKenzie  
Notary public.





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, *William D'Agostale* desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am *Twenty* years and *05* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*

WITNESSES

*D. A. Grappin* *William D'Agostale*  
*man of color*

No *1*

*William Muelholl*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

As Substitute for

*William Muel*

On the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*5*

By

*G. D. C. F. at.*

*A. W. Chase*  
*Julian F. at.*

Board of Enrollment,

First District of Missouri.

*William D'Agostale*  
*man of color*



No. 40.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI,

TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *William McCall* born in the *State of England*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William McCall* Esq. of *St. Louis* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22d* day of *Feb* 1865; and having thus agreed with said *William McCall*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22d* day of *Feb* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at ST. LOUIS,

this *22d* day of *Feb* 1865

BEFORE *William McCall*  
*Capt and Marshal in Chief of Mo.*

*William McCall*  
*Esq.*

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, we form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William McCall* enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/4* inches high.

*Abra N. Bracy*  
*Comdr in Chief*  
Commissioner of Board.

*William B. Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board*  
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into Service of the United States Army

*William McCall*  
*1st Dist. of Mo.*  
*11th*

*Maccherin, Daniel C.*

Regt

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. f. A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. f. A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Muelherin, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 23 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864

WITNES:  
Frederick Thumman Daniel Muelherin  
Quart

1157  
No 182  
Daniel Muelherin  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
Martin J. Clark  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864

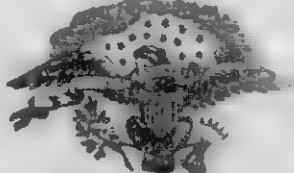
By  
Capt. C. H. H. H.  
C. H. H. H.  
William B. H.  
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of C. H. H.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, Daniel Mulherin born in the State  
of Ireland aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Martin J. Clark Esq., of Paris  
Monroe Co. 9th Long. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb., 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Martin J. Clark, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb. 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Daniel Mulherin  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin J. Clark  
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Long. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the  
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. H. Smith

Commissioner of Board

Julian Dale  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of

Missouri

Mustard into the Service of the U.S. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Dec 6 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Davis Muller  
 21st St. N.Y.  
 Mr. Clark  
 100 N. 1st  
 N.Y.

Substitute for  
 Martin J. Clark  
 9<sup>th</sup> Congr. Dist. Me.

A. G. 1897. Printed at the former  
 place of the Post Office.

mce



Personally appeared before Me, *Daniel Mathew*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an *Irish* native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
*the Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1847*

since that time he has resided in the State of *New York & Michigan*  
*keep on the Sea, part of the time, also been running*  
*the River, aged about 23 years*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Daniel Mathew*

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally  
came *Daniel Mathew*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *23*  
day of *Nov* A. D. 186*7*

*John Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Muthen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

WITNESSES  
Fred. Thumann Daniel Muthen  
             

No 1  
Daniel Muthen  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Martin J. Clark  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

By  
Capt. T. D. Tolman  
Col. C. H. D. Smith  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of



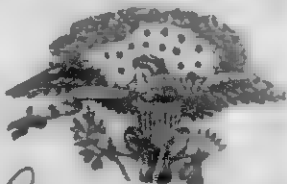
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Daniel Mullen, born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Martin J. Clark Esq., of Paris  
Monroe Co. 9th Long Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864;

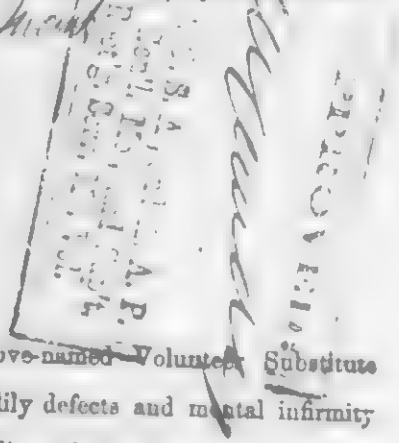
and having thus agreed with said Martin J. Clark, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1864.

BEFORE C. Stearns  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Daniel Mullen  
Substitute



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin J. Clark  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 9th Long Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. and at the  
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

C. Stearns  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

A. H. Donald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian L. L.  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Received into the service of the U.S. on the 23rd day of November, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas Mulholland

— His

Not a U.S. citizen  
and not a resident of the U.S.  
should not be admitted to  
the service. Div. 12. 15. 16. 17.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Thomas Mulholland* of *Montreal*  
State of *Canada* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *Montreal Canada* in the year *1845*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1848* and that I have since resided at  
*New York Chicago and St Louis*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo*; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
*Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

We, the subscribers, *Thomas Mulholland*  
*Hugh C. Keefe* and *G. C. Russell*  
of the *City of* County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Thomas Mulholland*  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness his mark  
*Wm Seannell*

*Geo C. Russell*  
mark  
*Hugh C. Keefe*

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

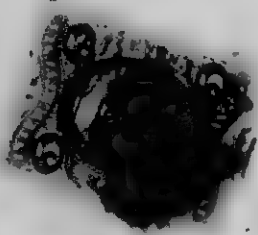
BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *Hugh C. Keefe G. C. Russell and Thomas*  
*Mulholland*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this *25th* day of

*July* A. D. 186

*John M. Young*  
Justice of the Peace.



*MacKay, Joseph A.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph D. McIntire*  
 I, *Joseph D. McIntire*, do hereby  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo*  
 The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 18*62*  
*Joseph McIntire*

Witness:

No. *18*  
*Joseph D. McIntire*  
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*  
*18<sup>th</sup> January* 18*62*  
 By *Capt W. C. Thomas*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Vols*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Joseph*

I, *Joseph S. Mulkey*

born in *Monroe Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *18th*

day of *January*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *Joseph S. Mulkey* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Joseph*

this *18th* day of *Jan* 1862

Before *Capt W. C. Thomas*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Thomas*

Ensign

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph S. Mulkey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 4 in high.*

*Capt W. C. Thomas*

Ensign

*Mullen, Daniel.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Dec 11, 9 804

Laurel Harbor

---

20.00

A. S. 397 This paper was found  
in the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

Personally appeared before Me,

*Samuel Hutton*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of *Edinburgh Scotland*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1864*

since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*

*City of St. Louis* and he further states that

*is now in the year 1865*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.



*Samuel Hutton*

We, the subscribers,  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ and  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief. is correct and

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

ss.

Before the undersigned, a *Notary Public*  
personally came *Samuel Hutton*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *December* A.D. 186*5*

*William Hutton*

Justice of the Peace.

*1 Vol. 2, P. 100 to 101*

(No. 524)

Daniel Menden

\$300. — 1.40

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *See c 13* 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *309*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Lieut. C. H. Miller* <sup>*his*</sup> *Cornel Miller*  
*mark*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Muller, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 4 day of Dec., 1864

WITNESSES:

John W. H. H. H.  
James H. H. H.

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the

day of Dec., 1864.

By

John W. H. H.  
J. Morris Corn  
John W. H. H.  
Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of MO

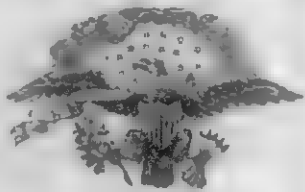
drafted in Army of the  
Union

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Daniel Muller*, born in the State of *Scotland*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John F. Ryals*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, Mo.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John F. Ryals*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*.

To serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by Law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *17th* of *December*, 186*4*.  
Before: *Henry C. Knight*  
*(Notary Public for St. Louis, Mo.)*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John F. Ryals*, drafted in *St. Louis, Mo.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Notary Public for St. Louis, Mo.

*John F. Ryals*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. J. Campbell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis, Mo.*      Dat. of *Dec 17*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carroll Whitten, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at 21st Decr 1864  
the 4 day of Decr, 1864.

WITNESS:

Charles Whitten  
James H. Whitten

For 1st Regt  
1st Div 1st Army Corps

No.

Carroll Whitten

Enlisted at Fort Monroe

As Substitute for

James H. Whitten

On the 4 day of Decr, 1864.

By

William H. C. M.

1st Major Genl

John J. Whitten

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of the

acted in handwriting

in case of No

Agd Found misfiled  
Mar 30 1876 Hay



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



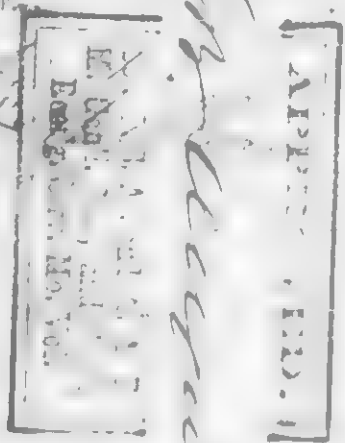
TOWN OF

I, *James Mullen*, of *Scituate*, aged *21* years, born in the State of *Massachusetts*, occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John J. Ryan*, Esq., of *Scituate*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *9* day of *December*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *John J. Ryan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scituate*, this *9* day of *December*, 1864, before me, *John J. Ryan*, Justice of the Peace for said Town of *Scituate*.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *enlisted and* *drafted in* *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Henry J. Smith*  
Provost Marshal.  
*Wm. J. Smith*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Wm. J. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Scituate* Dist. of *Mass.*

Mullen George  
Co. 1 Regt 110 Cav

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

British Consulate  
Dec. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1862

Wm. H. J. Edwards  
British Consul.

---

Acknowledges receipt of  
Special Order 12085 ordering  
the discharge of  
Private George Mullen  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
a British subject under  
ap.

---

For C. C. Dept. Mo.  
Dec. 22. 1862.

British Consulate St Louis  
December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir,  
I have to acknowledge and to thank  
you for Special order N<sup>o</sup> 85 ordering the  
discharge of Private George Mullen Co. I.  
9<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry, a British subject  
under seventeen years of age

I have the honor to be  
Sir

with great respect

Your obedient servant

Major General Curtis      J. Edward Watkins  
+      +      H B M Consul

Head Quarters

St Louis

St. Louis Mo Dec. 20/62

Mr. Rind, Editor. D.

W. Br. M. C.

S. C.

In behalf of a British  
subject whose son  
imprisoned in the U.S.A.  
against his will & arrested  
he being under age.  
George Mulholland Co. I.

Q. H. M. C. A. V. A. T.

Asks for his discharge

X  
X  
X

11

Rec'd v. i. Dep. M. C.  
Dec. 20. 1862

I Michael Huston of the City  
of Boston in the State of Massachusetts  
make oath and say that I am  
a Justice of the Court of Common  
Pleas, that I am thirty seven  
years of age - that I have  
declared my intention to become  
a Citizen of the United States  
have not become such Citizen  
that my Son George was born  
in Wethersfield in the State of  
Connecticut on the 10th day of  
the 10th day of Nov. A.D. 1846  
and that he is thirteen years  
old and seven months

of the said John Smith  
age 29 years son of  
Mr. John Smith of the  
county of Montgomery I do hereby  
certify that I am a member of  
the said Masonic Lodge and  
that the members of said Lodge  
are about to be initiated in  
an initiation, and that, as a  
member of said Lodge, I do hereby  
instruct you, and I do hereby  
pledge in my oath to do and  
more than my duty and to do

Subscribed and Sworn

by the said Michael

Mullen this twentieth

day of December AD 1862

Before me:

L Edward Wilkins

Notary Public

Michael Mullen



Allen

*Memorandum*

Page

### Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l.  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*James J. McEllen*  
Given at *St Louis Mo* the *10* day of *July* 1862  
Witness:  
*Wm J. McEllen*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*July 10th* 1862  
By *J. W. J. McEllen*  
*23* Regiment of *Mo Light*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*This recruit was enlisted  
for the 1st Mo Cav and is  
honestly engaged to be in  
of some Regt  
Thos D M Evans Co 23rd Mo  
+ adjt to D R S Mo Wg*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *James J. Miller* born in *Illinois* Co  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23rd* day of *July* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo*  
this *23rd* day of *July* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *James J. Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*For E. Lynch*  
*J. M. Cur* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James J. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *1.75* m, *5.5* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*Thos J. McLaughlin* Lieut  
*23rd* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, *Recruiting Officer*  
*at*  
*St Louis*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James A. Mullin* age *30* years *where* *recruited* *at* *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*born at* *Wain Co. Ohio* *presented by* *...*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes do not know*
- 2 When, and of what diseases?
- 3 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 4 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 5 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 6 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 7 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "beetles"? *No*
- 8 Are you subject to piles?
- 9 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 10 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head  
 Hair  
 Face  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*James A. Mullin*

## REMARKS.

*I certify that the examination was conducted as above directed in the case of James A. Mullin, private Corp. W. 1. M. Co. ar.*

*Done July 17th 1863.*  
*Phenderson.* *Camp Gamble*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*For E. Lynch*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*  
*W. M. Co. Cavalry*

*Medicine, James S. J.*

Regt.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Proc. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confidential

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*James T. H. Muller*

I, *James T. H. Muller*, do hereby certify that I am a citizen of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am desiring to enter the service of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am not of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or because of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St. Louis, Mo*

Witness

*Thomas Layton*

*James T. H. Muller*

1862

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *Sgt. Geo. H. Brown*  
*26th* Regiment of *Mo Inf Vols*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*

*October 20th* 1862

No. *84*

*C No 191*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *James T. H. Muller*, do hereby certify that I am the

of

that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

Witness

the

day of

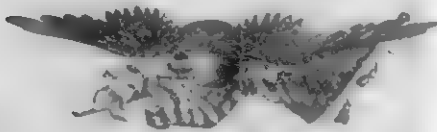
1862



( *Volunteer Enlistment* )

STATE OF

*Missouri*  
*St. Louis County*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *James T. Mullen* born in *Jefferson County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *October* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*T. Mullen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* *James T. Mullen*  
this *twentieth* day of *October* 186*2* *mark*  
BEFORE me *Alphens Smith* witness:  
*Justice of the Peace* *Thomas Gaylord*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would render him  
disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Higley M.D.*  
Examined 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that in the best of my judgment he is of  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair  
complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high

*Geo. W. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 26<sup>th</sup> Me 11<sup>th</sup>*  
Rec. Off. Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James T. T. Mullen* age, *21 yrs.* occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Illinois* presented by *St. Geo. W. Brown.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes.*  
When, and of what diseases? *2 years ago. Chills.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

Date, *October 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
Place, *St. Louis 26<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf. Hds*

*D. C. H. Gandy, M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mission, Jan*

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mullen, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
22 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

WITNESS:

Harris Mo.  
12 day of Dec. 1864  
John Mullen  
John Mullen

No.

Enlisted at

John Mullen  
Harris Mo.

As Substitute for

Milton C. Maurin

On the 12 day of Dec., 1864

By

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

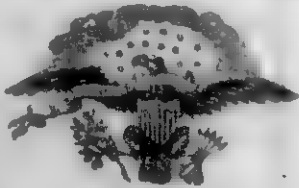
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *John Mullen*  
of *Ireland*, aged *22*

born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a *Laborer*  
*Milton A. Maupin*  
*Howard Co. Mo.*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Charleston Sp.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *12* day of *Dec.*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Milton A. Maupin*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12* day of *Dec.*, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* of *Dec.*, 1864

Before

*Henry H. Knight*  
*(Capt) 8th Mo. Inf. Nov 25 64*  
*John C. Mullen*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Milton A. Maupin*,  
*Enrolled and* drafted in *8th Mo. Inf. Nov 25 64*  
*Attest & Commandant*, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Medium* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Henry H. Knight*  
Capt Provost Marshal.

*A. A. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. J. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Serial No 364  
John Lunden

---

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Harbinger Div. R. & P.O.



Personally appeared before Me,

*John Mullen*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of Ireland

and a subject of

the Queen of Great Britain

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1848,

since that time he has resided in the State of Ohio, & have been

in Missouri about four weeks, aged 22 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

*John Mullen*

We, the subscribers,  
citizens of  
that the above statement of  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and



STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *John Mullen*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

*Dec*

A. D. 1867

*John W. Cunningham*

Justice of the Peace



Subj. San L. Pines  
5<sup>th</sup> band

C. 4.

San L. Pines  
San L. Pines  
San L. Pines  
San L. Pines

San L. Pines

San L. Pines  
San L. Pines  
San L. Pines  
San L. Pines

Personally Appeared before Me

John Mullen

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland

and a subject of

Queen Victoria

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1859 since that time he has

resided in the City of Leavenworth, Kansas

and now resides in St. Louis, Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Subscribed

before me July 15th 1864

John Mullen  
Mullen

John A. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

John Burns

Thomas Carroll and

who being duly

sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

John Mullen

and the Statement he makes

in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

John Burns  
Thomas Carroll  
Mullen

Proven to and subscribed before

me, July 15th 1864.

John A. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, John Mueller

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 We declare, That I am thirty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

22

day of

**W/2cm:**

Witness:  
L. J. P. M. J. P.

*Boha alba* Linn.

No. Page 181

John Mullen

Volunteered at At Home

October 11th 1862

By Lieut R. B. Gray

18 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do cert. ¶¶. That I am the

: that the

years of age; and I

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of time that

of

and

—

**GET IT?**



day of

Wykonanie:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John Miller* born in *Franklinville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twentys four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *October* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *John Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton B. Co. Ky*  
this *7th* day of *Oct.* 18 *62* *John Miller*  
By *W. A. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmitly, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches  
high.

*Lieut. Rollin Blair*  
18 Regiment of *the Vol. Inf.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*approved*

# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Miller* age *24*, occupation *farmer*  
 born in *Kentucky*, presented by *Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs  
 Vertebral Column  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*good*

REMARKS.

DATE *Oct 6 1862*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Shelburne Mass*

*Wm. Nassau*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mullen, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 22 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 12 day of Dec., 1864

WITNESS:

John Mullen  
John Mullen

No.

John Mullen  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Milton A. Maupin

On the 12 day of Dec., 1864,

By

A. C. M. & M.  
E. Morse Com.  
Thos. Ludwig Dir.  
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in Howard Co.  
1st Dis. Mo.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Mullin  
of Oregon, aged 22 years, born in the State of Oregon,  
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William A. Maupin, Esq., of Oregon,  
Howard Co. St. Paul, Minn.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William A. Maupin, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> of December, 1864  
Before: Henry C. Lewis  
Capt. St. Louis, Mo.

John Mullin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Maupin  
Enlisted and, drafted in St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Substituted for enlistment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Henry C. Lewis  
Provost Marshal.  
Commissioner of Board.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Oregon



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Muller*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *20th* day of *February* 1863

Witness:

*Benj Weller*

*Private 3d Reg. The 1st Inf.*

*John Muller*

*John Muller*

No. *67*

*John Muller*

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

*February 20* 1863

By *James W. F. Butler*

*1st* Regiment of *The 1st Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*  
*County of St. Louis*

I, *John Mullen* born in *Ohio*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty 2nd* day of *February* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Mullen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *20th* day of *February* 186 *3*. *John Mullen*  
Before *Me* *Davis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th US Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Cheek*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, *John Mullen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Fair complexion*, *5' 5"* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Robert Owen & Co. Recruting*  
*Third Regiment of Missouri Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117)

RECRUIT

*John Mulligan* age *21* occupation *Blacksmith*  
born in *Wexford (Ireland)* presented by *himself*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Not of any considerable*  
When, and of what diseases?
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Yes I was burned in the face*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
  7. Are you subject to the piles?
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox*
- Head. *regular*  
Ears. "  
Face. *lower jaw deformed by a burn*  
Eyes and Appendages. *normal*  
Nose. "  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "  
Neck. "  
Chest. "  
Abdomen. "  
Genital and Urinary Organs. "  
Vertebral Column. "  
Superior Extremities. "  
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

*Burn in the face.*

DATE: *February 20 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. James St.*

1863

*John Mulligan*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

July 5, 1944

Subpoena

Return

Christian Heinz

5th Ward

Chicago

Subpoena Christian Heinz  
5th Ward

Aug 1947 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

cc:6 M.L. -

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Michael Mullen*, of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England* having been born at *County, Galway, Ireland* in the year *1834*; that I came to the United States in the year *1852* and that I have since resided at *Cincinnati, Ohio, St. Paul, Minn., Omaha Nebraska Territory, & St. Louis, Mo.*

and do now reside at *St. Louis, Mo.*; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Michael Mullen*  
Mullen

We, the subscribers, *John Burns* and *R. P. Harris* of the *City of St. Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Michael Mullen* is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*John Burns*  
*R. P. Harris*

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Michael Mullen, John Burns, & R. P. Harris*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this *Twenty Seventh* day of *July* A. D. *1864*



*John C. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

*Mullens, Charles*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Reg. Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Mullens*,  
 desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty seven*  
 years  
 and *thirty seven*  
 months of age; that I have ~~never been discharged from the~~  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Princeton, New Jersey*  
 The *twenty fourth* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness  
*Joseph H. Hays* *Charles Mullens*

No. *46*  
*Charles Mullens*  
 Enlisted at *Princeton, N.J.*  
*Sept 24* 18*62*  
 By *James J. Hays*  
*2d* Regiment of *Colo* *Col*  
 enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,  
 of  
 Do Certify, That I am the  
 : that the said  
 is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The  
 of

Witness:





I, *Charles Mullins* born in *Burcomb Co.*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty seven* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *twenty fourth* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Mullins*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pinebluff Mo* *Charles Mullins*  
this *24th* day of *September* 18*62*.  
Before *John G. Ellis J.P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Mullins* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, five feet eleven*  
*inches high.*

*Jonas H. B. Capt. 24th*  
*By Mr. Bots*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Med. Serv. James B.*

Reg't

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *James W. McMillen*,  
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do hereby certify, That I am  
*thirty three* years and  
 months of age, that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my ser-  
 ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Witness.

*James W. McMillen*  
 Enlisted at *2nd Regt.*  
*1st Regt. of 1st September 1862.*  
 By *Capt. J. H. Gray*  
*1st Regiment of Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 years of age, and I  
 consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *United States* for the period of *three*  
 years.

GIVEN AT

day of

Witness

STATE OF  
*California*



TOWN OF  
*Novato*

I, *James E. Higgins* born in *Windsor, Ontario*  
in the State of *Ontario* aged *21* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *21st* day of *September* 186*2*

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James E. Higgins*

*James E. Higgins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *September* 186*2*

Before

*John A. Perry*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*James E. Higgins*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John A. Perry*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James E. Higgins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my knowledge, he is not a fugitive from justice, nor a deserter from the Army, nor a person who has been convicted of any crime, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, fair complexion, 6 feet 2 inches high*

*Stanford Dryden*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

James G. Williams  
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
~~that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-~~  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the Eight day of September 1867

Witness.

James G. Williams

No. James G. Williams  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo  
Fifth of Sept. 1867,  
 By Capt. J. D. Fry  
Bowen's Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment: last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

said

, that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Boonville*

I *James E. Mullins* born in *England* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *September* 1862.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James E. Mullins*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at this

*Boonville* day of *September* 1862.

Before me, *Elijah Kemp*

*Justice of the Peace*

*James E. Mullins* his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Taylor*  
Examined & Signed

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James E. Mullins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*Wm. J. Ing* Captain  
*Boonville* Can. Mr. put  
Recruiting Officer



Mooreland, John R.

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to --

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John R. Moreland*

desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

*19th day of August, 1862*  
*at St. Charles, Mo.*

Witness:

*W. B. White*

Discharged

No. *1*  
*John R. Moreland*  
 Enlisted at *Kolla, Missouri*  
*August thirteenth 1862*  
 By *H. C. Waxman*  
*36 Regiment of Mo. vols*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John R. Moreland*  
 of *St. Charles, Mo.*  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of the said *John R. Moreland*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*.

I, *John R. Moreland* born in *Athena* *Mcmin Co*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R. Moreland* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*  
this *19* day of *August* 186*2*  
Before *John R. Moreland*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Dyble* Examining Surgeon  
*Sergeant 2d Regt. Inftry 1st S*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John R. Moreland* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*2 Licutt*, Recruiting Officer.

*Examiner and Recruiting Officer*  
*Examiner for duty - August 19th 1862*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John R. Moreland*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am  
and  
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla, Missouri*

This *19th* day of *August* 1862  
*John R. Moreland*

Witness:

*W. C. Smith*

Discharged

No. *36*  
*John R. Moreland*  
Enlisted at *Rolla, Missouri*  
*August Thirteenth* 1862  
By *A. C. Wernicke*  
*36* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John R. Moreland*  
of  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John R Moreland* born in *Athens Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R. Moreland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of

*August* 1862

*John R. Moreland*  
*made*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W A Wythe*

*Sergeant at Arms*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John R. Moreland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*2d* *Stand* Recruiting Officer.

*Farmer, for duty August 19th 1862*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John R. Moreland*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *desiring to ENLIST in the*  
 and *freely*  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla, Missouri*

The *19th* day of *August*, 186*2*  
*John R. Moreland*

Witness:

*W. L. White*

No.

*John R. Moreland*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Missouri*  
*August Thirteenth* 186*2*  
 By *A. C. Wainwright*  
*36* Regiment of *Mo. Rols*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John R. Moreland*  
 of *Rolla, Missouri*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the *19th* day of *August*, 186*2*

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Kalla*

I, *John R. Moreland* born in *Arkansas* in the State of *Arkansas* aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R. Moreland* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *August* 1862

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John R. Moreland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

*Miller, Abram*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Clarence Miller*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do hereby certify that I am  
*years and*  
*months of age* that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or disability of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *the hall*  
*day of the month*  
*1863*

Witness

*Stephen White*

No. *62*

*Clarence Miller*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*  
*the 10th* 186*3*,

By *Lieut W. Meyer*

*1st* Regiment of *Light Artillery*

Enlistment: last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify That I am the  
*of*  
*and*  
*do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.*

GIVEN at

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*City of St. Louis*

I, *Colan Müller* born in *Freiburg*  
 in the State of *Bavaria* aged *Twenty five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Tenth* day of *January* 186*2*,  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Colan Müller*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
 this *Tenth* day of *January* 186*2*.  
 BEFORE *John Secko*

*Colan Müller**Signature of the Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Reg-  
 ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and is  
 disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Signature of the Officer*  
*John Secko*

*Signature of the Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Colan Müller*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*Signature of the Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Muller* age *23*, occupation *Bookkeeper*  
born in *San Francisco*, presented by *Lieut. H. Meyer*

1. Have you ever been sick? ~ *No*  
When and of what diseases? ~
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ~ *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? ~ *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? ~ *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ~ *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ~ *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to piles? ~ *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ~ *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ~ *No, vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*(Good)*

REMARKS.

DATE *12 January 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis*

*W. A. Montgomery*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Adam Mallin*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*presently single* years and  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by reason  
 of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *10th* day of *January* 186*3*

Witness:

*Stephen V. H. Co.*

No. *Adam Mallin*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*January 10th* 186*3*,  
 By *Lieut H Meyer*  
*1st* Regiment of *Artillery*  
 No *101* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged *March 14th* 186*3*.  
*Twenty five dollars*  
*bounty and four dollars*  
*premium paid down*  
*14th 1863*  
*J. O. Bagg*  
*Capt & Deputy*  
*Mustering & Discharging*  
*Officer*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do hereby, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186*3*

Witness:

Approved  
Jas D M Blue At 230444  
Capt G & R M 1003

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Colman Miller* born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Colman Miller*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Switzerland*  
this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*.

BEFORE

*John H. ...*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. ...*  
Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Colman Miller*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John H. ...*  
Recruiting Officer

Exemption claim  
of  
Hennrich Marion

April 13, 1864

Walter R. R.

W. R. R.

W. R. R.

W. R. R.

W. R. R.

RECEIVED  
APR 13 1864

W. R. R.

13







*Master. Henry*

Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(From *Trapper's Manual*.)

We must realize that the above forms can be examined only by questionnaires sent to the various countries and by a special commission, the work of the latter is to be completed by the end of the year. We should have a list of all the countries that are to be visited and a list of the countries that are to be visited. It is important that the part should be completed by the end of the year.

with extreme haste. The rest of the population proceeded

by the man, recalled. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping on the back of a slave but there being any indication of disease.

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required in the case, those that have been on record at New York can speak English very well when first examined, who, after other considerations, are actually a part of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"If the document is found to be satisfactory, the report of inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Major-General, in case of inspection, the document thus completed, and transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Encl. 1st of

In the

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

( 1849 )  
 in 2 Bänden  
 11. 11. 11.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Mullis age 23 occupation Carriage Driver  
 born in Germany presented by Self Captain Quicker

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
When, and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right Arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 36 x 39  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: Jan 26 1883

RENDREZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. H. O. No. 60—First.]

Inspecting Surgeon

(FROM TAYLOR'S MANUAL.)

The meat should be washed over, before it is presented to the S. worm for inspection. It is important that the animal should be examined as soon after death as possible. The daily loss of weight sometimes are, by mistake, taken

We have observed that certain defects can be ascertained only by requiring the manufacturer to submit to an independent inspection, the whole of the finished product to be recommended to the Court. We shall now endeavor to show that, by effecting this, we have a means of ascertaining that no important part shall escape inspection through any sup of the Government.

11. The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is strangled.

He had to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with extraordinary privacy on the part of the guests assembled in the room.

"The ... is to ... every part ... of ... in the normal ...  
... at any time ... the ... with a ... x ... degree ...  
... and ... degree ... on the right ...

"Care again, any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the physician. It is not necessary to find marks of 'flea-biting' upon the exposed area, but without there being any indication of disease. These, however, will be noted."

"If upon inspection the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to designate, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of the noncircumcise of any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' 'constitutional Syphilis, or other Curable, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men and children speak English very well when they are examined when first after consultations, are entire y ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to solve the questions of identity, and such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects in actual or relative existence of organs may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above forms, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Memo, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Indis'd at

In the

By

### Recruiting Officer.

Up a road  
The 22nd Nov 1881

2000-2001

# White FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Müller age 23 occupation Porter  
 born in Germany presented by Sgt. John Liggitt

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes, Sept ann

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 35 3 1/2  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

good

REMARKS  
Height 5 ft. 5 in.  
Weight 140 lbs.  
Color of hair brown  
Color of eyes blue  
Color of skin fair  
Color of teeth white  
Color of lips pink  
Color of tongue pink  
Color of throat pink  
Color of neck pink  
Color of chest pink  
Color of abdomen pink  
Color of genital organs pink  
Color of urinary organs pink  
Color of vertebral column pink  
Color of superior extremities pink  
Color of inferior extremities pink

DATE: Jan 21, 1863  
 BENEFIT: St. Louis, Mo.  
 Inspecting Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Müller, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

WITNES:  
H. E. Fisher Henry Müller

No.  
Henry Müller  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John C. Siggett  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864;

By  
H. C. Wright P. M.  
W. L. Meade Com.  
Wm. J. Saussig Surg.  
Board of Enrollment.  
2 Dist. of Mo

Enrolled in 6<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St. Louis Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.  
Mo.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

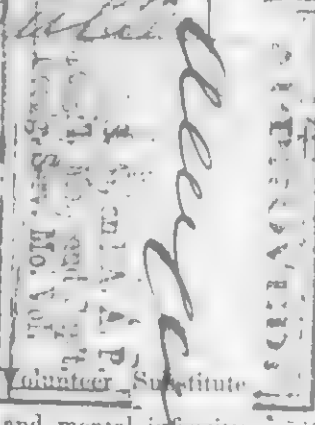
*St. Louis*

I, *James Miller*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John E. Leegall*, Esq. of *St. Louis*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21* day of *January*, 186*5*, and having thus agreed with said *John E. Leegall*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *21<sup>st</sup>* of *January*, 186*5*.  
Before *Henry C. Leegall*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal & L. A. Co.*

*Henry Miller*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named *Volunteer Substitute* agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry C. Leegall*  
Provost Marshal.

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2 Dist. of Mo.*

*Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 1865*  
*not entitled to bounty*  
*1865*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Miller, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1865

WITNESS:  
W. J. Fisher Henry Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Miller  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John C. Siggott  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865,

By

H. C. Wright P. M.  
L. D. Morse Com  
Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Enrolled in 6<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St. Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Henry Müller*, born in the State of *Prussia*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *White*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John C. Liggelt* Esq., of *6th Ward St. Louis*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *January*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *John C. Liggelt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *January*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *24th* day of *January*, 186*3*.  
BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt. Prov. Marsh. 2 Dist. Mo.*

*Henry Müller*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C. Liggelt*, *Enrolled 1st. Dist. Mo.*, under act Amendment, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt. Prov. Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enlistment of *2d* Dist. of *Mo.*

I understand and the Board of the U.S.A. in 3 years at St. Louis in 1863.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Henry Miller  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 2 day of September 1862.

Witness:

Le. O. Coleman  
 Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

No. 1.  
 Henry Miller  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
 September 2nd, 1862  
 By Le. O. Coleman Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
 Capt. 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( - )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1862.

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
 of said  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

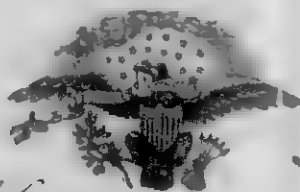
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I,

*Henry Miller*

born in

*Cape County*

in the State of

*Missouri*

aged

*twenty four* years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*seventh*

day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Miller* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this *24* day of *September* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Le. D. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.*

*Henry Miller*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*James A. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Le. D. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.*

*Henry Miller*  
Volunteer,

*Approved*  
*Henry Miller*  
*Enl. in U. S. A. & Co. S. M. G. for M.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Miller*

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*  
This 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

Witness:

*M. G. G.*

*Henry Miller*

Discharged

18

*Twenty five Dollars Bounty and  
Five Dollars Premium  
Paid September 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*J. O. O. G. G.  
1st Lieut & Adj  
Gibbs Must. Officer*

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

entirement; last served in Company

Reg't of

*Henry Miller*

*9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862*

*H. A. Thaler*

*2nd Cavalry*

No. 126

2772

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the

that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent

Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

This

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Henry Miller* born in *Prussia*  
of the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Ninth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as may be established by law. And I, *Henry Miller*, do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *Henry Miller*  
this *9th* day of *September* 1862  
Before *Two M. J. Young*  
*Justices of the Peace.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Harvey Daniel D.D.*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Miller* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

*John L. Stephens* Captain  
*Government*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Trooper's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117)

RECRUIT

*Henry Miller*

born in

*Germany*

presented by

*Dr. J. J. Miller*

age

*26*

occupation

*Blacksmith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking?
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

*Sept 9th 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis. Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*It is not a good thing to  
give a soldier a  
bad example.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Stiles, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at 1000  
the 26 day of June, 1861

WITNESS:  
Dr. Henry Henry Stiles

No.

Henry Stiles  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Union Grenadier  
On the 26 day of June, 1861

By

H. C. Wright  
S. D. Moore  
H. C. Moore

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 11th Inf  
2nd Div 1st Army, 1861

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

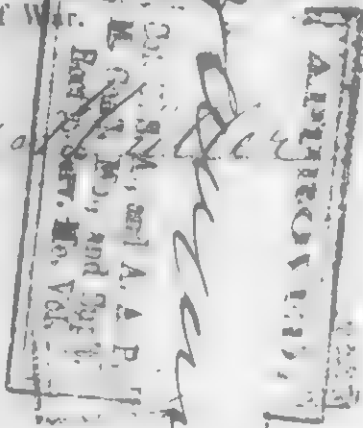
I, Henry Miller, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Amos J. Foster, Esq., of Highland Falls, N.Y., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Amos J. Foster, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Highland Falls, N.Y.

this 26 of January, 1863.

Before

Henry C. Wright  
(Capt. & Provost Marshal)



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos J. Foster, drafted in Highland Falls, N.Y., under Act of Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of 1000

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Staines, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St James Place  
the 12 day of January 1865

WITNESS:  
For Henry Staines  
George H. Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Staines  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Amos Grimes  
On the 26 day of January, 1865,

By

W. C. Wright  
Adj. M. Com.  
11<sup>th</sup> Kansas Inf.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in St. Louis  
2 Dist. of January 1865

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Henry Miller*, born in the State of *Germany*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *carver*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Amos Green*, Esq., of *St Louis*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Amos Green*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*,  
this *26* of *January*, 186*5*,  
Before *Henry C. Leight*,  
(Capt & Pres. of the Board.)

*Henry Miller*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos Green*, *Enrolled and* *under act of Amendment*, drafted in *St Louis* *2 Dec 1864*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry C. Leight*  
Provost Marshal.

*Amos Green*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Amos Green*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enlistment of *2* Dist. of *St Louis*

*Must not be used for anything but the purpose for which it was intended*

*Miller*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hugo Müller, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 28th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Watts

Hugo Müller

not entitled to bounty  
for one year

No.

Hugo Müller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Abner J Landrum

On the 28 day of Nov, 1864.

By

H C Wright Pro Mar

L Q. Moore Comm

Wm Laurence Aug

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Mo

Residence Sugar Creek  
Randolph Co

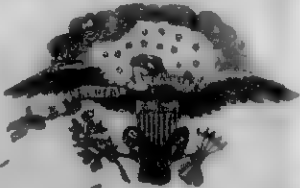
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Hugo Miller*, born in the State of *Prussia*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Merchant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Abner S. Landrum*, Esq., of *Sugar Creek Township Randolph Co. Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28th* day of *November*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Abner S. Landrum*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28* day of *November*, 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **Three YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* of *November*, 186*4*

Before:

*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*Missouri*

U.S.A., and I.A.A.P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and  
Provost Marshal, Mo., Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Abner S. Landrum*, drafted in *Sugar Creek Township Randolph Co. Mo.* on *Nov 3, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

*S. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Simpson*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*2nd Dist of Missouri*

Subscribed into the Missouri State service Nov 28 1864 for one year



Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. A. O.

St Louis Mo. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

I have this day received from John A. Mason  
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army  
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against  
the United States for Bounty or its equivalent.

Yours Truly  
H. H. H.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly led  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruits & Soldiers of the  
12th Army Division, to the

St Louis Mo April 24 1863

I have this day from John A. May  
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as  
an enlisted soldier in the United States  
Army, and I do hereby relinquish all claim against  
the United States for bounty or pay or pension.

*W. H. Jones*  
Rec'd

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Miller* age *31* occupation *Blacksmith*  
*born in Cathlamet, France* presented by *George Hoppenheimer & Co. 410 1/2 St. Louis*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, *yes* the small pox?  

Head.	<i>good</i>
Ears.	"
Nose.	"
Eyes and appendages	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice	"
Neck	"
Throat.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER: *St Louis Mo*

*John Miller*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John. Mueller Private*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am *thirty one* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.  
 Given at *St. Louis Mo* *24th* day of *March* 1862  
 The *18th* day of *March* 1862  
 Witnesses:  
*B. Madenwether* *John Mueller*

45

No. 11

*John. Mueller Private*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
 the *18th* of *March* 1862  
 By *Capt. J. H. Hagerman*  
*10th* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*Vol.*  
*Enlistment; last served in Company (S)*  
*2d* Reg't of *Artillery* *2nd* *Mo.*  
 Discharged *the 2d* of *May* 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*  
  
 I, *John Miller* born in *Prussia*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eighteen* day of *March* '80  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Miller* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks* on *John Miller*  
 this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862  
 Before *W. H. S. R.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Miller*,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3* feet *10* inches  
 high.

*George H. H. H.*  
 Capt - 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, 7

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Muller desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo John Muller

The 17th day of September

Witness: A. C. G. [unclear]

Discharged

18

Twenty Nine Dollars Bounty  
Four Dollars Premium  
Paid Sept 19th 1862  
James  
1st Lieut 5th Infantry  
Mustering and Disbursing  
Officer

3858

No. 146

John Muller

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

September 17 1862

By

Capt W. Stephens

10th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am the  
father of John Muller,  
 that the said John Muller is  
Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The 17th day of September

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Muller* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *17th* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as may be, established by law. And I, *John Muller* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *18th* day of *Sept* 18*62*  
Before *Wm. H. Miller*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John Muller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Knell M.D.*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*8th Mo. Cav.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Muller* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.*

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*John Muller*  
*Sept 17th 1862*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Miller*  
 born in *Germany*, age *29*, occupation *farmer*  
 presented by *Capt. John W. Stephens.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE

*Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis - Mo*

*Horace C. Smith*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Miller, Joseph  
..... Co. .... Reg't Mo.

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>✓</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I, *Joseph Miller*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
*twenty eight* years and  
months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St Louis, Mo., the *13th* day of *September* 1864

Witness:

*Alexander Lowmy* *Joseph Miller*

No. *78281*  
*Joseph Miller*  
Enlisted at *St Louis*

As Substitute for

*David F. Kume*

On the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864.

By

*Capt C G Colman*

*W Donald*

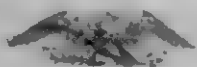
*Julian Bates*

Board of Enrollment.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI,TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *Joseph Muller* born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *28* years, and by  
occupation a *River Man* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *Daniel F. Kaine*, Esq., of  
*1st District of Mo.*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-  
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirteenth* day of  
*September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said  
*Daniel F. Kaine*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
have enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Before

*C. D. Coe*

Capt and Provost Marshal District of Mo

*Joseph Muller*

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a  
soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years), and  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a  
Member of *Daniel F. Kaine* enrolled and liable to be drafted  
in *1st Dist.* Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes *Brown*  
hair. *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*C. D. Coe*

Capt and Provost Marshal

*N. McDaniel*

COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

*Julian Bala*

SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enlisted into Service of United States in Mo.

Mo. (Before 11 months (1 year) Mo. 11/13/64)

1864.

Capt. &amp; Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Great Britain

1870

THE GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
NAVY OFFICE, WHITEHALL, LONDON  
W.C. 2

24 June 1863

Have this day received from Martin Taylor  
One hundred Dollars in full for my bounty  
as an enlisted soldier in the United States army  
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the  
United States for bounty or premium.

*Mason, Philip*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(From *Tr. 183* *Manila*.)

[illegible]

Enlisted at H. Larn  
August 20. 1864  
In the 1st Regt M<sup>c</sup> Dills

By

By  
J. Crain

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Philip Miller* age *18* occupation *Laborer*  
 born in *Germany* presented by *M. B. B. B.*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* (Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*)
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head .....  
 Ears .....  
 Face .....  
 Eyes and Appendages .....  
 Nose .....  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice .....  
 Neck ..... *Good*  
 Chest .....  
 Abdomen .....  
 Genital and Urinary Organs .....  
 Vertebral Column .....  
 Superior Extremities .....  
 Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: *Aug 20 1861*  
 BENDEZVOOR: *J. H. L. L. L.*

*Dr. J. H. L. L.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Sydney Hills

---

1897 This paper was former  
the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

Personally Appeared before Me

Sylvester Müller

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an - alien, a

Native of Germany and a subject of

Kingdom of Baden That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has

resided in the State of New York & now live in the

City of St Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Proven to and subscribed before

Aug 11 1864

Sylvester Müller

John A Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

Also Personally Appeared before Me,

William H Bierstadt &

George Egger

who being duly

sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint

Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant:

Sylvester Müller

and the Statement he makes

in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Wm H Bierstadt

George Egger

Proven to and subscribed before

Aug 11 1864

me, July 1864.

John A Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*Mumest, John*  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mueller desiring to  
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
any other authority; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESSES  
GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.  
the 14 day of February 1881  
Orlyuth  
Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1881, U.S. Col. John Mueller

50  
John Mueller  
No. 1000  
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.  
February 14, 1881  
By Capt. Miller  
25 Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
...  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment: last served in Company A  
13 Regt. of Mo. Vol.  
Discharged John Mueller 1881  
by Army medical cert.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Mueller of St. Joseph, Mo. Do certify, That I am the  
father of John Mueller; that the  
years of age; and I do  
freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS

Witness  
The 14 day of February 1881

State of *Missouri*  Town of *St. Joseph*

I, *John Mullet*, born in *West Hanover*  
in the State of *Belgium* aged *44* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 18*62*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

*John Mullet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 18*62* *John Mullet*  
Before *Capt. Millar*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Geo. D. Berghoff*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Mullet*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier,  
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes.

*Brown* hair *Fair* complexion is *3* feet *6* inches high.

*William Millar*  
*Capt. 25<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Vol.*  
Recruiting Officer

# *Michigan, (Lower)*

Reg'l

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Mulligan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

Witness:  
G. J. Hervey Charles Mulligan

Enlisted for 3 Years.  
not entitled to Bonus.

No.

Charles Mulligan  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Martin Greive  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt Henry C. Wright  
L. D. Morse Comd.  
Gen Gauspiz Super

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Mo

Residence Washington  
11<sup>th</sup> St & 6<sup>th</sup> St.  
2<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist Mo.

Dr. J. A.



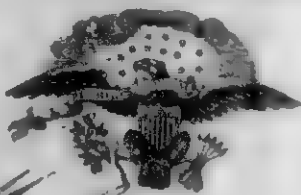
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Charles Malagum*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Paider*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Washington*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26* day of *November*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Martin Greer*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *26* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry Greer*

*Capt & Pro Marshal 2 Dist Mo*

*Charles Malagum*

*Rec'd 7.3. A. A. P. H. Conf. Mo. and Capt. S. S. Mo. Vol.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Martin Greer*

*Enrolled & substituted at St Louis Mo*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry Greer*  
Capt Provost Marshal.

*L. J. Mearns*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Mr. J. A. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Mustered into the 11<sup>th</sup> Division at St Louis Mo Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Capt & Pro Marshal 2 Dist Mo*

*Appl*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Mulligan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 26 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESSES  
L. J. Hennes  
Charles Mulligan

Enlistes for 3 Year  
not entitled to Bounty

No.

Charles Mulligan  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Martin Greene  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt Henry C. Knight  
L. J. Morse Comd.  
Wm. T. Tupper Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Residence Washington  
11<sup>th</sup> Sub Dis 2<sup>d</sup> Coy Dist Mo.  
Draft

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Charles Mulligan  
of Ireland, aged 24

, born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a Mailer  
Martin Greimoe

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Washington

11th Dist District 2nd Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26th day of November, 1864:

and having thus agreed with said Martin Greimoe, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 26th day of Nov, 1864.

Before Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2nd Dist Mo

Charles Mulligan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 11th Sub Dis. 2nd Cong Dist. Mo.  
under arms & quadrants of Mo. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has 72 eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled with the 11th Sub Dis. 2nd Cong Dist. Mo. Nov 26th 1864 at St Louis Mo. for

Account 2<sup>nd</sup> 364

James Hamilton

Printed at the University of Toronto  
1874

State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

Before me, *William Keating*, a Notary Public within and for the County  
of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

*Charles Mulligan*  
*being in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri*  
*who being duly sworn upon his oath and*  
*swore*

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain*  
*England*

That he came to the United States *1862*

And that he has resided since that time *in the State of Missouri*

*in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri*  
*who he further states that he is twenty five years of age*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not  
exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and  
calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject  
of a foreign, the *England* Government, and has not declared his intention to  
become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*27 days month 1864*

*William Keating*

*Notary Public of St. Louis County*

State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }



*Charles Mulligan*

Before me,  
of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

, a Notary Public within and for the County

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted  
with  
for the term of last  
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this



*William J. Jones*

Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	6 Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Topley's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and kept at a temperature of about 60° Fahrenheit. The room should be very clean and free from all odors. The recruit should be examined in a room where no other persons than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon. It is especially for the medical officer to examine the recruit for certain defects that a recruit is usually when examined as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt or grease."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit, and that in order to avoid subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We should now suggest a method of doing this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of requirements indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to make every preliminary examination from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fine scarring upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of objection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

This paper was formerly the property of the Adjutant General of the Army, and is now in the possession of the Adjutant General of the Army.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Mulligan

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the 1st Regt Mo Inf

By

Recruiting Officer.

Adm. Insp. Dept. of War -  
Benton, 13 Mo. Inf

Oct 17 1864

Rejected for voluntary dis-  
charge of the heart

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Surg. M. I.



# Substitute

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Mulligan age 19 occupation Bookbinder  
 born in Ireland, presented by J B Rans

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
 When, and of what disease? Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated left arm  
Head good  
Ears  
Face  
Eyes and Appendages  
Nose  
Organs of Mastication and Voice  
Neck  
Chest 3 inches muscular 33 inches  
Abdomen  
Genital and Urinary Organs  
Vertebral Column  
Superior Extremities  
Inferior Extremities

### REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 5 inches  
Appraised

DATE: Oct. 14. 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: Louis Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 25 - Post.]

Julian Potts  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Oct 18 1864  
Mulligan, James  
Subst. At.  
Matthew Mulligan  
J. H. Haid  
P. O. H. H.

Sub on Matt Williams  
5th Ward

3

1. 893

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Muligan of Monaghan  
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England  
having been born at Monaghan in the year 1846  
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at  
St Louis - I have Mother & Sister residing  
in this City

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen  
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Muligan

We, the subscribers, Dennis Cassidy and Thomas Carr  
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Muligan  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



Dennis Cassidy  
Thomas Carr  
Notary

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came James Muligan Dennis Cassidy

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October  
A. D. 1864.

John H. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mulligan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 14  
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Riney  
James Mulligan

PJ-43  
No. 136  
James Mulligan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
William Williams  
On the 14 day of Oct 1864,  
—BY—  
Wm. C. D. Colman  
Wm. Donald  
William Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

U. S. 1867 This paper was formerly  
the property of the U. S. Army, R. & F. Co.



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, James Meligan born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Boiler Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Matthew Williams Esq., of St. Louis, 5 Ward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub-District, 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Matthew Williams Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 14 day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. No.

James Meligan

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Matthew Williams enrolled and liable to be drafted in 5 Ward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub-District, 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

A. McDonough

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Infantry

Volunteer on the

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS

Wm. Sullivan

James H. Sullivan

774

No

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Sullivan

On the 1st day of Oct, 1862

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

W. H. Connelley

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st

Dist. of

Mo



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Sullivan born in the State of Illinois aged 26 years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George O. Smith Esq., of St. Louis, Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George O. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accordance with his duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George O. Smith drafted in 10th March 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. C. Coleman

Protost Marshal.

V. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

13. 105 c.

10<sup>th</sup> ...  
... ..

John ...  
10 ... ..  
... ..

Personally appeared before Me, *James Mulligan*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an *Irishman*, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
*Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1856*  
since that time he has resided in the State of *Kansas*. *He*  
*now live in Lewis Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*James Mulligan*  
We, the undersigned, *John Crawford* and  
citizens of *City of St. Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of *James Mulligan* is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*John Crawford*

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *James Mulligan* and *John Crawford*

being duly sworn, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of *Oct*

*Cd*  
A. D. 1864

*John Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace.

June 12 1865  
James Sullivan

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me,

*James Muligan*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*County of Cork Ireland*  
*Queen of England*

and a subject of

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

*1865*

since that time he has resided in the State

*Missouri*

*first State that he is twenty years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of  
the best of our knowledge and belief.

*James Muligan*

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came

*James Muligan*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

*13*

day of *April*

A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mulligan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
and                      months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

Edwards James Mulligan

No. 136  
James Mulligan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Mathew Williams  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

—BY—  
C. D. Coleman  
W. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, James Muligan born in the State of Ireland, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Boiler Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Matthew Williams, Esq., of St. Louis, 2nd Ward, 1st Sub-District, District of Missouri,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Matthew Williams, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of October one 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 14th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Hoffman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal Dist. No. 1

James Muligan  
Enlisted in the service of the United States of America, in Company 1st, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Matthew Williams, enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2nd Ward, 1st Sub-District, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has  hazel  eyes,  Dark  hair,  Dark  complexion; is  5-5  feet,  6  inches high.

C. H. Hoffman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal Dist. of Missouri.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Marshal Dist. of Missouri.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of October, 1864.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States, in Company 1st, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Muligan desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am thirty years  
and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Lines

James M. Muligan

Age 136  
James M. Muligan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Mathew Williams  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864.

—BY—

Capt C. F. Colman  
W. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, James M. Mullan born in the State of Ireland aged 24 years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Matthew Williams Esq., of St. Louis, 5th Ward, 1st Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Matthew Williams Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of Three YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 14th

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. No.

James M. Mullan

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Matthew Williams enrolled and liable to be drafted in 5th Ward, 1st Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Scarl eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. of Missouri

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

Enlisted into the Service of the United States, in Company 1st day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

C. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Marshal

C. Coleman  
1st Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted on the

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Mulligan desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita  
the 11 day of March

WITNESSES:  
Wynandus Loring James Lusk

No. 52  
James Mulligan  
Enlisted at St. Louis  
As Substitute for  
George C. Smith  
On the 5 day of March, 1861  
By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
R. H. P. Davis  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Mulligan born in the State of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of Oct, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said George F. Finch I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 11th day of Oct, 1864

Before C. Stealman  
Captain 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George F. Finch (Private 1st Dist Mo) enlisted in 10th Regt Mo enlistment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes Bru hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Stealman  
Provost Marshal.

A. McDaniel  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James D. Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving, honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

No 32

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coburn

A. M. Donald

Julian. Hale

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of M<sup>o</sup>



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Mulligan  
of Ireland aged 26 born in the State  
occupation a Trabber years, and by  
George F. Finch Esq., of St. Louis

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6th day of July, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George F. Finch  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**:  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 6th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

George F. Finch  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George F. Finch  
Enlisted and subject to draft 10 March 1864  
in such cases. This soldier has Flaxen hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 Dist. of St. Louis

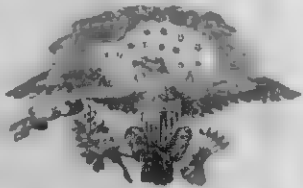


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Mulligan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Dooly, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of April, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said John Dooly, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 12th of April, 1865.

Before James A. McQuinn, Captain of the 1st Missouri Infantry

E. J. McQuinn



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Dooly, enlisted & liable to be, drafted in St. Louis Mo. under 18 and conscripted, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

James A. McQuinn  
Provost Marshal.

James A. McQuinn  
Commissioner of Board.  
James A. McQuinn  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Miss

James A. McQuinn  
Provost Marshal  
St. Louis  
Mo.  
April 12 1865

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, ~~for~~ **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, that I am  
24 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 12 day of June

WITNESS:  
James Sullivan

No.

James Sullivan  
Enlisted at St. Louis

As Substitute for

Infantry  
On the 12 day of June, 1864

By

W. C. Sullivan  
W. C. Sullivan  
W. C. Sullivan

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St. Louis

Drafted in Sullivan  
5 Dist. St. Louis 3 1865



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Mullan, born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by

occupation of Seamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Mr. J. Dooly, Esq., of St. Louis,  
2nd 5th Dist. Drafted April 12th

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 12th day of April, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Mr. J. Dooly, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of April, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 12th of April, 1865.

Before

James Mullan  
Capt. P. M. L. Dooly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
James Mullan, drafted in St. Louis,  
April 12th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of St. Louis

## ( From Tugboat Manual )

of the ... and the ... can be ... only by ques-  
tioning ... the ... We shall  
now ... as we ...  
that the ... part ... through any ... of the  
method ...

The school to be visited of which the following and the examination proceeded with the school.

by the [redacted] [redacted] of the person who assigned a vehicle as assigned  
from the change of [redacted] as there being any possibility of damage.  
[redacted]

"Under the head of Remarks, Chairman [redacted] or other Carboxin will find a page 17a [redacted] report in that fact about the process. M. S. [redacted] very well when first examined, who after some time, as can be seen from the last page when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"It will frequently be the case that an absolute disqualification will be discovered before the hearing is held. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the application. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

The above Facts, when picked up, should be sent with the Recall to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

"Detests the word at the Inspector's inspection should be endorsed upon the Report and suggested by the Board in the case of 11, 12, 13, 14, the decision thus suggested by the Board should be the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at

*In the*

By

*Recruiting Officer.*



White Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub James Muligan age 21 occupation Teamster  
born in Ireland presented by Sub for Wm J Dooley  
5 Dist

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head  
Ears  
Face  
Eyes and Appendages  
Nose  
Organs of Mastication and Voice  
Neck  
Chest 35 X 32  
Abdomen  
Genital and Urinary Organs  
Vertebral Column  
Superior Extremities  
Inferior Extremities

a + bet 27 on left arm Female fig on right

REMARKS.

Height 5-5 1/2

Light Blue Light

DATE: April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
RENDREZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Approved  
Wm J Dooley  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Mulligan, James A*

Reg't

### Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

### Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 10 "1865

James A. Murphy

A. R. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri

County of St. Louis & is

Before me William Keating, a solo, Public  
Notary and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
Personally appeared James & Mulligan. Who  
they duly sworn upon his oath and says, that he was  
regularly enlisted and mustered into the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regt. of Missouri Cavalry Co. K, on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1861 for 3 years. That he served  
and in the aforesaid Regiment, his full term  
of Enlistment and was discharged at Little Rock  
Arkansas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.  
also he further states that he lost his discharge in the  
Hampton City of Cairo, in the month of December 1864

Sporn to and Subscribed before  
me the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865  
William Keating } James & Mulligan  
Notary Public of St. Louis County }



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and arranged so as to admit of the man being walked around freely. The necessary organs, and feet in particular, may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, recruits less than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room.

The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt or sweat.

We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of directing this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory.

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped.

He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'

The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting denture or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'

Scars upon any part of the person should be noted and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free copping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted.

If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the tender years or later.

Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent.

It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The blank Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Cliff Pearson*  
*771 M. Hottel*  
*Acquainted, SA*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub

*James A. Mulligan* 19 occupation  *Veteran*  
 born in *Payson, Arizona* for *United States*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had this? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest *32 x 36*

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Height 5-4*

*Stomachic & Epispadia near meatus, both congenital, approved*

DATE: *Jan 10th 18*  
 PREPARED BY: *St. Louis Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 80—Pres.)

*Wm. J. H. Kim*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. Mulligan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and ( ) months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

WITNESSES:  
Charles  
James A. Mulligan

No.       

James A. Mulligan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Buehler

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1865,

By  
W. C. Knight, P. M.  
L. L. Morse Com.  
Wm. Fausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.  
Drafted in 65<sup>th</sup> Subdis.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Mo.

TOWN OF

, born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of *Franklin*

Accepted Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1881.

... I DO HEREDY

the United States of America, for the period

James et Mulligan

Wm. C. Hunt

*Protest Marshal.*

—

Commissioner of Board.

1990

Surgeon of Board.

*(continued)*

of Dist. of / / / /

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, James J. Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS do declare, That I am  
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10 day of January, 1865.

WITNESS:  
James A. Sullivan

No. ...

James J. Sullivan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James J. Sullivan

On the 10 day of January, 1865,

By  
H. C. Wright P.M.  
L. P. Morse Com.  
Wm. Taussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

enrolled in 6 regt Dist  
2 Dist Mo 1st Regt

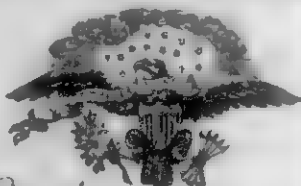
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *James A. Milligan*  
of *Pennsylvania*, aged *17*  
occupation a *Vet. Soldier*

, born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Carroll Co. Mo.*

*Louis Buehler*  
*10th Dist. 2d Div. Mo. drafted Nov. 1st 1864*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865:

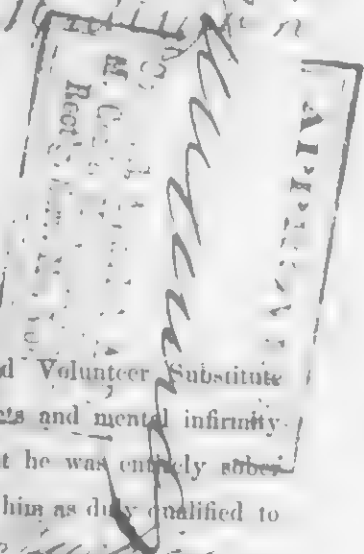
and having thus agreed with said *Louis Buehler*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *January*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *10th* of *January*, 1865

Before *James A. Milligan*  
*Expt. P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles and*  
*undisabled & amendments of*, drafted in *6th Dist. 2d Div. Mo.*  
of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*James A. Milligan*  
Provost Marshal.

*James A. Milligan*  
Commissioner of Board.

*James A. Milligan*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Attest that the service of the U.S. for 1 year, at St. Louis Mo. from Nov. 1st 1864, not entitled to bounty.*

*Monteagan, La Cruz*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Patrick D. Mulligan*  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Patrick D. Mulligan*  
 years and

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Drumtown, Meo*  
 the *19th* day of *January*, 186*3*.

Witness:  
*Patrick D. Mulligan*

No. *Patrick D. Mulligan*  
 Enlisted at *Falmouth Meo*  
*19th January* 186*2*  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Washington*

I, *Patrick Muligan*

born in

*Ireland*

in the State of

aged

*Twenty one*

years.

and by occupation a *Teamster*

enlisted this *first*

day of

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

*January* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Muligan*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Stouton Mo*

this

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*June*

1862

BEFORE

*John William Peace*

*Patrick Muligan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Patrick Muligan*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *Very* eyes *brown hair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Aug 8/64

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

5th Ward

2nd Ward

Sub for N. W. G. C. C. C.  
ent

5th Ward

Personally Appeared before Me

James Mullin

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that, he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England. That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has

resided in the State of Missouri, been running on

the river & now lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military

Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
John A. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

James Mullin

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

Samuel H. Burke

James Gregg

who being duly sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant:

James Mullin and the Statemen. & make in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

James H. Gregg  
Samuel H. Burke

Sworn to and subscribed before

August 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

*Trullinger, H. C.*  
*Inf. Co. 24 Reg't Mo. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Nov. 3 1842

Order for Transportation No. . . . .

Issued to Col. Louis B. Parsons  
A.C.T.C.

For transportation of 77 3rd Ill Regt  
24 Infantry and 20 men  
from St. Louis Mo  
to Pilot Knob Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty.

William H. ...

Law - 1905

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Board, Vol. 1, M. 1, in the archives  
Division, U.S.C.



Substitute Quarters  
Near Benton Barracks  
Jan 16th 1865

Col. P. Morrison

Sir

I received the within  
this evening and I hope I do not intrude  
by calling your attention to it I have been  
assisting the sergeant in charge ever since  
my arrival at this place if you can do  
anything for me you will confer a great  
favor on

Yours Respectfully

William Mullins

Mr. Harris

San

1900

NOV. 10 6 12 13 P M  
Faint text, possibly a date stamp or reference number.

NOV. 10 6 12 13 P M  
Faint text, possibly a date stamp or reference number.

St. Louis, Mo. 1862

I take the liberty of calling  
your attention to the qualifications of  
Mr. J. M. Mullins a candidate in your  
society. and ask that you use  
your influence to see that he has  
a position in the army, worthy of  
a young man of his abilities.  
Mr. Mullins has been in my employ  
several months as a messenger and  
I take pleasure in saying that he is  
an active, sober, honest and truly young  
man and capable of discharging the duties  
(in a little while) of any office in the Regiment  
that his age would permit him to achieve  
to - Hoping that this favorable notice  
will assist Mr. M. in bettering his  
condition.

I remain Yours Truly

W. D. Morris

St. Louis, Mo.

W. R. Smith Mayor  
of the city of

St. Joseph, Mo.

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

James H. Mason

Feb 1860

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Mullins of the City of St. Louis  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain  
having been born at Monte Canada in the year 1845;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1850 and that I have since resided at  
Wayne County Indiana & St. Louis Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Mullins

We, the subscribers, A. D. Scammit and John A. Whittier  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

A. D. Scammit  
John A. Whittier

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came \_\_\_\_\_

James Mullins, A. D. Scammit & John A. Whittier  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Seal this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

A. D. 1861

Justice of the Peace.



# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No.

186

This is to certify that

has presented

, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to

To

led

*Dr. Henry Robinson*  
*Dr. J. M. Robinson*



*McClain, Edward*

Regt

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , do hereby declare to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SO, BECAUSE, That I am  
                     years and                      months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at                      the                      day of                      186                    .

Witness:

Enlisted at                     

186

By                     

Regiment of                     

enlistment; last served in company (                      )

Reg't of                     

Discharged                     

186

No. 19

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I,                     , do hereby declare, That I am the  
                     of                     ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at                      the                      day of                      186                    .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edmund M. Sullivan, born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 27 day of December 1861,  
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Edmund M. Sullivan do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
the 27 day of December 1861,  
By Edmund M. Sullivan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edmund M. Sullivan, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Edward M. McElwain* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *11* the *23* day of *March*, 186*3*  
 Witness *Edw. M. McElwain*

No. *11*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*March 23<sup>rd</sup>* 186*3*  
 By *J. K. Patterson*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *14* years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186*3*  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Edmund Mulhoney* born in *NY*  
in the State of *York* aged *15* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *23* day of *March* 186*7*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edmund Mulhoney*

*Mulhoney* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *23* day of *March* 186*7*.  
Before *J. H. Patterson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*J. H. Patterson*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
ENLIST in the ~~VOLUNTEER~~ SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*Edward Lawrence*

186

*Edward Lawrence*

No.  
*Edward Lawrence*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*March 23* 186 *3*  
By *James B. Lawrence*  
Regiment of *Missouri*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Colonel Harrison* born in  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *18* years.  
and by occupation a *Sergeant*  
enlisted this *23rd* day of *March* 186*3*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Colonel Harrison*

*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith*  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *23rd* day of *March* 186*3*  
BEFORE *G. B. Harrison*

*Colonel Harrison*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. A. B. Harrison*  
Recruiting Officer

*Nutrenan Patrick*

*1* Reg't *4th L.I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1/1

NY

Patrick Henry

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

St. James Palace

Patrick, McLean &c (and the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States.

Sworn and Subscribed to at  
Saint Louis Missouri Mo 1<sup>st</sup>  
25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Before me

John R. McLean and  
Lieut. M<sup>rs</sup> Right. Col.

Attest  
Cap<sup>t</sup> John R. McLean  
Notary Public

St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 25. 1861.

Col. J. H. Eaton  
Mil. Sec. Western Dept.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge  
this morning, my appointment dated Sept. 10. to the position  
in the 1st Mo. Light Artillery Regt. I accept the appointment  
which the Comdg. General has had me come to Camp in the  
and am prepared to join the Regiment when ordered, as  
Master Carriage Maker of Ordn. is recd from Brig. Genl. Kipley  
Chief of Ordnance at Washington. I enclose the Certificate  
to me attested. I am 36 years of age, reside at St. Louis, Mo.,  
appointment to date from Sept. 1. 1861. Born in Ireland.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours, Sir, very respectfully,

John H. Eaton

St. Louis, Mo.

1st Mo. Light Artillery Regt.

# *Memorandum Order*

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter W. Stephens*,  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and 22 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The 24 day of July, 1862

*Peter W. Stephens*  
*(made)*

Witness:  
*A. L. D. M.*

No. 19  
*Peter W. Stephens*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862  
*Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
 Regiment of *Cavalry*  
 First enlistment; last served in Company *(C)*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Illinois Cavalry*  
 Discharged July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis Mo*  
 I *Peter Walley* born in *Long Point Co*  
 in the State of *Ireland* aged *32* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this *24th* day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
 law. And I, *Peter Walley* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
 whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
 the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *24* day of *July* 1862.  
*Peter Walley*  
 Before me *Samuel W. Smith* Minister of the Gospel Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
 mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Littell H. Waller M.D*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Peter Walley*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
 bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*John W. Stephens Capt*  
*Howens Car Movers*  
 Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT. *Peter Mulstey* age *32* occupation *Dranner*  
born in *Ireland* presented by *Self*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Chills & Fever*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking *Wine* Or have you ever had the "horries"? *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Had the Small Pox*
- Head *Good*  
Ears *Good*  
Face *Good*  
Eyes and appendages *Good*  
Nose *Good*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *Good*  
Neck *Good*  
Chest *Strong*  
Abdomen *Good*  
Genital and Urinary Organs *Good*  
Vertebral Column *Good*  
Superior Extremities *Good*  
Inferior Extremities *Good*

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*Off. Louis*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Littwin H. Walter M.D.*

*McComary Christopher*

Reg't

### Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher Mulvaney, desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864

Witness: Frederick Thumann Christopher Mulvaney  
             

No. 1205  
Christopher Mulvaney  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
William W. Cokerill  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864.


By  
Capt. L. F. Colman  
A. K. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Christopher Mulvaney born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William M. Cokerill Esq. of Glasgow Howard Co. 8th Long Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William M. Cokerill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of December 1864.

Before

St. Louis Mo.  
Christopher Mulvaney  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Christopher Mulvaney  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William M. Cokerill Enrolled & drafted in 8th Long Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Alban N. Brown  
Capt & Provost Marshal,  
1st Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Daly  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. on the 1st day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.



Dec. 6. 1<sup>st</sup> 1847  
Maloney, Christopher  
Substitute  
William W. Cowenill  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Substitute for  
William W. Cowenill  
1<sup>st</sup> Congr. Dist. Mo.

1847. This paper was formerly  
sent to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

cray

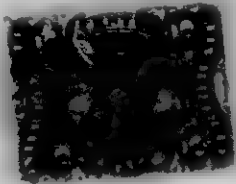
Personally appeared before Me, *Christopher Melvany*  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
*The Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year *1861*

since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*, being  
working in the River, from time to time in *St Louis*  
aged about *24 or 25* years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Christopher Melvany*  
his mark

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
appeared *Christopher Melvany*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *Dec* A. D. 1864

*John Cunningham*

Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher Mulvaney desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESSES:  
For. Mulvaney Christopher Mulvaney  
For. Mulvaney

No. 6  
Christopher Mulvaney  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
William H. Crockerell  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decemb., 1864.


By  
Capt. W. H. Crockerell  
A. N. Crocker  
Judson Butler

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Christopher Mulvaney born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
William H. Cokerill Esq., of Glasgow  
Howard Co. 8th Cong. Dist. Md.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of December, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William H. Cokerill, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of December  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 1st day of December, 1864.

Before Col. J. M. ...  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Christopher Mulvaney  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Cokerill  
Enrolled & ... drafted in 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the  
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brunet hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

C. J. ...  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist. Mo.  
Alba N. ...  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian ...  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. on the 1st day of December, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Official return  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

*Macmillan, George*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry M. Underhill, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FIFTEEN YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of February, 1865

WITNESS:  
H. J. Fisher Jerry Underhill

No.

Jerry Underhill  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Jacob Phillips  
On the 15 day of Feb., 1865.

By

H. C. Wright D.M.  
L. D. Morse Secy  
E. Seaman Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 15<sup>th</sup> Sub-  
District 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.  
January 24<sup>th</sup> 1865



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri  
 1. Jerry Mulverhill, born in the State  
 of Ill., aged 19 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer  
 Do hereby acknowledge

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq., of Gasconade Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Phillips, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Feb.

186 <sup>one</sup> To serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
 this 15<sup>th</sup> of February, 1865  
 BEFORE Henry C. Knecht  
Capit. & Pres. Marshall's Court

APR 18 1904

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Philipps*, *enrolled and* *drafted in 15<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.* *under Act & Amendment, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blk* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry C. Kough  
Cof. Provost Marshal

*L. J. Morse*

Commissioner of Board

*Chas. J. ...*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Me.

Heard and to the Service of the War Dept. Journal Service No 10110 1905  
and added to Bureau

*Memorandum*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10/10/1917

or three years.

Witness:  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 John H. Stanton  
 John H. Stanton

day of . . .

Witness:

No. 46.  
 James H. Murray  
 Enlisted at ... Princeton, N.J.  
 Aug. 10th. 1862  
 By Henry Shook  
 27 Regiment of N.Y. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
 of  
 said  
 in  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 that the  
 years of age, and I

Witness  
Given at the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1891

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Pinckney*

I, *John Mulvaney* born in *Sevier Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*  
*Mulvaney* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pinckney*  
this *16* day of *August* 1862.  
BEFORE *H. Hunt*

*John Mulvaney*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*B. N. Bond*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Mulvaney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high. *five*  
*five & eighth*

*Henry Hook*  
Recruiting Officer

*William - R. A.*

*R. Co. F.*

*2 Reg't 120.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Recd.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--			
			State.	Year of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Munn R.A.</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>1st</i>	<i>Miss.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>98</i>	

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*  
 where he died *April 17th*, 1863, of *Typh. Pneumonia*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Copied by *E66*



# *Munckroth Andrew*

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. McDonald desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES

William J. McDonald

William J. McDonald

Enlisted at Fort Smith, Ark.

As Substitute for

John J. McDonald

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ark.

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Worcester

I, George W. Minchbrook born in the State of Massachusetts aged 19 years, and by occupation a Telegrapher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel J. Smith Esq. of Worcester to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel J. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Worcester this 21st day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Col. Colman Colonel Minchbrook

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel J. Smith drafted in 1st Regt. U.S. Inf. March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

Col. Colman  
Provost Marshal  
A. W. Sawyer  
Commissioner of Board  
Julian Bate  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Worcester

Received and filed at the Office of the Provost Marshal of the Worcester District  
 at Worcester, Mass. Sept 21st 1864

J. 1751  
in light water

Small  
Simon Strauss  
5 1/2 inch  
1 1/2 inch

1907 This paper was found by  
the Enrollment Div. R. & P. B.

The Year Man

Sub for Simon Strauss  
& the band

77 Fr (Av.)

M C D C

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Anton Humberoth of the city of St. Louis,  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a subject of the King of Prussia  
having been born at Kreis Kus Prussia in the year 1845;  
that I came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at

Page County Missouri & St. Louis Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a subject of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

C. C. Humberoth

We, the subscribers, John Grant and H. Lampkins  
of the city of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Anton Humberoth  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Grant  
H. Lampkins

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came Anton Humberoth John Grant &  
H. Lampkins  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this Twenty first day of  
September A. D. 1864

John H. Lampkins  
Justice of the Peace.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Simon Straup, desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
14 years and ( ) months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1866

WITNESSES

H. J. Lamm

John H. Lamm

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

Simon Straup

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1866

By

Capt C. D. Colman  
of McDonald  
Pulvin Bates

Board of Enrollment.

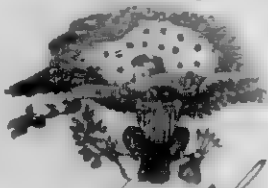
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of MO



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph W. W. W. W. born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation Blacksmith

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Simon Strauss I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

day of

Sept1864

Before

Col. C. C. C.Capt. & Co. W. W. W.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Simon Strauss, drafted in St. Louis Missouri Sept 1st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has  hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St. Louis

Received into the Service of the United States  
 at St. Louis Mo Sept 1st 1864

Col. C. C. C.  
 Capt. & Co. W. W. W.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen M. Hancock desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
years and 17 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September

WITNES

H. Humphreys Charles Lincoln

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt E. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

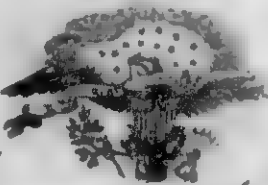
Dist. of

Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Marchant born in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years and to occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel C. Jones Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel C. Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 21st day of Sept 1864

BEFORE C. S. Coleman

Protestant Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel C. Jones, crافت in St. Louis, Mo. 21st Sept 1864 under the provisions of Act of Mar. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. S. Coleman  
Protestant Marshal

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bato  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of St. Louis

Handwritten note on the right margin: "This is a duplicate of the original of the 21st Sept 1864" (written vertically)

*Muney Lafayette*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel H. Hickey*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Samuel H. Hickey* years and  
 months of age; ~~that~~  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leicester, Mass.*  
 The *23* day of *August*

Witness:  
*Samuel H. Hickey*  
*Samuel H. Hickey*

No. *277*  
*Samuel H. Hickey*  
 Enlisted at *Leicester, Mass.*  
*August 23* 186*2*,  
 By *Samuel H. Hickey* Lieut  
*2d* Regiment of *Mass.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel H. Hickey*,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three*  
 years,  
 I, *Samuel H. Hickey*,  
 do certify, That I am the  
 father of *Samuel H. Hickey*,  
 and I  
 do hereby certify, That I am the  
 father of *Samuel H. Hickey*,  
 and I

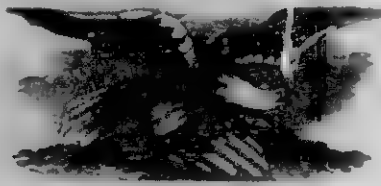
GIVEN at  
 The

Witness



1 Recruit Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Stanton*

I, *Lafayette Muncy* born in *Co. unknown*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* - 18*62*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Lafayette Muncy* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stanton Mo*, *Lafayette Muncy*  
this *25* day of *August* 18*62* mark

Before *Stephen Berg N. B.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*R. A. E. Johnston*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *previously* to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the *best* of my judgment and belief he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes. Dark hair. Medium*  
as appears in *Dark* feet *Dark* inches high

*Samuel Brooks*  
*23 Regt Mo Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer

Approved



Examination roll  
Lafayette & Winney

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Lafayette Muncy* age *27*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Lieut. J. Rocks*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *28 Aug 1862*

RENDERED: *Toronton, Mo.*

*R. H. Fotherman*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Monney, William H

Reg't

## 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and *months of age*; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The

day of

No.  
*William Mc Murrey*  
Enlisted at *Leicester Mo*  
*August 13<sup>th</sup>* 1862,  
By *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Samuel Rogers*  
*23<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Vol<sup>s</sup>*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of M. S. M*  
Discharged *March 21<sup>st</sup>* 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James A Smith* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of *William Mc Murrey*; that the  
said *William Mc Murrey* is *minor* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

*W. S. Taylor*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Vol<sup>s</sup>*

GIVEN at *Leicester Mo*  
The *13<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 1862  
*James A Smith*

*EX 111*  
*70 290*

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Frederick*

I, *William H. Muncy* born in *Clay Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Nineteen*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *August*  
186*2*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do not  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William H. Muncy* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frederick Mo*  
this *13* day of *August* 186*2*  
Before *Stephen Perry* Notary Public

*William H. Muncy*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit,  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all disqualifying  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fickert*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Muncy*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to my  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of  
has *Grey eyes. Dark hair. fair complexion. is 5' 11" tall.*

*Sergeant Samuel Brooks* Recruiting Officer  
*23 Reg Me. Hols*

Examination Roll  
of  
William H. Murray  
Recruit 23 Nov 1862



**FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**  
(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wm H. Peasey* age *19*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Clay Co. Indiana* presented by *Lieut S Weeks*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what disease?
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
  - 3 Have you ever had fits?
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles?
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head.
- Ears.
- Face.
- Eyes and appendages.
- Nose.
- Organs of Mastication and Voice.
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs.
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.

*all right*

REMARKS.

DATE *15 Aug + 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Frontier Mo* *Wm H. Peasey*  
Surgeon.

Mundis, William B.

Reg't

2-Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges . . . . .	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ..	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .	Personal Reports
Desertion . . . . .	Rank . . . . .
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty . . . . .	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William B. Mundes*,  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and  
 United States service on account of disability, that I have *been only seven years*  
 and I know of no impediment to my service, and I am not under any obligation of a term of enlistment;

Witness:  
*John Robertson, Surgeon*  
*at Cape Girardeau, Mo.*  
*William B. Mundes*  
*mark*

No. *73*  
*William B. Mundes*  
 Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*  
*29 day of May* 18*63*  
 By *L. H. Harrison.*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the  
 of *William B. Mundes*,  
 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of *three years*.  
 Witness:  
*John Robertson, Surgeon*  
 The

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William B. Munster*, desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am  
and *Twenty seven* years of age; that I have never been employed in the  
United States service on account of disability, or by contract, or by other means, for a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my enlistment.

The day of *Specie Guard No. 1110*, in  
*William B. & Munster*  
mark

Witness:  
*John Robert Lee*

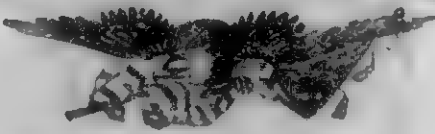
No. *73*  
*William B. Munster*  
Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*  
*29 day of May* 18*63*  
By *L. H. Harrison.*  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Robert Lee*, of the County of *St. Louis*, State of *Missouri*, do hereby certify that I am the  
father of *William B. Munster*, and I do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years;  
GIVEN AT *St. Louis* this *29* day of *May* 18*63*.  
The

Witness:  
*John Robert Lee*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Cape Girardeau,*

I, *William B. Munnis* born in *Gloucestershire*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twenty ninth* day of *May* 18 *63*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. B. Munnis* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*William B. Munnis*  
Witness

Sworn and subscribed to, at *City of Cape Girardeau*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *63*.

BEFORE the undersigned Clerk of the Court of Missouri, in and for the County of Cape Girardeau, in the State of Missouri, who do hereby certify that the above named Recruit, *William B. Munnis*, is a free man, and of lawful age, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. A. P. Munnis*  
Examining Surgeon. *2501*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Munnis* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Chas. H. Munnis*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*W. B. Munnis*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William B. Shanks*, age *Twenty-seven*, occupation *carpenter*,  
born in *St. Ohio*, presented by *Frank W. Gelf*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes been*  
When, and of what diseases? *Fever remittent*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *has none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *never had*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *has not*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Occasionally* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *has not*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated not small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all found*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*May 24<sup>th</sup> 1867*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Cape Girardeau Mo.*

[A. G. O No. 60.]

*A. A. Perkins*

*A. E. S. my*  
Inspecting Surgeon



Mundt, Albert

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Mundt,*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty two* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St Louis Mo*  
The *twenty fourth* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*S. Sagehorn*

*C. J. Cornwell*

3901  
No

*Albert Mundt,*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*September 24<sup>th</sup>* 1862

By *St Louis*

*Second* Regiment of *Artillery*  
*Mo Vol*  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

*four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty paid*  
*September 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*J. O. Orin*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Regt. Inf't U.S.*  
*Mustering & Disbursing Officer*

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Do Certify*, That I am the  
that the and

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

Accepted by Agent R. S. Wood  
Sept 24th 1862



State of *Missouri* Town of *St Louis*

I, *Albert Mundt* born in *Minden* in the State of *Hannover* aged *Thirty two* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted on the *twenty fourth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Albert Mundt*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862.  
Before me: *A. Hodgman* Notary Public

*Albert Mundt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seemann M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Albert Mundt*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, five feet eight* inches high.

*J. H. Hinnrichs* Lieut  
Recruiting Officer.  
*2nd Reg. Mo Artillery*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Albert Mundt* age *twenty four* occupation, *laborer*  
born in *Hannover* presented by *St. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Intermittent Fever*  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes earlier*

Head  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*All in good condition*

## REMARKS.

*Accepted*

Date, *September 24/1862*  
Place, *Soldiers Man*

*Emil Seemann M.D.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Munich, Christian  
Capt. F. H. Regt. No. 101. E. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	/ Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Christian Munnishagen*  
*Corporal* of Company *F.*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*  
State Volunteers. *Prvt. E. M. M.*

— NATURE OF CASUALTY. —

*Ordered to be discharged*  
*October 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*

*Station*  
*Warrenton, Mo.*

*Cause* "A Cut severing the  
"Patella Extensor muscle"

*From*  
*Report of enlisted man discharged*  
*by order of Genl. W. S. Brinton*  
*Filed with tri-monthly*  
*Dist. North Mo.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

*Rank:*

*Arm:*

*Nature of Casualty:*

*Company:*

*Regiment:*

*State:*

*Check*

*Minister A*  
*P. I. 8* Reg't *Mo*  
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -			
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Chas. M. Mott	CD.	8	Mo.			23			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Chikara, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*John Munroe*  
Pvt Company D

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lookout Mt*

*Missouri* vs *Taylor Ridge*  
Nov 24, 25 - 27, 1873.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Munroe*  
 Rank. *Sgt*, Company *B* Regiment. *12<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm. *Inftry*, State. *Mo*  
 Place of casualty. *Lookout Mt., Jefferson (Mo.)*  
*Taylor Ridge.*  
 Nature of casualty. *Slightly wounded*  
 Date of casualty *Nov 24. 25. 27. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade. *1<sup>st</sup>* Division, *15<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *Nov 28. 1863*  
*Port. & Dep't of the Genl. p. 331.*

*Frank McGlathery*

*(114)*  
*12.1376*



Murray, John L.

, Co.

6 M S  
Regt

See F. Hammer of Co. F.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Wmro, no. 2,

miscil

Recd. yrs 8th Mil Det of Mo  
Macon City May 30/63

Respectfully forwarded to Col. E. B.  
Catherwood for his information  
with the remark that Capt. Munroe  
has been represented to me to have  
been honestly working to sustain the  
Government of my own personal know-  
ledge I know but little about him.  
Some six weeks ago he was at my  
head quarters where I had a good deal  
of conversation with him and was well  
pleased with the sentiments he then  
expressed. I of course do not know  
upon what charges he was arrested  
& would be glad to be informed

Thos J. Buchanan  
Brig Genl  
C. M. M.

New Franklin May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Genl T J Bartholow

Dear sir

Mr L Munro one of  
the Captains of Enrolled Militia of this  
County has been arrested and sent to Jefferson  
County by order of Col. Catherine Wood Stated  
at Bernville. we concluded to write you  
in regard to the matter knowing that you know  
Capt. Munro and knew him to be a  
peaceable Man and would see that  
he was correctly and justly treated  
for the good of his family he should be  
released we think as we have never  
heard of his being guilty of any illegality  
either in word or deed

Yours Truly  
John G. McCauley  
J. M. Chittier

NOV. 1916. The paper was for only  
one W. H. H. records of the Draft  
Records of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, U.S.C.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Shaulen C. Hansen*, age *23 years*, occupation *carpenter*  
 born in *Ohio*, presented by *P. H. Jackson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
- When, and of what diseases? *3 years ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrorst"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Exposure of left hand not sufficient in my opinion to designate him for military service.*

DATE *25th of January 1864.*  
 INSPECTOR *Dr. Jackson*

*Dr. Jackson*  
 Inspecting Surgeon

Benton Sanacks me.  
Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Walter Wm  
Cana. J. J. J. J.  
S. C. J. J. J. J.

Refusing a Hermit  
Richard. M. M. M.

Wm. W. W. W. W.  
Wm. W. W. W. W.



1. *Phlox*  
 2. *Phlox*  
 3. *Phlox*  
 4. *Phlox*  
 5. *Phlox*  
 6. *Phlox*  
 7. *Phlox*  
 8. *Phlox*  
 9. *Phlox*  
 10. *Phlox*  
 11. *Phlox*  
 12. *Phlox*  
 13. *Phlox*  
 14. *Phlox*  
 15. *Phlox*  
 16. *Phlox*  
 17. *Phlox*  
 18. *Phlox*  
 19. *Phlox*  
 20. *Phlox*  
 21. *Phlox*  
 22. *Phlox*  
 23. *Phlox*  
 24. *Phlox*  
 25. *Phlox*  
 26. *Phlox*  
 27. *Phlox*  
 28. *Phlox*  
 29. *Phlox*  
 30. *Phlox*  
 31. *Phlox*  
 32. *Phlox*  
 33. *Phlox*  
 34. *Phlox*  
 35. *Phlox*  
 36. *Phlox*  
 37. *Phlox*  
 38. *Phlox*  
 39. *Phlox*  
 40. *Phlox*  
 41. *Phlox*  
 42. *Phlox*  
 43. *Phlox*  
 44. *Phlox*  
 45. *Phlox*  
 46. *Phlox*  
 47. *Phlox*  
 48. *Phlox*  
 49. *Phlox*  
 50. *Phlox*  
 51. *Phlox*  
 52. *Phlox*  
 53. *Phlox*  
 54. *Phlox*  
 55. *Phlox*  
 56. *Phlox*  
 57. *Phlox*  
 58. *Phlox*  
 59. *Phlox*  
 60. *Phlox*  
 61. *Phlox*  
 62. *Phlox*  
 63. *Phlox*  
 64. *Phlox*  
 65. *Phlox*  
 66. *Phlox*  
 67. *Phlox*  
 68. *Phlox*  
 69. *Phlox*  
 70. *Phlox*  
 71. *Phlox*  
 72. *Phlox*  
 73. *Phlox*  
 74. *Phlox*  
 75. *Phlox*  
 76. *Phlox*  
 77. *Phlox*  
 78. *Phlox*  
 79. *Phlox*  
 80. *Phlox*  
 81. *Phlox*  
 82. *Phlox*  
 83. *Phlox*  
 84. *Phlox*  
 85. *Phlox*  
 86. *Phlox*  
 87. *Phlox*  
 88. *Phlox*  
 89. *Phlox*  
 90. *Phlox*  
 91. *Phlox*  
 92. *Phlox*  
 93. *Phlox*  
 94. *Phlox*  
 95. *Phlox*  
 96. *Phlox*  
 97. *Phlox*  
 98. *Phlox*  
 99. *Phlox*  
 100. *Phlox*

The second volume of the  
 in the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 7

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. C. [illegible], desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 14 day of October, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

A. C. 17 THIS UNDER THE ACT  
OF THE ENROLLMENT DIV. & F. O.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Hume*, born in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John H. Hume*, Esq., of *Massachusetts*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John H. Hume*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Massachusetts*, this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *John H. Hume*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was a truly sober man when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John H. Hume*, drafted in *Massachusetts*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John H. Hume*  
Private Marshal.

*John H. Hume*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John H. Hume*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Massachusetts* Dist. of *Massachusetts*

1867

10. 1. 1867.

1867

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Wm. H. Hays* of *St. Louis* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a *native born* of the *Kingdom of* *Prussia* having been born at *St. Louis* in the year *1834* that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at *St. Louis* and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *native born* of the *Kingdom of* *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



We, the subscribers, of the *County and State aforesaid*, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Wm. H. Hays* is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Wm. H. Hays*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Notarial Seal this

day of

A. D. 186

Justice of the Peace

# *the notebook, Journal*

1864

## Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs - L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Prison
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to -

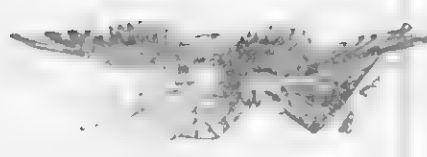
Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs - L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John H. Smith*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *22* years  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Smith*

*do solemnly swear, that I will be true to the*  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me.

*Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of August, 1862, at the Town of*

*St. Louis, Missouri.*  
*John H. Smith*  
By *John H. Smith*  
*(Captain of the Team)*  
*Jacob H. Smith*

*WITNESSES:*  
*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*

*WITNESSES:*  
*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*

*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Robert H. H. H. H.*, age *27*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Wisconsin*, presented by *Robert H. H. H.*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
 When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the pox? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and Appendages.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Recd*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

*March, 1899*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chauncey Murch*  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *three* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hannibal Mo*

The *2nd* day of *January* 18*64*

Witness:

*John W. A. Ogden Chauncey Murch*  
*Guard*

No. *21*  
*Chauncey Murch*  
Volunteered at *Hannibal Mo*  
*January 2nd* 18*64*  
By *John P. Benjamin Capt.*  
*Regt. 21st Regt. Mo Inf. Vols.*  
for the *21st* Regiment of *Mo Inf. Vols.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do certify that I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Hannibal*

I, *Chauncey Murch*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Second*

born in *Wayne County*  
aged *thirty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Chauncey Murch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo*  
this *2nd* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *J. H. Benjamin* } *Chauncey Murch*  
*Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. H. Benjamin*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chauncey Murch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*J. H. Benjamin*  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
Volunteers.

*8th Dist Mo &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Approved*  
*Col. H. J. A. P. M. Co for Mr*

*Illustrated with the drawing of the Blue in Company 21st Dist Regt*  
*of Missouri Volunteers on the 1st day of January 1864, at Hannibal, Mo.*



Murdock

Leuk, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

N. F. 6 mm

Delina Ark Aug 30 1864

Crooks William  
Capt Comdg Bat of Delina.

Desired that in case  
it should be necessary for Lieut  
Murdock to go to St Louis -  
letters may be furnished him (to  
Capt. W. D. 2nd) that will ensure  
the success of his mission.

Recd Hq Qrs. (D.W.T.) 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864

Head Quarters District of Eastern Arkansas  
HELENA, ARK. August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major H. H. Morgan  
Apt. Asst General  
Major -

In the event  
of it being necessary for St. Muddok  
to visit St. Louis; may I ask, that  
such letters may be furnished him  
to Dept. Headquarters at St. Louis, as  
will insure if possible, the success of  
his mission -

I am Major -  
Very respectfully -  
Your obt. Servt -

Wm C. Cook  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Minn & Infy  
Comm & Dist

*Murdock, David*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F. Murdock  
do hereby  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Mo. this 8 day of September, 1863

Witness: William Haver

David F. Murdock  
murd

No. 214

David Murdock  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
September 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

By George  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Herman Griesmer  
Guardian of David Murdock  
said David Murdock is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 8 day of September, 1863

Witness: William Haver  
Herman Griesmer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Saint Louis*

I, *David Murdock* born in  
in the State of *Wm. Gray* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eight* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Murdock* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*  
this *8* day of *Sept* 1863 } *David X Murdock*  
BEFORE *Chas Bonn* *Chas Bonn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton M.D.*  
*Acting* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Murdock*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *6 years* age, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet four* inches  
high.

*Sgt George*  
4 Regiment of *Cal* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *David Murdoch* age, *18* occupation, *farmer*  
born in *New Jersey* presented by *Rev. George*

*In the Co.  
Henry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *never* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head *good*  
Ears *do*  
Face *do*  
Eyes and appendages *do*  
Nose *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*  
Neck *good*  
Chest *do*  
Abdomen *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs *do*  
Vertebral Column *do*  
Superior Extremities *do*  
Inferior Extremities *do*

*Face freckled peppered by gun powder*

*able bodied*  
*AB. Louie*  
REMARKS.  
*& Approved*

Date, *Sept 8 1863*  
Place, *Saint Louis Mo*

*Abner Hopton* *md*  
*Asst Surg* *USA*  
Inspecting Surgeon

Murdock, E

, Co. F, 17 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME				RANK			No. of Reg't			ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM									
NAME				RANK			No. of Reg't			State		Army of Repulse		Co.		Records of		Vol. Page		Vol. Page	
Murdoch E.																					
Murdoch E.				J. 17 <sup>th</sup> Mo.			J.			O.R. Ex.		5									
Captured at				Chancellorsville May 3 <sup>d</sup>			1863			confined at Richmond, Va.,										, 186	
Admitted to Hospital at																					
where he died				City Point Va May 15 <sup>th</sup>			1863			reported at Camp Parole, Md.,		May 18								, 186	
Paroled at																					
Copied by				M. L. R.																	

off in an... ref slip -

*McMunnan, Timothy*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Samuel M. Warren*,  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *112* years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
 service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

*Samuel M. Warren*

*No. 43*  
*Samuel M. Warren*  
 enlisted at *St Louis*

for Substitute for

*Henry M. Jenkins*

on the *6* day of *January* 1861

-BY-

*Capt C. H. Coleman*

*Adj. Gen.*

*Pulaski State*

*Board of Enrollment,*

*1st Dist. of Mo*

*Witnessed and attested in*  
*my official capacity as*  
*Adj. Gen. at St. Louis, Mo. 2, 8 Dec 1861*  
*Henry M. Jenkins*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

*James H. Hurnan* born in the State of *Missouri* aged *21 1/2* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, I have agreed with *Henry W. Hurnan* Esq. of *St Louis* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Henry W. Hurnan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *January*, 186*5* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis* this *6th* day of *January*, 186*5* *James H. Hurnan*

BEFORE *Ch Coleman*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Hurnan* drafted in *St Louis* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Ch Coleman* Provost Marshal  
*Abraham W. Brown* Commissioner of Board  
*William C. Cook* Surgeon of Board  
Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *St Louis*

Admitted into the Service of the United States

Accepted for the 1st Regiment



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Smith, William*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *42* years  
old, *42* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *6* day of *January*, 186*2*.

Witness:  
*William H. Sherman*

No. *45*  
*Amos J. Sherman*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*

As Substitute for

*Henry W. Perkins*  
On the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 186*2*  
- BY -

*Capt C. D. Colman*  
*A. N. Crane*  
*Julian Bates*  
Heard of Enrollment,  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Henry M. Jones*, of *Sumner*, aged *42* years, and by occupation a *Teacher*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

*Henry M. Jones*, Esq., of *Sumner*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Henry M. Jones*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *January*, 186*5* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Sumner*

this *6th* day of *January*, 186*5*

Before

*Chas. A. Brown*  
*Notary Public*

*Timothy M. Jones*  
*Soldier*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Jones*

Drafted in *Sumner*

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has

hair, *dark*, complexion, *fair*, feet *small*, inches high

*Chas. A. Brown*  
Protost Marshal

*Arba O. Brown*  
Commissioner of Honor

*John A. Jones*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Sumner* District of *Mo.*

at *Sumner* the *6th* day of *January* 186*5*

*Chas. A. Brown*  
*Notary Public*

*Chas. A. Brown*  
*Protost Marshal*

*Murray, Charles*

Reg't

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 15 day of Dec 1864

Witness:  
W. H. Kane Charles Murray

Charles Murray  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
David McGee  
On the 15 day of Dec, 1864

Co. 1st C. P. Lockman  
St. Louis  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

# SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles Henry  
of Canada, aged 26, born in the State  
occupation a Sailor years, and by  
David McGeer, Esq. of St. Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Orin M. Lee, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec, 1864.

186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

**SWORN** and subscribed to, at :

of 1861

## BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting of him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel H. Gorton, Enrolled and drafted in Monroe Regt, in U.S. and Co. Mich 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

*Captain* *Probst Marshal*

*Asta N bruce*

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.  
Julian S. Sully  
Surgeon of Board.

*Board of Enrollment of*

Diet. of



Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Murray Charles  
Institution

David M. Lee  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

AUG. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. K & P. O.

Cross

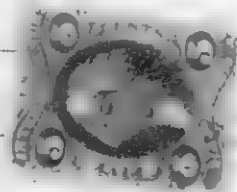


Personally appeared before Me, Charles M. Munn  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of Canada and a subject of  
the Queen of Great Britain. That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1840  
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and  
of the United States Mexico and  
Canada

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election  
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State

Charles Munn

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came, Charles Munn

who being solemnly duly sworn accor-  
ding to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 15th  
day of December A. D. 1866

Charles M. Munn Notary Public.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Henry, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~do~~ declare, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865

Witness: Frederick G. Munson Charles Henry

1534  
No. 28  
Charles Henry  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
James C. Page  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.  
By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
A. W. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo

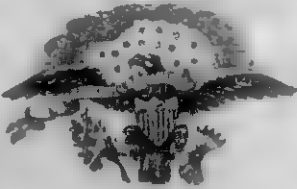
AUG. 1897 This paper was found  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Chas. Murny*, born in the State  
of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by  
occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James C. Page*, Esq., of *Lagrange*  
*Lewis Co. & Longo Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *January*, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said *James C. Page*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *January*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *5th* of *January*, 1865.  
Before *Chas. Murny*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*Charles Murny*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James C. Page*  
*Enrolled & drafted in Lewis County Mo. under the*  
*act & amendments of March 3, 1863,* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*C. D. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*Abner A. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julius B. Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Presented into the Service of the U. S. on the 5th day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.*

*C. D. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.*

Jan 5, 1866

Henry C. Lucie

Superintendent

General Store

Savannah

P. M. Post Office

Aug. 1867 This paper was formed  
and is the Bureau of Div. R. & P.

Comer

Personally Appeared Before Me,

*Charles Murney*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of ~~the Queen of Great Britain~~ and a subject of  
The Queen of Great Britain That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1846  
since that time he has resided in the State of ~~Massachusetts~~ *Danvers State*, but  
never spent most of his time as a Sealer  
on the Lakes & on the Sea & aged 26  
years

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States  
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the  
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared  
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at  
any election in any State.

*Charles Murney*  
and

We, the subscribers

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby, certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our  
knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per  
sonally came

*Charles Murney*

who, being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of

*John Murney*  
*John Murney*

Justice of the Peace.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Henry, <sup>only</sup> ~~son~~ <sup>son</sup> of John Henry, desiring to ENLIST in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 26 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 15 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES: J. B. Kane Charles Henry

Charles Henry  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
David McGee  
On the 15 day of Dec, 1864

Capt. C. Holman  
Prof. Crane  
John Bates  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dist. of St. Louis Mo.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Stoughton*  
I, *Charles Murray*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *David Mc Gee*, Esq., of *Stoughton*, to

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *David Mc Gee*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stoughton*, this *15* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
By *Charles Murray*  
*Capt. J. M. Mar* Dist. M.

*Charles Murray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Enrolled in*, drafted in *March 3*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. Steigward*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
*Abner W. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Julian D. L.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Stoughton*

*Attest and in the presence of the U.S. Marshal day of December 1864*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN AT St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865  
WITNESSES: F. J. Thuman Charles Murray

No. 28  
Charles Murray  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
James C. Page  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865,

By  
Capt. C. D. Colman  
A. W. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Murray*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James C. Page*, Esq., of *Lagrange*, *Lewis County*, *Mo.*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *James C. Page*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*.  
By *Charles Murray*,  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Charles Murray*  
*James C. Page*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James C. Page*, *Enrolled & drafted in Lewis County Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3<sup>4</sup>* inches high.

*John A. Brown*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board*  
*Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 at St. Louis Mo.*

L

*Munphy, J. H.*  
Co. W., 44 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.	
<i>Shirley J. ...</i>									
Captured at									
confined at Richmond, Va.,									
Admitted to Hospital at									
Where he died.									
Paroled at									

*Franklin ... 11 31*, 1865; brought from  
*...*, 1865, and  
 Admitted to Hospital at *...*, 1865; treated for  
 Where he died. *...*, 1865; of  
 Paroled at *...* April 27, 1865; reported at *...* May 10  
*...* May 15, 1865.

[OVER.]

*Murphy, B. S.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *B. F. Murphy*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 the *12th* day of *September* 186*2*  
 Witness:  
*Geo. H. & Co. Blaine*  
*B. F. Murphy*

No *2*  
*B. F. Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*September 14th* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt Howard*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .  
*Four dollars premium & twenty five*  
*dollar bounty paid Sept 13 62*

*I O O*  
*10th Lieut. 5th Infy.*  
*H. S. Hunt. - Arch. Co.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Howard H. Murphy*  
 Guardian of *B. F. Murphy*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of that the  
 years of age, and I

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 the *13th* day of *September*, 186*2*.  
 Witness:  
*Mrs. H. S. Hunt*  
*B. F. Murphy*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *B. H. Murphy* born in *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Locky* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12th* day of *September* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *B. H. Murphy*

*B. H. Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*2*

*B. H. Murphy*

BEFORE

*Me*

*J. B. Coleman*  
*1st Lieut. 5th Regt. U.S. Mass. Art.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coleman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *B. H. Murphy*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment he is of  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have there-  
fore observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Robert A. Hernandez*  
*Capt to 5th Regt. U.S. Mass. Art.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *B. J. Murphy*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*  
*B. J. Murphy*  
 Witness:  
*Chas. H. B. Jones*  
*Prof. Mayor*

No. *3748*  
*B. J. Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*September 12<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt. Howard*  
 Regiment of *Merill's Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .  
*One dollar premium & twenty five*  
*dollar premium paid Sept. 13/62*

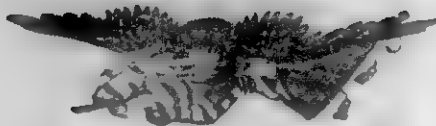
*J. O. O. O. O.*  
*1350 1/2 St. 5th*  
*Chas. H. B. Jones*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 , that the  
 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*.  
 Witness:  
*Chas. H. B. Jones*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *B. J. Murphy* born in *Roseton*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *free boy* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *B. J. Murphy*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*  
this *twelfth* day of *September* 1862

*B. J. Murphy*

BEFORE

*me*

*J. O. O'Connell*  
*1st Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Volunteer Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Cooper*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have met and inspected the Recruit, *B. J. Murphy*  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him and his qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Robert A. Korman*  
*Capt Co. H. 11th Ind. Inf.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *R. J. Murphy*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* the *12th* day of *September* 186*2*  
*R. J. Murphy*

Witness:  
*Geo. H. LeBlanc*  
*Capt. Major*

No. *4*  
*R. J. Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*September 12th* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt. Howard*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged. 186*2*

*Four dollars premium & twenty five*  
*dollar bounty paid Sept. 13, 62*

*J. O. O'Neil*  
*1st Lieut. 5th Infy*  
*U.S. Must. Office*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Bernard H. Bradley*, Do certify, That I am the  
 father of *R. J. Murphy*; that the  
 said *R. J. Murphy* is *18* years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Given at *St. Louis* the *13th* day of *September* 186*2*  
*B. H. Bradley*

Witness:  
*Mrs. Bradley*



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *B. F. Murphy* born in *Roxton*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Jacking*  
enlisted this *12th* day of *September* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *B. F. Murphy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *thirteenth* day of

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*September* 1862

*B. F. Murphy*

Before

*me J. O. Price*  
*1st Lieut 5th Regt. Mass. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would render him  
disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Cooper*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *B. F. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as having qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Robert A. Hemmings*  
*Capt & G. Henry Hemmings*



Murphy, Chas.  
Pvt., Co. D,

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Murphy, E. J.	2nd Lt.	No. 1								
						, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,				
						, 186 , of ,				
						, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,				
						, 186				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Submitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 See 17" man

Copied by L. (X)

*Murphy, Charles J.*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Murphy, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
Charles J. Murphy  
Charles J. Murphy

No \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Murphy  
San Antonio, Texas  
January 3 1864  
 By James H. Co. Quint  
1st Regiment of San Antonio  
 Discharged January 3 1864  
 endistment; last served in Company (F)  
 Reg't of San Antonio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Paris*

I, *Charles J. Murphy* born in *Edgar Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4th* day of *January* 186*2*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles J. Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kushville Tenn*  
this *4th* day of *January* 186*2* } *Charles J. Murphy*  
BEFORE *William C. [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. [illegible]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles J. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9 1/2* inches high.

*William C. [illegible]*  
Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the ... day of ... 186 ... at ...  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ...  
Regiment of ...  
Volunteers, on

*Murphy, Daniel*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



( From Tripper's Manual )

The process of invention should be watched very carefully, as it is presented to the public in the form of a book, and it is the duty of the public to be on its guard against the possibility of being misled by the author's statements. It is the duty of the public to be on its guard against the possibility of being misled by the author's statements. It is the duty of the public to be on its guard against the possibility of being misled by the author's statements.

"We have reason to believe that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning a person in a confidential manner. It is not true, as the Substantive exists, that the person who is questioned should be considered on the spot. We should have suggested a method of doing so, but we did not. We should have said that a very important part about escape inspection through any kind of memory."

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is strangled.

It is noted to be different from his clothing and the examination proceeded with, accordingly, on the side of right as indicated in the P. Plan.

Standard is each part averaging 10. For example, if the team has received at least three blows upon the head with a crushing convex or right depression, it is treated thus: "Convex and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

There is, however, one exception to this rule. It is not uncommon for a person to be found in a state of free will, but to be found in a state of free will, without there being any indication of disease.<sup>10</sup>

"If upon opening the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to determine that it be noted under the proper head and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affections. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted and whether vaccination has been practised at the tender years or deposit."

Under the head of "Remarks," Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will hold a place. If an ulceration is incurred during the last stage, that fact should be recorded. Mercurials may speak English very well when first introduced, but soon after commence to speak French, German, or Italian, the language when re-introduced, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable the members of the jury to find such he subsequently raised, and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon will be of great assistance.

"It was frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

Depot where he is to be always reported, and then transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

"Before the Board of the District upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the District, in case of Rejection the duty of inspection is to be assigned with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Samuel Murphy.

Enlisted at

In the Sub

*In the*

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

Nov. 1906. This paper was tenderly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Boardroom of No. 16 [redacted] [redacted]  
Division, N. D. C.

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Daniel Murphy age 21 occupation Sailor  
born in Scotland presented by Capt. H. L. L.

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what disease? fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 3/4 inches  
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair  
Tattooing on both forearms  
Star on left instep  
Approved

DATE: Nov 25 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Stroms

[A. G. O. No. 40—First.]

Julian L. L.  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I, Samuel M. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
2 years and 10 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St Louis, Mo, the 25 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Samuel M. Smith  
Samuel M. Smith

1107  
No 20  
Enlisted at St Louis  
is Substitute for  
Capt J. S. Smith  
On the 25 day of Nov 1864.  
By  
Capt C. G. Colman  
W. M. G. Onda  
John A. L.  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *Samuel Murphy*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Ensign J. Sparks*, Esq., of *Shelburne County, Ark Dist Mo* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *Sept*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Ensign J. Sparks*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *25th* day of *Sept* 1864.

HENRY

*C. Coleman*  
Capt and Provost Marshal District of Mo

*Samuel Murphy*

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was *entirely sober* when enlisted: that he is of *lawful age*, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a *Substitute* in lieu of *Ensign J. Sparks* enrolled and *admitted* to be drafted in *St. Louis* Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes *blue* hair *fair* complexion: is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt and Provost Marshal

*A. McDonald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

*Julian D. Lee*  
SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

1864.

No 1596

Wm. L. Lamm

25. 11. 11

Chas. T. Spauld

Wm. L. Lamm

25. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P.O.

Wm. L. Lamm

McQ

25. 11. 11



Personally appeared before Me,

Camel Murphy

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of Scotland and a subject of  
the Queen of England That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1861  
since that time he has resided in the States of New York  
and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

David Murphy

We, the subscribers,  
citizens of  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of  
is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Notary Public

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came Camel Murphy

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of November A. D. 1861

Joseph L. Pasquero  
Notary Public.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I, James J. [unclear] desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for **THREE YEARS**, do declare that I am  
[unclear] years and [unclear] months of age, that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St Louis, Mo., the 23 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James J. [unclear]  
James J. [unclear]

(No. 207)  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 5 day of Dec 1864.

By

Capt C. B. Coleman  
J. McDonald  
Julian Lake

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.TOWN OF  
ST. LOUIS.

I, *George Murphy*, born in the State  
of *Illinois*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *Oliver J. Sparks*, Esq., of  
*St. Louis*,  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-  
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23rd* day of  
*April*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said  
*Oliver J. Sparks*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have enlisted this *23rd* day of *April*, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *23rd* day of *April*, 1864.

BEFORE

*C. H. Curran*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named *Volunteer*  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,  
that he was *entirely sober when enlisted*; that he is of lawful age, not under 18 years, and that, in  
accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in  
lieu of *John J. Smith*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair*  
hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*C. H. Curran*  
PROVOST MARSHAL*V. McDonald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD*Julian P. ...*  
SURGEON OF BOARDBoard of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Capt. &amp; Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into Service of United States in Mo.

April 23, 1864

St. Louis, Mo.

1864.

*Murphy, Dian,*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do hereby certify, That I am  
neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on a count of disability or on account of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of a ~~valid~~ *valid* reason for my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN AT

Witness:

the

day of

186

No. *70*  
*Piran Murphy*  
Enlisted at *Pittsburg, Mo*  
*20<sup>th</sup> day of August* 186*2*,  
By *Elisha Paulard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Regiment of Aberrills Horse*  
*1<sup>st</sup> enlistment: last served in company ( )*  
*Reg't of Aberrills Horse*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*—*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
and  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

(GIVEN AT

Witness:

the

day of

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *Samuel Murphy*

in the State of

and by occupation a

enlisted this

as a **Soldier** in the

**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.

and allegiance to the

fully against all

orders of the President of the

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

*August*

*1862*

*at St. Louis*

*Missouri*

*Samuel Murphy*

*Private*

*1st Regiment*

*Missouri*

*30th*

*August*

*1862*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted in the

for the period of **THREE**

**YEARS**, and that I will bear true faith

and loyalty to the

and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the officers appointed over me,

*Samuel Murphy*

*mark*

I CERTIFY BY HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



Witness.

day of

三

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186—

9

**Witness:**

the  
GIVEN at

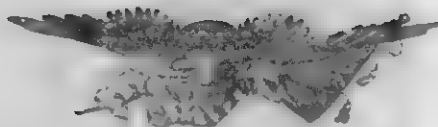
day of

三六九



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *David Murphy* born in *Quare County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David*

*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862

By *Elijah Marshall*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut *Merrill Morse*

*David X Murphy*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elijah Marshall*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes* *dark hair* *fair*  
complexion, is *5'* *6"* inches high

*Elijah Marshall*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut *Merrill Morse* Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Lamine Murphy*, do hereby solemnly swear that I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do hereby solemnly swear that I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my ser-  
 ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

186

No. *70*

*Lamine Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *Birthing Mo.*  
*20th* day of *August* 186*4*,

By *William Hubbard*  
*1st* *Regiment of* *Merrill's Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186—

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Lamine Murphy*, do hereby solemnly swear that I am the  
 father of *Lamine Murphy*, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *1st* *Regiment of* *Merrill's Horse*  
 for the term of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Albany*

*Albany*

I, *Diana Murphy* born in *Albany County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *15th* day of *August*, 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Diana*  
*Murphy*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *August*, 1862.

Before

*Elijah Mulholland*  
*1st Lieut Morris Morris*

*Diana Murphy*  
*Murphy*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have minutely examined the Recruit, *Diana Murphy*  
previous to his enlistment, and find he is a soldier, who has executed all the necessary forms, and is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a recruit, he is entitled to participate in the bounty and other  
privileges of the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has been provided for, and  
completes, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*Elijah Mulholland*  
*1st Lieut Morris Morris*

Recruiting Officer

*Lucius Murphy*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *2nd*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Chapman,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am the only son years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged fr. no United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order befo he expiator of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 2nd day of January 1862

Witness:

John Jones  
Sergeant at Arms

No. 1  
Dudley Chapman  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 9th 1862  
 By St. Charles Butler  
Third Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
Vol.  
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN, OF

*Missouri*  
*County of St. Louis*

I, *David M. Murphy* born in *Irish*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Lawyer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David M. Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *1st* day of *February* 186*2*  
BEFORE: *Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*Capt 13th Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John A. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David M. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burdley Murphy  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Desiring  
To declare, That I am thirty years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediments to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 24th day of February 1862.

Witness:

John H. Hauer  
Sergeant 3rd. S. Regt. Mo. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Burdley Murphy  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
February 24 1862  
By John H. Hauer  
3rd Regiment of Mo Inf  
Co B

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*County of St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*

I, *Dudley Murphy* born in *Dublin*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation *Stenographer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *February* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dudley Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *10th* day of *February* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *Me Davis W. Clerk*  
*Capt 13th Ill S Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Wright*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dudley Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*Charles H. Butler*

*3rd* Regiment of *Mo Inf*, Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Murphy, Edward

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

27 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

John W. Williams

Edward Murphy  
sub

No. 294

Edward Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Larkin Craig

On the 27 day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. N. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 30.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *Edward Murphy*, aged *29* years, and by  
of *Delaware* occupation a *Labourer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Central Twp. St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Larkin Craig*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *27* of *Dec.*, 186*4*

Before

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Sgt. Geo. West*

*Edward Murphy*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Larkin Craig*

*Enrolled* *of*, drafted in *Central Twp. St. Louis Co. Mo*  
*Deaf* *no*, *in accordance with* *Mar. 3, 1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*

Provost Marshal.

*John H. Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
*By* *Wm. A. ...* Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Dist. of Missouri*

*in view with ... the U. S. ...*

*C. H. Coleman*  
*from ...*

December 27/61  
Attest, Edward  
- Substituted  
Larkin Grain  
~~Attest~~  
St. Lawrence Sp

A. G. 897 This paper was for-  
warded to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

179 - 1

Answer



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

I, *Edward Murphy* of *St Louis*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an  
Alien and a *subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *May, Ireland* in the year *1828*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1860* and that I have since resided at  
*St Louis, Missouri*  
*St Louis*

and do now reside at *St Louis, Mo* that I have never declared my  
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *Queen*  
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Edward Murphy*  
*St Louis*

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, ..... and  
of the ..... County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *Edward Murphy*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by the a respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*  
A. D. 186 *4*



*Wm W. Wheeler*  
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 27 day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. H. H. H. H.  
Edmund X. Murphy  
mark

1863  
4463  
No. 294  
Edward Murphy  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Larkin Craig

On the 27 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

A. N. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

And this paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. C.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *Edward Murphy*  
of *Chelmsford*, aged *29*  
occupation a *Printer*  
*Larkin Craig*  
*Isidore No*

born in the State of *Missouri*,  
years, and by  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Central St. Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27* day of *dec*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Larkin Craig*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *27* of *dec*, 186*4*,  
Before *C. Goldman*  
*Capt. Isidore No*

*Edward Murphy*  
*subst.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Larkin Craig*

*Enrolled*  
*under act of March 3, 1863*, drafted in *Central St. Louis Mo* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*C. Goldman*  
*Capt. Isidore No*

*Abner W. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Enrolled in the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo*  
*at the house of Isidore No*

Murphy, E. D.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect's	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. G. Murphy, 39 years and 3 months of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Amnibal the 19th day of August 1864.

Witness.

E. G. Murphy

E. G. Murphy  
No 33  
39 Inf  
Enlisted at Amnibal  
(August 17th 1864)  
By Ed. J. Murphy  
39th Regiment of Inf Mo Vol  
1.25  
last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, E. G. Murphy, do certify, That I am 39 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Annibal*

I, *Ed. D. Murphy*, born in *Malden*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *R.R. Man*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ed. D. Murphy*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Annibal*, *Mo.*, this *17th* day of *Aug.*, 1864, by  
*Thos. C. Triplett*, *1st Lt.*  
*39th Regt. Infy 1st Div.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ed. D. Murphy*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was not a soldier when enlisted, and that he is not a deserter,  
judgment and honor, bearing in mind the fact that he is a *free* man, and that he is not a  
draftee of a substituted soldier. I have also inspected his *height* and *weight*, and find  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light hair*, *Fair* skin,  
feet *Six* inches high.

Missouri into the service of the United States for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment to the date of discharge or death.  
Regiment of *39th* *Infy* *1st Div.* on the *16* day of *Aug.*, 1864, at *Annibal, Mo.*  
and is entitled to (p. 10) *the Standard Bearer's Bounty*

*Ed. D. Murphy*  
*1st Lt.*  
*39th Regt. Infy 1st Div.*

*John T. Holman*  
*Apr 1864*  
*Examined & found fit for service*  
*Ed. D. Murphy*  
*Thos. C. Triplett*  
*39th Regt. Infy 1st Div.*



No. 447  
Munich  
- Mo

Headqrs Gen. Dist. Pendegrove for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.

*Lee*

1864

Received of J. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Dist. Pen-  
degrove, \$ *100* being in full of all demands.

Witness

Feb 10 1864 This receipt was duly  
filed in the office of the  
Comptroller of the Treasury

*J. C. F. Morrison & Co. & Murphy*  
*mark*

*Murphy, Francis G*

Reg't

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*of*  
I, Francis G. Murphy,  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am thirty years and months  
 of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London N. H.  
 The 11 day of January

Witness:

Christ B. Hoffman, Sec Francis G. Murphy  
100 Wagon R.O. Wagon

No. 01

Francis G. Murphy  
 Volunteered at London N. H.  
 on the 13 day of January 1864  
 By Christian B. Hoffman  
100 Wagon Regiment of Artillery

Co enlistment; last served in Company A  
1st Reg't of Artillery  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

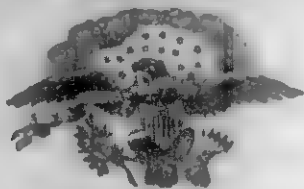
Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Island*



TOWN OF

*Andover*

I, *Francis G. Murphy* born in *Andover*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis G. Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Andover, Massachusetts*  
this *1st* day of *January* 18 *64* } *Francis G. Murphy*  
Before *Chas. H. Stephens* }  
*Bar on the R. O. in Am.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Bailey*  
*Major, 1st Regt. Me. Cav.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis G. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light hair*, *Fair complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Chas. H. Stephens*  
*1 Regiment of Bar on the Volunteers,*

Gov. PRINT OFF. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Chas. H. Stephens*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis G. Murphy,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am years and  
months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 14 day of January, 1864  
 Witnesses: Charles L. Murphy  
Ex. Com. Mo. 20  
Francis G. Murphy

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Francis G. Murphy  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
on the 14th day of January 1864  
 By Charles L. Murphy  
Ex. Com. Mo. 20 Regiment of Artillery  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1st Reg't of Artillery, Mo.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Delaware*



TOWN OF

*Dublin*

I, *Francis G. Murphy* born in *Dublin*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January*, 18*62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis G. Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chapman, Delaware*

this *1st* day of *January*, 18*62*,

Before *Charles F. Stephens*

*1st Regt of Delaware Volunteers.*

*Francis G. Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*Assistant Surgeon, 1st Delaware Regt.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis G. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Charles F. Stephens*  
*1st Regt of Delaware Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. H. Bailey*

Murphy, Frank

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Paper- 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865.

WITNESSES:  
David Humann  
Frank J. Murphy  
Frank

1605  
Frank Murphy  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Charles Parsons  
On the 21<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865

By

A. W. Coane  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

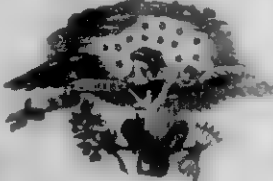
Not subject to draft being an alien

David Bates

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank Murphy born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Parsons Esq. of St. Louis City  
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Cong Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1865,  
and having thus agreed with said Charles Parsons, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 21st day of February, 1865.  
BEFORE [Signature]

Frank Murphy  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Parsons

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the 3rd Sub Dist 1st Cong Dist Mo.  
the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Abba M. Evans  
Corporal

Commissioner of Board

John Bate  
Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

To be returned into the hands of the U.S. Marshal at St. Louis Mo.

Feb 21 1865

Henry [unclear]

Exhibit

for Charles [unclear]

6 Wills

New York City

For [unclear]  
x Date  
for Charles [unclear]  
6<sup>th</sup> Ward  
N.C. 1865

A. G. 1897. The paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Crane



Personally Appeared Before Me, *Frank Murphy*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *France* and a subject of  
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1837,  
since that time he has resided in the State of Pennsylvania,  
Penn. & other States, been running on Steamboat  
up & down the river and aged 26 years

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States  
has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the  
ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared  
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at  
any election in any State.

*Frank Murphy*  
small

We, the subscribers

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our  
knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came *Frank Murphy*  
who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *21st*  
day of *May* A. D. 186*3*

*John A. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Frank Murphy*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Frank Murphy*  
 years and  
 months of age, that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by se-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my ser-  
 ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*,  
 the *Twenty-third* day of *September*, 186*2*.  
*Frank Murphy*  
 Witness:  
*Levi L. Colburn*

No.  
*Frank Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*September Twenty-third* 1862  
 By *Edward Foley*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Inf.*, No. *176*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father, mother, or next of kin, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*.  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*W. Lee*

I, *Frank Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *September* 186*9*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank*

*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *W. Lee*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September* 186*9*  
BEFORE *Levi L. Loomis*

*Frank Murphy*  
Make

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire sound when enlisted. That to the best of my  
knowledge and belief he is a native born American citizen, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has *five* feet *four* inches high  
complexion, is *fair* hair *fair* inches high

*Edward Foley*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1865

Witness:

Frank Murphy

Frank Murphy  
Parent

No. 15

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Charles Parsons

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1865

By

A. M. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo


not subject to draft law in this

Julian Bates

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis  
I, Frank Murphy born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Parsons Esq., of St. Louis City  
6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Charles Parsons I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of February, 1865

Signed

St. Louis Mo  
Frank Murphy  
6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. Mo.

Charles Parsons  
Mark

U.S.A. OFFICE  
ST. LOUIS, MO.  
FEB 21 1865

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Parsons  
Emitted & liable to be drafted in the 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the  
act & amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Adas R. Crane  
Comdr. Co.

Commissioner of Board.

Julien Bates  
John H. Brown apt Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Received of the 11th of Feb. 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.  
 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.

*Murphy, Henry*

Reg.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough — L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Jerry Humphrey* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am *23* years  
and *23* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *21* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

Witness *John A. Bates* *My Substitute*

*6000*  
*No. 11880*  
*Co. 100*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
As Substitute for  
*Edwin Spencer*  
On the *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
—BY—  
*Capt C. D. Colman*  
*A. McDonald*  
*Julian Bates*  
Board of Enrollment,  
*1st Dist. of Mo*

Aug. 27 1864  
Filed at the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



Henry Murphy

of *Irving*, Aged

born in the State

occupation a *laborer*

23

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

*Edward Spencer*

Esq., of *St Louis 4th Ward*

*1st Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the *27*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*, and having

thus agreed with said

*Edward Spencer*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this

*21*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*St Louis Mo*

this *21* day of

*Sept*

186*4*

Before

*Col Calman*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*1st Dist of Mo*

*Henry Murphy*  
*Prock*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of *Edward Spencer*

*St Louis 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo*  
*the act & amendment of March 3 1863*  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has

*Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.*

*Col Calman*

Provost Marshal

*A. W. Reed*

Commissioner of Board

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st District of Mo*

*Witnessed in the presence of the members of the Board of Enrollment of the 1st District of Mo. at St Louis Mo. this 21st day of Sept 1864.*

Edward Spencer  
4 Ward

Mr. B. C.

Mr. L. L. L.

( )

4.

1993



100

2

2

Personally appeared before Me, *Henry Murphy*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of *Queen of England* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1839.

since that time he has ~~resided in~~ *been Steamboating*  
*on the Mississippi River & now live in St*  
*Louis Mo*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by, voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,  
and has never voted at any Election in any State

*Henry Murphy*  
*Mark*  
We, the undersigned, *Michael Larkin* and  
of the *Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-  
tify that the above statement of *Henry Murphy* is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Michael Larkin*

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, } SS

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-  
sonally came *Henry Murphy & Michael Larkin*  
who being severally duly sworn were  
ding to have depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed  
are correct and true

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *31st*  
day of *Sept* 1864

*John A. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Murphy*

desiring to ENLIST

23

years

in the Army of the United States, for THESE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

and

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

21 day of

Washington

*John L. A. Mearns*

*St Louis Mo*  
*Sept 21*

*Henry X Murphy*  
*Henry*

No. 116

*Henry Murphy*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*Edward Spencer*

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of *Sept* 1864

— BY —

*Capt C G, Colman*

*A M McDonald*

*Julian Bates*

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of *Mo*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

*Henry Murphy* born in the State of *Missouri* aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with *Edmund Spencer* Esq. of *St Louis 4th Ward*, 1st Dist 1st Dist of Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Edmund Spencer*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo* this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4* Before *Edmund Spencer* Capt & Prov Mar. 1st Dist Mo

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edmund Spencer* drafted in *St Louis 4th Ward 1st Dist 1st Dist of Mo* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*A. H. Conrad* *Commissioner of Board*  
*Julius P. Bates* *Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *Mo*

Entered in the office of the Minister of State, the 31st day of Sept 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Murphy*

in the *Army* of the *United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *22* years

desiring to ENLIST

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*St. Louis, Mo*  
the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1864

GIVEN AT

*St. Louis, Mo*  
*Henry & Murphy*

*Wm. A. Darn*

No. *116*  
*Henry Murphy*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*

As Substitute for

*Eduard Speneer*  
On the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864

- BY -

*Capt C. D. Colman*  
*N. McDonald*  
*Julian Bates*

Board of Enrollment,  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

*Henry Murphy*  
 of *St Louis*, aged *23* years, and by  
 occupation *Labourer*

born in the State

of *23* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

*Edward Spencer*, Esq., of *St Louis 4th Ward*  
*1st Sub-Dist 1st Dist of Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on  
 the *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4* and having

thus agreed with said *Edward Spencer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are  
 or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance  
 to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
 whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *21* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*St Louis Mo*  
*Henry X Murphy*  
*Colonel*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*1st Dist of Mo*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,  
 (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of *Edward Spencer*

Drafted in *St Louis 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo*, and the  
*act & an endorsement of March 3 1863*  
 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has  
*light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Colonel

A. H. L. Maed

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *St Louis*

This record is the basis of the United States this 21st day of Sept 1864

*Murphy, Isaac J.*

Recd

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby CERTIFY That I am  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco* the *23* day of *July* 186*2*  
 Witness: *I have signed*

No. *100*  
*James J. Humphrey*  
 Enlisted at *San Francisco*  
 By *John W. Lee* *Rec't*  
*33* Regiment of *New York*  
 enlistment; last served in company *K*  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 said of is  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186*2*  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Abner C. Miller* born in *1.2*  
in the State of *Ill.* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *25* day of *July* 186*7*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of

186*7*

BEFORE

*I Isaac J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas Smith*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abner C. Miller*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*Isaac J. Smith*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John H. ...*, do hereby declare, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, that I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*

No. *100*  
 Enlisted at *New York*  
 By *John H. ...* 186  
*33* Regiment of *Medical*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged

186

Reg't of

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do hereby certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the

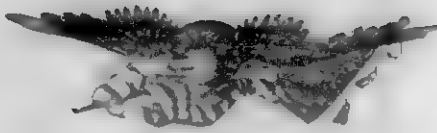
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Isaac J. Murphy* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
enlisted this *25* day of *July* 186*5*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac J. Murphy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *July* 186*5*

BEFORE

*Isaac J. Murphy*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm. S. ...*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac J. Murphy*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my knowledge he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *165* lbs. weight,  
complexion, is *2* feet *7* inches high

*Wm. S. ...*  
Recruiting Officer.



Diary 3 1864

... ..

...

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

Before Me William Keating a Notary  
Public within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
Personally appeared Orval Murphy  
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says  
that he is a Native of Culpepper State of  
Virginia one of the so called Confederate States  
and that he was the Slave Mannuel Berlin  
Culpepper State of Virginia his own name  
Mannuel Berlin having left for  
Party unknown. Orval Murphy says  
that he left Culpepper State of Virginia  
in the year 1863 and that he has been  
since that time working on boats on the Mississippi  
River within my District home  
Shew to and subscribe  
Before Me this 3 day of December. Orval Murphy  
Wm William Keating  
Notary Public of St. Louis County



*Murphy, James*

Regt

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

(From Teacher's Manual.)

to the fact that the Government has not been able to control the situation in the country, and that the Government has not been able to control the situation in the country, and that the Government has not been able to control the situation in the country.

that no important part should be omitted. The following are a few of the

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

It is then to be devoted to all such business as may be required, and proceeded with, every year, until the order of the Court is complied with.

at any time during the period of the investigation. The investigation was conducted by the FBI and the results are being reported to the Department of Justice.

part of the person's will be proved and the same assigned by the donor, testator. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the head of a person, but these being only evidence of disease, they are not to be considered.

It is upon this point, there can be found to have a ( ) though not  
[redacted] [redacted] (y), but [redacted] [redacted] and as of  
[redacted] or any other [redacted]. The [redacted] [redacted] the [redacted]  
should [redacted], and whether [redacted] has been [redacted] of the reader  
not ; or de

under the head of 'Remarks,' 'Constitutional Syphilis' and 'Gonorrhoea,' will find a place. If an interpreter is required, the following facts that fact should be recorded. Men, near the peak of their life when first examined will, if in after years, be entirely ignorant of the language when first examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in

"By this means an accurate description of the whole process is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, and which is completely raised, and if there be any defects about it, they are not defects, as against the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute linguistic feature' will be discovered in connection with the examination of such a word, say on the basis of any stage of the operation. In such cases it will be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Person, when filled up, should be sent with the Return to the Depot where he is to be finally disposed, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Departmental reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the Departmental Form should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at

*In the*

57

*Recruiting Officer.*

Nov. 1906. The paper was sent to the  
Records of the District  
of Columbia, in the Archives  
of the U.S.O.

White Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Murphy age 23 occupation laborer  
born in Ireland presented by James J. Jones, Principal, Council,  
no

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? some times Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had small pox

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 35 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
Dark complexion Grey Eyes Black Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 7 1863

BENDEZVOEN: James J. Jones

[A. G. O. No. 10-First]

James J. Jones  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
23 years and ... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27 day of April 1865.

WITNESS:  
Wm Scamuel Sub Murphy  
Wm Scamuel

No 1692  
James Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Brown  
On the 7 day of Apr, 1865,  
By

St D C Bates

A H Crane

St Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,

1 Dec 2110

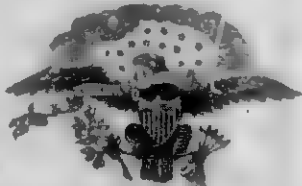
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Murphy, born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Byrne, Esq., of 6th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of April, 1863

and having thus agreed with said James Byrne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of April, 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 7th day of April, 1863

Before James Byrne

James Murphy  
his name

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Byrne, Enrolled, drafted in 6th Dist Mo, 1st Dist Mo, under age 18 years, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Abraham Brown Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
23 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 9 day of April 1865

WITNESS:  
Wm Scamell James H Murphy  
Paris

No 1  
James Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Burns

On the 7 day of Apr, 1865.

By

W. D. Bates

A. H. Crane

W. Julian Bates

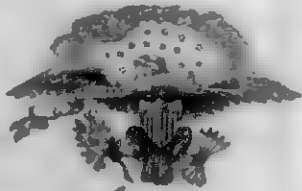
Board of Enrollment.

Dist of Mo  
James H Murphy  
not entitled to bounty

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Murphy, born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Byrne, Esq., of 6<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James Byrne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
BEFORE St. Louis Off. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

James Murphy  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Byrne, Enrolled, drafted in 6<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist Philadelphia under a draft March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Abra N. Crane  
Com<sup>d</sup> do Chgo Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian H. L.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

This is a copy of the original of the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865 at St. Louis Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

Chas.

James D. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Recd. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

A. 2. 1887 This paper was formerly  
[unclear] the [unclear] Div. K. & P. Co.

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

I, *James Murphy* of *County of St. Louis*  
State of *Ireland* do solemnly swear that I am

an Alien, and a *Subject* of the *Crown* of *Britain*  
having been born at *Ireland* in the year *1842*.

that I came to the United States in the year *1859*, and that I have since resided at  
*in various States. have had no particu-*  
*lar home*

and do now reside at *St. Louis* that I have never declared my  
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Crown*  
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State,  
and that I am not enrolled in any district of the U. States  
under the act or acts mandating the act of August of 1862  
for enrolling and calling out the national forces, that  
I do not belong to the military or naval service of the U. States  
or of the Rebel States and that I am not a deserter from the  
U. States or Rebel army

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, ) SS.

*James X Murphy*  
*Mar 18*

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *James Murphy*

who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*

A. D. 1865.



*A. H. Harrison*

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
			State	Army or Navy, etc.	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James H. Slater</i>			<i>Pa.</i>			<i>1st</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*By H. L. Slater on 14th Expedition.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy James M.*  
*Sgt. Co. 6, 58th Regt. Mo. S. M. C.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

In witness, whereof I have hereunto set  
set my hand and seal this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A.D. 1862

James M. Murphy

State of Missouri }  
County of Clinton }

Be it remembered that James  
M. Murphy who is personally  
known to the undersigned judge of the Court of  
Common Pleas of Shoal Township in the County  
and State aforesaid, to be the person whose name  
is subscribed to the foregoing Power of Attorney  
as a party thereto this day appeared before  
me and acknowledged that he executed the  
same as his voluntary act and deed for the  
uses and purposes therein contained

Given under my hand this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1862

A. P. Paul

I hereby authorize John C. Peirce to discharge  
the duties required of me in this Power of Attorney  
during my absence this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862

J. M. Murphy

Ch  
J. M. Murphy  
J. C. Peirce  
J. C. Peirce

Know all men by these presents that I James  
M. Murphy of the County of Caldwell State of  
Missouri have constituted and appointed and by  
these presents do constitute and appoint George W.  
Murphy of the County & State aforesaid my true  
and lawful attorney for me and in my name and  
for my use to ask demand due for recover and  
receive all such sum or sums of Money debts goods  
wares and other demands whatsoever which are or  
shall be due owing payable and belonging to me by  
any means whatsoever, Especially all debts  
goods wares and other demands due owing payable  
or belonging to me for my services as Second Sergeant  
in Company (C) Capt. G. W. Murphy 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion  
4<sup>th</sup> Military District Missouri State Militia,  
giving and granting unto my said attorney by these  
presents full power and authority in and about  
the premises to have use and take all lawful  
ways and means in my name for the purpose  
aforesaid and upon the receipt of any such debts  
sums or sums of money as the case may be  
acquittances or other sufficient discharges for me  
and in my name to make and give and generally  
to do all other acts and things in the law otherwise  
needful and necessary to be done in and about  
the premises for me and in my name to do  
execute and perform as fully and to all intent  
and purposes as I myself might or could do  
if personally present, attorneys one or more under  
him for the purposes aforesaid to make constitute  
and again at pleasure to revoke,  
herely ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever  
my said attorney shall lawfully do in and about  
the premises by virtue hereof

Murphy Jeremiah G  
Co. Reg't Mo. I. M.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing ✓

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Murphy Jeremiah  
MSM  
Appo to Geo Murphy  
his atty



again at pleasure to revoke thereby ratifying  
and confirming all and whatsoever my said  
attorney shall lawfully do in and about the  
premises by virtue hereof

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
Seal this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February in the year of our  
Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

Jeremiah G Murphy

State of Missouri }  
County of Caldwell } set

V. L. B. Clevenger Justice  
of the peace within and for the said County  
of Caldwell do certify that on this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of February 1862 came before me Jeremiah G  
Murphy who is to me personally known to  
be the same whose name is subscribed to the  
above instrument of writing as a party thereto  
and acknowledged the same to be his act and  
deed for the purposes therein mentioned

L. B. Clevenger Justice of the Peace

Know all Men by these presents that  
Jeremiah G. Murphy of Caldwell County and  
State of Missouri have made constituted and  
appointed and by these presents do make constitute  
and appoint George W. Murphy of Caldwell County  
my true and lawful attorney for me and in my  
name and for my use To ask demand sue for  
recover and receive all such sum or sums of money  
debts goods wares and other demands whatsoever  
which are or shall be due owing payable and  
belonging to me by any manner or means whatsoever  
especially all sums due me for my services as  
Soldier giving and granting unto my attorney by  
these presents full power and authority in and  
about the premises to have use and take all such  
ways and means in my name for the purposes  
aforesaid and upon the receipt of any such let<sup>ts</sup>  
dues or sums of money as the case may be  
acquittances or other sufficient discharges for me and  
in my name to make and give and generally  
to do all other acts and things in the same  
whatsoever needful and necessary to execute and  
perform as fully and to all intents and purposes  
as I my self might or could do if personally  
present attorneys one or more under L.

State of Missouri &c.  
County of Caldwell. I John Lillard  
Clerk of the County Court within and for  
said County of Caldwell do hereby certify that  
L. B. Clevenger Esq., whose name is subscribed  
to the above and foregoing certificate  
of acknowledgment is now and was at  
the time of signing the same to wit, on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of February, A.D. 1862, an acting Jus-  
tice of the Peace within and for said County  
of Caldwell duly Commissioned and qualified  
according to Law And I further certify  
that the Signature thereto purporting to be  
his is genuine as I believe

In Testimony Whereof I hereto com-  
my name and affix the seal of said  
Court at office in Christian the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of February, A.D. 1862

John Lillard Clerk  
by Samuel Dunn Deputy

*Murphy, John*

Reg't

*19* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Lea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11. 1. 18. May  
Munich, 1907  
Substitute  
L. G. Hastings  
7th March  
L.

847 B

Substitute  
for L. G. Hastings  
17th March 1907

Aug. 1907  
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.

19

John H. Johnson

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

June 15.                      July 11.  
 7. 10. 15.                      11. 16. 21.





examined 108.560~  
form. copying

L. S. M.

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *John Murphy*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*the County of Worcester, Ireland*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1858*

since that time he has resided in the State *New York* *Albany*

*Massachusetts* also he further states that he  
is *Twenty-three* years of age.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never  
exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be  
exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never  
voted at any Election in any State.

*Witness to the fact,*  
*J. M. [unclear]*



*John Murphy*  
*Notary*

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *John Murphy*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *20th* day of *January*, A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County

A. J. Crockett  
Lends a hand  
Apr. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

New York, this paper was formerly  
published in the State of New York  
under the name of the "Provoost"  
the Archives. Div. M. B. O.

Albany N.Y. 21<sup>st</sup> Sept

Capt Fowler Provost Marshall

Capt

The Hon John

Murphy has <sup>been</sup> indicted in the U.S.  
Service for the 12<sup>th</sup> mo Cad. by me.  
Please give me credit for the amount  
for mandatories and for fine to  
his Rep. & oblige

Yours &c

H. J. Condit.

P.S. Murphy has his indictment returned

Crown

General 1811  
Maryland  
20/1/1811  
August 1811  
21/1/1811  
1-1/1811

1-1811

Aug. 1897 This paper  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before me, John Murphy  
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of the Queen of Great Britain and a subject of  
That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1863  
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election  
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State.

John Murphy

We the subscribers \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came John Murphy  
who being severally duly sworn accor-  
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 21  
day of Dec A. D. 1861  
John P. [Signature] Notary Public.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murphy desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of Dec

WITNESSES:  
Edinger Jr John X Murphy  
mark

1174  
No. 17  
John Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Shafayette D. Hoskins  
On the 13 day of Mar, 1864

By  
Capt. W. M. McDonald  
W. M. McDonald  
Duncan Jones

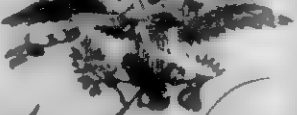
Board of Enrollment.  
1st  
Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & I.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Murphy born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Sabotier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Brigade Major H. H. Haskins Esq., of the 1st  
St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15 day of Nov, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with Brigade Major H. H. Haskins, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a one **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

13

day of

Nov1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal

John Murphy  
most

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. H. Haskins  
controlled and drafted in the 1st St. Louis  
under Capt & Pro Marshal 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 3 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal  
1st St. Louis

N. McQueen

Commissioner of Board

Julian Baker

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States  
 Army at St. Louis Mo  
 15th Nov 1864

Capt & Pro Marshal  
 1st St. Louis

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~ <sup>29</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 21 day of Decemr. 1864

WITNESS:  
Frank Coleman John Murphy

<sup>141</sup>  
No. 258  
John Murphy  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
August Gruener  
On the 21 day of Decemb. 1864.

By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
A. N. Crane  
Julian Bate  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

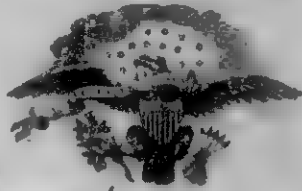
SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, John Murphy, born in the State of Ireland, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Gruner, Esq., of St. Louis Township, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said August Gruner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> of December, 1864

Before

August Gruner  
Capt & Tre. Treas. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

John Murphy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Gruner, Enrolled & drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

August Gruner  
Capt & Protost Marshal.

John A. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Treas.

Julian F. Lee  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian F. Lee  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Presented into the Store of the St. Louis at St. Louis Mo. 21<sup>st</sup> day of Decemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Murphy*

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither been ~~discharged~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or ly sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St Louis Mo*  
*John Murphy*

Witness:

*John J. L. Harris*

No.  
*John Murphy*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*Sept 6th* 1862,  
By *Adjt J P Hershman*  
32nd Regiment of *Mo Vols*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Murphy*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS,  
said  
Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I  
GIVEN at  
the day of  
186

Witness:



TOWN OF

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ~~2nd~~ day of

BYRON

From \_\_\_\_\_

John Murphy

Апо Апо Апо

Dr P. Newkirk  
1st Lt. Adjutant



# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Murphy*  
 I, *John Murphy*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age, that I have  
 desiring to  
 neither ~~be~~ <sup>been</sup> discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *6* day of *Sept* 186 *2*  
 Witness:  
*John Murphy*

No. *John Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*September 6th* 186 *2*  
 By *Apt Geo P Newham*  
*32nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vols*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Murphy*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 of *John Murphy*, that the  
 years of age, and I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I *John Murphy* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *La* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *6* day of *September* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

*John Murphy*  
*Geo P. Newsham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, who except in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John Murphy*  
*Geo P. Newsham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John Murphy*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

neither wife, nor child, nor have I ever been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

*Frederick J. Hoffman*

*St. Louis*  
*Sept 6*  
*John Murphy*

No.

*John Murphy*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

*September 6th* 1862

By *Adjt Jos P. Newsham*

*32nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vols*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

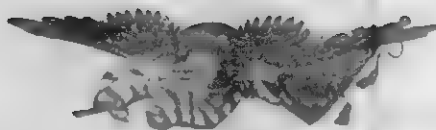
GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *John Murphy* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *La* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *6* day of *September* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*  
*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Jos Petersham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

*John Murphy*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that he is the lawful owner of his  
of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Jos Petersham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Murphy*  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty nine* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *29th* day of *May*, 1863

Witness:  
*Ch. H. Smith*

*John Murphy*

No.

*John Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*May 29th* 1863  
 By *Ch. H. Smith*  
 Second Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at  
 The day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 : that the  
 years of age; and I





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Murphy* de-  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty nine* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863

Witness:  
*Ch. Harris*

*John Murphy*

No.

*John Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*May 29<sup>th</sup>* 1863,  
 By *Ch. Harris*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ind. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Receipt furnished by George W. Barrett of Bollinger County for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the U.S. Army being paid by said George W. Barrett

*Subscribed Enlistment*

STATE OF  
Missouri



St. Louis

I, *John Murphy* born in *Dublin*  
in the State of *Ireland* and *twenty nine*  
and by occupation a *House cutter* DO HEREBY  
voluntarily enlist this *twenty ninth* day of *May* 1863  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
by law. And I, *John Murphy*  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States,  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
Rules and Articles of War. *Bring a man to the U.S. Government*

Signed and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *29th* day of *May* 1863.

Before me *W. Mackworth*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the  
Certificate of Registration of the Army and that it is a true  
and correct copy of the original which would be very properly  
a *man to the U.S. Government*

*John Murphy*

*Bring a man*

*Abner G. Gorton Md*  
*Act as* *USA*

*John Murphy*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the  
Certificate of Registration of the Army and that it is a true  
and correct copy of the original which would be very properly

*blue* *black* *fair*

*fair* *sig*

*Ch. Harris. 1st Lieut*  
*and*

*2nd Reg. Mo. Artillery*

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

born in

John Murphy, age 29, occupation Grocer,  
Ireland, presented by Dr. Harris

1. Have you ever been sick? — *no*  
When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? — *no. Examined*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — *no a*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? — *no Examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *yes Vaccinated*

Ear. \_\_\_\_\_

**Face.**

Eyes and Appendages. do

Nos. \_\_\_\_\_ de \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do* *in*

Neck. — good

Chest. \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_ de \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do* — *h*

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. \_\_\_\_\_ do

Inferior Extremities. \_\_\_\_\_ do \_\_\_\_\_

Cable bodies found and approved by	REMARKS.

DATE :

## RENDEZVOUS :

DATE: May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo. [A. G. O. No. 80.]

[A. G. O. No. 821]

*Four Horses Inc*  
not apt to Inspecting Surgeon. USA

Received, St Louis Mo, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 from J. H.  
H. Barrett One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as  
an enlisted, Soldier in the Army of the U.S. I do  
hereby relinquish all claims for Bounty or premiums  
against, the U.S. Government

John Murphy

\$100<sup>00</sup>

Received, St Louis Mo, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 from J. H.  
H. Barrett One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an  
enlisted, Soldier in the Army of the U.S. I do hereby  
relinquish all claims for Bounty or Premiums  
against, the U.S. Government

John Murphy

\$100<sup>00</sup>

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

On This the twenty ninth day of May A.D. 1863  
personally appeared before me a Notary Public within  
and for the County and State aforesaid John Murphy  
who being duly sworn according to law declared that  
he is an alien to the U.S. Government and that he  
has ever taken out his first papers & declared  
his intentions to become a Citizen thereof, and  
that on this the twenty ninth day of May A.D. 1863  
he enlisted in the Military Service of the United  
States in the Second Regiment Artillery Mo.  
Volunteers as a Substitute for George W. Garrett  
of Callaway County Mo. for three years or  
during the war. The said George W. Garrett  
having paid him the Government bounty  
for his

John Murphy

Attest my  
Attest Mackwitz

Subscribed to and sworn to before me  
the day and year above written.

Mackwitz  
Notary Public



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henry, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 3 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 24 day of January 1865

WITNESS:  
John Henry  
John X. Martin

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Henry  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James Hayden  
On the 28 day of Aug, 1865.

By

Geo. Wright P.M.  
1st Major Com.  
Procuring Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dtd. of 28

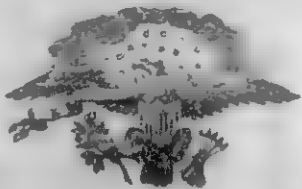
Enlisted in 11th Inf Reg  
2nd Dist. Kansas 1865



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

*John Murray*  
of *Ireland*, aged *23*

born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James J. Traubin*, Esq., of *St. Louis*

*Franklin C. Drafted in 11<sup>th</sup> Subst. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup>*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *James J. Traubin*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*,  
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*20<sup>th</sup> of January 1865**Henry C. Wright**(Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> Subst.)*

*John Murray*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James J. Traubin*  
*drafted and* *under act of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Protest Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* Dist. of *Missouri*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 20 day of April, 1865

WITNESS:

John Murphy

John X. Murphy  
(mark)

No. ....

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James Naughton  
On the 20 day of April, 1865,

By

H. C. Wright & Co.

James C. Wright

James C. Wright

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Missouri

Accepted 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. St. Louis 12<sup>th</sup> 65

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, John Murphy, born in the State of Missouri, aged 22 years and by occupation a druggist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

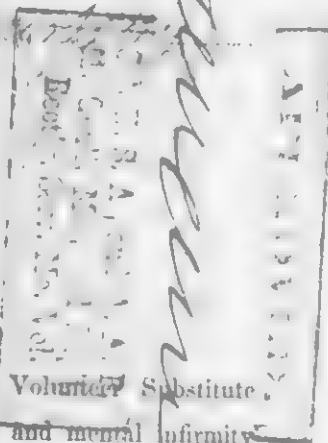
James H. Hays, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said James H. Hays, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th of January, 1864.

Before

Henry C. Hays  
(at St. Louis, Mo.)John H. Hays  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named **Volunteer Substitute** agreeably to the Regulations, and that; in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Hays, enrolled and under the Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 inches high.

Henry C. Hays

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis, Mo.

(From *Tripers's Manual.*)

[illegible]

...and that certain defects can be ascertained by a purely technical examination of the film. I have already said that the American Government has been very anxious to get the American people to see the film. We should now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as the object that is so important that should escape imagination through any slip of the tongue.

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

He then turned a vest of all his clothing and the examination proceeded.

Stimulation on each parietal lobe produces a "normal" response in the way of the hand with a rising convexity of the fingers and a slight depression upon the right parietal lobe.

by the person found. It was a mistake to find marks of the opening of the chest of the victim without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

[illegible]

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an impostor is exposed during the impetuous, that fact should be recorded. Many impostors speak English very well, when first examined who, soon after examination are obviously ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and it is possible to settle questions of identity, should such be required, raised, and it may be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent.

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be 'unconformity to process' (NYC number

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be thence inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Doctor's discovered" the defect upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

22. 10. 11

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

Ch. K. R. 111.  
 Ann. R. 111.  
 C. C. 111. 111.

*Approved*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*John Murphy*  
born *20* *Irland* age *23* occupation *Labourer*  
presented by *Sub. for J. J. Murphy*

- 1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *'*
- 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *'*
- 3. Have you ever had fits? *'*
- 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
- 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *'*
- 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* (or have you ever had the "barren's"? *no*)
- 7. Are you subject to the piles? *'*
- 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *'*
- 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *C / A*

Head *'*  
Ears *'*  
Face *'*  
Eyes and Appendages *'*  
Nose *'*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *'*  
Neck *'*  
Chest *2 1/2 33*  
Abdomen *'*  
Genital and Urinary Organs *'*  
Vertebral Column *'*  
Superior Extremities *'*  
Inferior Extremities *'*

REMARKS.

*Height 5 ft. 7 in*

*Approved*

DATE: *Jan 11/60*  
RENDEZVOUS: *W. J. J. J. J.*  
[A. G. O. No. 100-17111]

*S. J. J. J.*  
Inspecting Surgeon



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Murphy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

Witness

Geo W Brown

John Murphy

Claims to be a  
Veteran but

No. 150

John Murphy

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

September 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Geo W Brown

26<sup>th</sup> Mo Regiment of Infantry

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

from the charal service  
has exhibited his honorable  
discharge to that effect.  
He claims to have enlisted  
in the 48<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo  
in August 1861 and  
that he was discharged  
in December 1862 but  
has no discharge with him  
Geo W Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
26<sup>th</sup> Mo Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Murphy Do certify, That I am the  
of John Murphy; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *John Murphy*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *Sept* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *18th* day of *Sept* 1863. *John Murphy*  
Before *My D. W. Chees* }  
*Capt 13th Inf* }  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton M.D.*  
*Act Asst* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes / black hair. Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Geo. H. Brown Lt Col*  
*26th* Regiment of *Miss Infy* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 104, 110, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Murphy* age *40* occupation *Labourer*  
 born in *Ireland* presented by *himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *very seldom* Or have you ever had the "horrens"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*  
 Ears. *no*  
 Face. *no*  
 Eyes and appearance. *no*  
 Nose. *no*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*  
 Neck. *good*  
 Chest. *no*  
 Abdomen. *no*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*  
 Vertebral Column. *no*  
 Superior Extremities. *no*  
 Inferior Extremities. *no*

*all sound*  
 REMARKS.

*able Bodied & approved*  
*By*

Date, *September 18th 1863*  
 Rendezvous. *26th Mrs Infly 20th*  
*St Louis. Mo*

*Almer. Capt. For - m. d.*  
*A. T. apt* Inspecting Surgeon U. S. A

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*John Murphy*  
 I, *John Murphy*, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *early* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*03*

Witness

*Henry Jones John Murphy*

No. *155*

*John Murphy*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*October 21<sup>st</sup>* 18*03*  
 By *St. Louis*  
*26<sup>th</sup> Mo* Regiment of *Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Murphy*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *John Murphy*; that the  
 is *early* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Wisconsin*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

*John Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *October* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 186*2* } *John Murphy*

BEFORE *McBonnville Col USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Amos Hopton M.D.*  
*Accepted* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Murphy*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes*, *dark hair*, *dark complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Geo. H. Bond 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*26<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Murphy* age, *44* occupation, *Tobacco*  
 born in *South Ireland* presented by *himself*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Occasionally* have you ever had the "horries"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head *good*

Hair. *✓*

Face. *✓*

Eyes and appendages. *✓*

Nose. *✓*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *✓*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *✓*

Abdomen. *✓*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *✓*

Vertebral Column. *✓*

Superior Extremities. *✓*

Inferior Extremities. *✓*

*McLennan*

## REMARKS.

*Tolerably Able Bodied*  
*& Approved*

Date, *St Louis Mo Oct 21 1863* *Abner A. Foster M.D.*  
 Place, *act asst* Inspecting Surgeon. *U.S.A.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10 day of April

Witness:

No

Enlisted at Fort Smith

As Substitute for

On the 10 day of April, 1862.

By

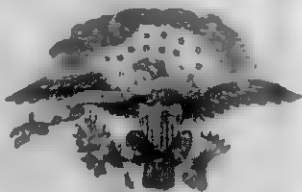
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ark.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John C. Knight, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C. Knight, Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of August, 1867; and having thus agreed with said John C. Knight, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of August, 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 of August, 1867,

Before

John C. Knight

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Knight, drafted in Massachusetts, 1867, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John C. Knight  
Provost Marshal.

John C. Knight  
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Knight  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Massachusetts Dist. of Massachusetts

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one ~~three~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESSES:  
Fred. Munnam John Murphy

No. 238  
John Murphy  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
August Greener  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Decemb., 1864.

By  
Capt. C. D. Colman  
A. W. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *John Murphy*, aged *29* years, and by  
of *Ireland* occupation a *laborer*, born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*August Gruner* Esq., of *St. Louis Township*  
*1st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 186*4*.

and having thus agreed with said *August Gruner*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~three~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 186*4*.

BEFORE: *Calman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.*

*John Murphy*

*Calman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *August Gruner*  
*Calman* & *Prov. Marshal*, drafted in *1st Cong. Dist. Mo.* under the  
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Calman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*John A. Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Tate*

Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustard made for Gruner after A. C. Co. for 20th Regt. Tenn. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Specimen*

*Calman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murphy desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:  
E. Engel John Murphy  
mark

No. 115

John Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Safayette G. Perkins  
On the 15 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt. C. B. Colman  
W. M. G. Donald  
Indian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo

240 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Murphy, born in the State of Delaware, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jafayette W. Perkins, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jafayette W. Perkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE

Captain J. W. Perkins  
St. Louis, Mo. Nov 15 1864

John Murphy  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jafayette W. Perkins, enrolled and drafted in the 7th Ward St. Louis under act of May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Captain J. W. Perkins  
Procurer Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Baker  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Div. of Mo

Subscribed with the Procureur Marshal  
 this 5 day of Nov 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Jafayette W. Perkins  
 Capt. J. W. Perkins  
 Nov 15 1864

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
John Murphy

L B. 711131

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me,

*John Murphy*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*British Canada*

and a subject of

United States in or about the year

*1861*

since that time he has resided in the State

*Illinois*

*also he further states that he is twenty years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

*Wm. L. Frank*  
*Wm. Leavelle*

We, the subscribers

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.



*John Murphy*

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

*John Murphy*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this

*27*

day of *March* A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Murphy, John  
P. 26 R. M.

— Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty..	Transportation

John Murphy

Dr. 26 M<sup>o</sup>

Sept. 24. 63.

Richy St. H.

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

v

No. 140-136 125 136.  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

Rank.

Name of Regiment.

Name of Company.

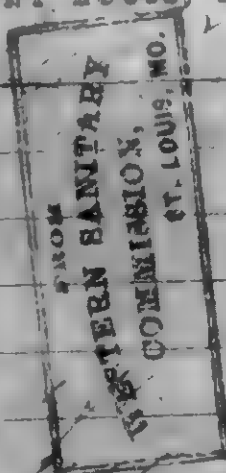
Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.



Ward No.

Ward 11 White

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in war, or in the line of duty, he then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what he is lawfully possessed of, above his arms and equipment, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, who, said officers are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And it is the duty of the officer so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their respective representatives, have means, or to have means, made for post by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, and the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS

Para. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate (the same to the command of the regiment). Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through the regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to forward, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the command of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE.—In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 3), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_."

NOTE. 4. - The facts in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives or the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 3.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

01

*Letter of Company*

Reg'l of

Volunteers, who died at Shrewsbury  
on the 24th day of July 1862

2. The first of these is the fact that the  
 3. The second is the fact that the  
 4. The third is the fact that the  
 5. The fourth is the fact that the  
 6. The fifth is the fact that the  
 7. The sixth is the fact that the  
 8. The seventh is the fact that the  
 9. The eighth is the fact that the  
 10. The ninth is the fact that the  
 11. The tenth is the fact that the  
 12. The eleventh is the fact that the  
 13. The twelfth is the fact that the  
 14. The thirteenth is the fact that the  
 15. The fourteenth is the fact that the  
 16. The fifteenth is the fact that the  
 17. The sixteenth is the fact that the  
 18. The seventeenth is the fact that the  
 19. The eighteenth is the fact that the  
 20. The nineteenth is the fact that the  
 21. The twentieth is the fact that the  
 22. The twenty-first is the fact that the  
 23. The twenty-second is the fact that the  
 24. The twenty-third is the fact that the  
 25. The twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
 26. The twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
 27. The twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
 28. The twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
 29. The twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
 30. The twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
 31. The thirtieth is the fact that the  
 32. The thirty-first is the fact that the  
 33. The thirty-second is the fact that the  
 34. The thirty-third is the fact that the  
 35. The thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
 36. The thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
 37. The thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
 38. The thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
 39. The thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
 40. The thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
 41. The fortieth is the fact that the  
 42. The forty-first is the fact that the  
 43. The forty-second is the fact that the  
 44. The forty-third is the fact that the  
 45. The forty-fourth is the fact that the  
 46. The forty-fifth is the fact that the  
 47. The forty-sixth is the fact that the  
 48. The forty-seventh is the fact that the  
 49. The forty-eighth is the fact that the  
 50. The forty-ninth is the fact that the  
 51. The fiftieth is the fact that the  
 52. The fifty-first is the fact that the  
 53. The fifty-second is the fact that the  
 54. The fifty-third is the fact that the  
 55. The fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
 56. The fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
 57. The fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
 58. The fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
 59. The fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
 60. The fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
 61. The sixtieth is the fact that the  
 62. The sixty-first is the fact that the  
 63. The sixty-second is the fact that the  
 64. The sixty-third is the fact that the  
 65. The sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
 66. The sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
 67. The sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
 68. The sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
 69. The sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
 70. The sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
 71. The seventieth is the fact that the  
 72. The seventy-first is the fact that the  
 73. The seventy-second is the fact that the  
 74. The seventy-third is the fact that the  
 75. The seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
 76. The seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
 77. The seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
 78. The seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
 79. The seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
 80. The seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
 81. The eightieth is the fact that the  
 82. The eighty-first is the fact that the  
 83. The eighty-second is the fact that the  
 84. The eighty-third is the fact that the  
 85. The eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
 86. The eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
 87. The eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
 88. The eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
 89. The eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
 90. The eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
 91. The ninetieth is the fact that the  
 92. The ninety-first is the fact that the  
 93. The ninety-second is the fact that the  
 94. The ninety-third is the fact that the  
 95. The ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
 96. The ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
 97. The ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
 98. The ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
 99. The ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
 100. The ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
 101. The hundredth is the fact that the

16. 3/11 2011





*Murphy, Geo R.*

Recd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. & C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am  
 years and months of age that I am  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or on  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at *1000* day of *March* 186*7*  
 the *10th* day of *March* 186*7*  
 Witness:

*John R. Mayfield*

No. *1000*  
 Enlisted at *Free House*  
 By *Edw. Van Hook* 186*7*  
 Regiment of *2nd Va*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*7*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at the day of 186*7*  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Bedford*

I, *John A. Thompson* born in *Bedford* in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John A. Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedford* this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*.  
Before *John A. Thompson*

*John A. Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Thompson*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Thompson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* complexion, is *5' 6"* tall, *145* pounds high

*John A. Thompson*  
Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do hereby certify That I am  
 years and months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*John R. Nizer*

No. *John R. Nizer*  
 Enlisted at *Buckhorn*  
 By *Wm. Hunt Beech* 186\_\_\_\_  
 33 Regiment of *Mo Vols*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Dorchester*

I, *John R. Murphy* born in *Dorchester* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John R. Murphy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dorchester* this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*,  
BEFORE *John R. Murphy*

*John R. Murphy*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, personally to his enlistment, and that he was entire, sober when enlisted, that he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Dec., 1864

WITNESS:  
W. J. Murphy I was present,

for years  
not enlisted before

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Dec., 1864,

By

K. B. Wright & Co.

St Louis Mo.

Wm. Sawigg Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & C.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Thomas Murphy, born in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have agreed with George P. Pepper, Esq. of St. Louis,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George P. Pepper, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,  
this 17th day of December, 1864.  
Before Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Provt. Marshal

J. Thos. Murphy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George P. Pepper, enrolled and drafted in 7th Dist. Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provt. Marshal.

L. D. ...  
Commissioner of Board.

...  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo.

John F. Murphy

—1110

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

Dec 29.

136 4

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$570.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

*John P. Murphy*  
*[initials]*

Dec 1 1861

John A. Murray

A. g. 1897 T. & L. per A. & L. & L.  
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P.O.

1127

3

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *John J. Murphy* of *St. Louis, Mo.*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England*  
having been born at *St. Louis, Ireland* in the year *1837*:  
that I came to the United States in the year *1858* and that I have since resided at  
*St. Louis, Missouri* and *New York* and *California* and *other* places and that I have since resided at  
*St. Louis, Missouri* and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



*J. H. Murphy*

We, the subscribers,  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *John J. Murphy*  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this *17* day of  
*December* A. D. 186*4*

*William Keating*  
Justice of the Peace  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Murphy, John H.*

Rec'd

✓ enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination ✓

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John W. Murphy*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty eight* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

*St Louis, Mo*

Witness  
*John G. Steadman*

*October 10th*  
*John W. Murphy*

No. *789*  
*John W. Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo.*  
*October 10th* 1862,  
 By *Lieut. Geo. W. Brown*  
*26th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
 enlistment: last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

, that the

is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at


the

day of

186

Witness

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Mo* TOWN OF *St Louis*  
*St Louis Co*  *St Louis*

I, *John H. Murphy* born in *Union County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*H. Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *10th* day of *October* 1862  
BEFORE me *Stephen Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John H. Murphy*  
Witness *John J. Stevens*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Fitzgerald*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John H. Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Geo. H. Brown* 1st Lt 26th Mo 1862  
Recruiting Officer.

*approved*

*1862*

# Volunteer Enlistment

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John St. Murphy* age *28* occupation, *Carpenter*  
born in *Indiana* presented by *Lieut Geo. W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *I never was*  
When, and of what disease? *7 months ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

Date, *October 10th 1862*  
Place, *St. Louis,*  
*26th Mo. Inf. Vols.*

*J. C. Gilgus, M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Murphy, Joseph*

Recd

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Murphy  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 I declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
 of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis (before me)  
 The 17th day of September 1863

Witness

Henry Stearns Joseph Murphy

No. 149

Joseph Murphy  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 17th 1863  
 By St Louis Prov  
26th Regt of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

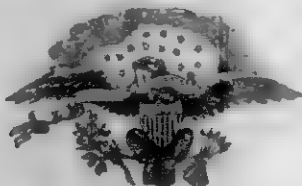
I, of  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph Murphy* born in *Waldstone*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers And I, *Joseph Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *18th* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *me* *W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Inf*

*Joseph Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Amos S. Fow*  
*Act. Surg.* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Murphy*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches*  
high.

*Geo. H. Brown*  
*26th Regiment of Miss Infy* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Joseph Murphy* age, *24* occupation, *Musician*  
born in *Waterford Ireland* presented by *Henry Perry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *not for years*  
When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Seldom* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Good*  
Ears. *do*  
Eyes. *do*  
Eyes and appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*  
Neck. *good &*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

## REMARKS.

*Able Bodied*  
*& approved*  
*by*

Date, *September 17 '63*  
Place, *St Louis Mo*

*Wm H. Foster M.D.*  
*Acting* Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

*Murphy, Joseph S.*

Rec'd

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certr. of D's. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to --

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *D. J. Doherty*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*over 21* years and *21* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_

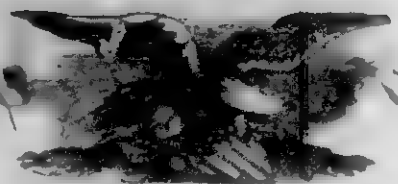
No. *5*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*August 8th* 186*2*,  
 By *Chas. J. Doherty*  
*33d* Regiment of U.S. *Mo* vol.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged 186*6*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Witness  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph H. Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *—* aged *Twenty one* YEARS.  
and by occupation a *—* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 186*2*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Joseph Francis Murphy* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *8th* day of *August* 186*2*.  
BY: *—*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey eyes Dark hair fair complexion*, is *5* - *feet* *7* - *inches* high.

*L. P. Eldridge*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph P. Murphy* <sup>desiring to</sup>  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness.  
The day of

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

*August 8<sup>th</sup>* 1862,

By

*33<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Me. vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No. 5

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, <sup>Do certify. That I am the</sup>  
said <sup>; that the</sup>  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

(Given at  
The

Witness.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Joseph F. Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 1862.  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

*Joseph Francis Murphy* - do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *8th* day of *August* 1862.

REPORT

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* - feet *7* - - inches high

*L. P. Eldridge*

Recruiting Officer

*Accepted*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert W. Smith* (a *freeborn* desiring to)  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty-one* years and *Eight (8)* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness.

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*August 8th*

186*2*,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No. *5*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the  
 said *Do certify*, that the  
 is *years of age*; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

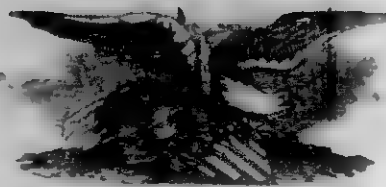
Given at

The

of

Witness.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *J. Francis Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Plumber*  
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James Francis Murphy* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *8th* day of *August* 1862  
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *4* feet *7* inches high.

*L. P. Eldridge*

*Recruiting Officer*

*Murphy, Martin*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Substitute  
For Nicholas J. Hall  
10th Ward  
11th

November 22nd 1897  
Matthew Murphy  
Substitute  
Nicholas J. Hall  
10th Ward

Aug 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. E. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *William J. Smith*, of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a *native born* of the *United States* of *America* having been born at *St. Louis* in the year *1852* that I came to the United States in the year *1858* and that I have since resided at *St. Louis* and do now reside at *St. Louis* that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *native born* of the *United States* of *America* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

We, the subscribers, *John J. Smith* and *John J. Smith* of the *County of St. Louis* and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *William J. Smith* is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a *Justice of the Peace* within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *William J. Smith* who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29* day of *June* A. D. 1864.



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Trooper's Manual)

The Recruit, when examined, is conducted to the right and left of the examining officer, who stands facing him, and the recruit is required to answer the questions asked of him. The recruit should be dressed in the uniform of the regiment, and should be clean-shaven, and his hair should be cut short.

The recruit should be examined from the front, and the examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by inspection. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped.

He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

The Surgeon is to examine the recruit, and the normal standard of the particular region. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

When upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the examining officer. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

If upon inspection the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, it is to be noted under the proper head, and so of other marks of any nature. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will be noted. If an interstices required during the examination, that fact should be recorded. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and the examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered during the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. The examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

The recruit, when stripped, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be trained, and the examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon the recruit should be endorsed upon the Recruit, and the examining officer should be standing to the right of the recruit, and the recruit should be facing the examining officer.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Malcolm Murphy*

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Sgt. J. H. Rindgens*

*Benton B. Co. (Nov 23/44)*

*Rejected. Apparently fifty  
years old and top of all  
molar teeth. When  
might have been discovered  
by proper examination*

*Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
Art. Surg. M. H.*

RECORDED  
NOV 23 1844  
K. B. O.



White Star

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Matthew Murphy age 42 occupation Sabotier  
born in Ireland presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated no

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice teeth very irregular

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 31 inches minimum 32 inches maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 Inches

Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Light Hair  
appears old.

Upper arm all

DATE: July 22, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No 20—Pres.]

Solomon Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mathew Marberry, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for four years and no months of age; that I am  
42 years and no months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo  
22 day of Nov, 1864

WITNES:

Conner &

Mathew Marberry

1133

No. H3

Mathew Marberry  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Nicholas J. Goll

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt H. G. Holman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

Matthew Murphy (White), born in the State of Delaware, aged 42 years, and by occupation a carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas J. Goll, Esq., of the 10th Mo. Inf. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Nicholas J. Goll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 22 of Nov, 1864.

BEFORE: Capt. W. P. Smith Matthew Murphy  
1st Lt. J. P. Smith no sp

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of enrolled and, drafted in the 10th Mo. Inf. under a/c & dated Nov 3 1864 We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. W. P. Smith  
Protest Marshal.

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

Must be with the Provost Marshal of the 10th Mo. Inf. this 22nd day of Nov 1864

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Wiponny*  
*Matthew Murphy* (White), born in the State  
of *Illinois*, aged *42* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Nicholas J. Goll*, Esq., of *the 11th Mo. Dist.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Nicholas J. Goll*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *Nov*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22* of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE:

*Capt. A. P. Smith*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Matthew Murphy*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
*Enrolled and* drafted in *the 11th Mo. Dist. St. Louis*  
*under a/c of Aug. 1864* (We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *8* feet  
inches high.

*C. W. Calhoun*  
*Capt. 1st* Provost Marshal.

*N. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*James S. Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Murphy was the owner of the estate  
this 22 day of Nov 1864 11/21/1864*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Matthew Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS ~~do~~ declare, That I am  
22 years and 22 in months of age, that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
22 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Dwyer

Matthew Murphy

No. 162  
Matthew Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Sub. for

Nicholas J. Tott  
On the 22 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt. W. C. Colman  
J. M. Leonard  
Julian Bots

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

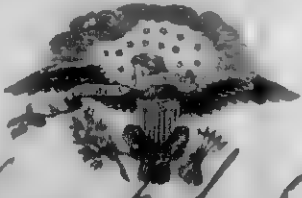


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
*Mathew Murphy (White)*  
of *Ireland*, aged *4 1/2*, born in the State of *Ireland*, years, and by occupation *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Nicholas Holt*, Esq., of *St. Louis*, Mo.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Nicholas Holt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, Mo., this *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.  
Before *C. S. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

*Mathew Murphy*  
*Mat.*

APPROVING  
Col. T. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and 1st Regt.  
Reet's Serv. Mo. Col.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named *Mathew Murphy* agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Enoch (and)*, drafted in *the 1st Mo. Cav.*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *3* feet *3* inches high.

*C. S. Coleman*  
*Capt.* Provost Marshal.  
*N. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Julian Baker*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* Dist. of *Mo.*

*He is not with the one piece of the 2d. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. 11/22/64*



✓

*William Michael*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. L. Art  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Michael Murphy  
Pri. Company E.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. St. Art.

Volunteers at the battle of Prairie Grove,

Dec. 7. 62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Michael Murphy.*  
Rank. *Priv.*, Company *E.* Regiment. *1<sup>st</sup>*  
Arm. *Lt. Art.*, State. *Mo.*  
Place of casualty. *Crane Grove, Ark.*

Nature of casualty. *Run over by Cabson.*

Date of casualty. *Dec. 7. 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
*2* Brigade. *8.* Division, *Corps, United Army of the Frontier.*  
(*Battle of Book, Dept. of the Mo., Oct. 28, 62 to Oct. 30, 62, fol. 78.*)

*In also Summary 11: B. N. 76. (Part 7. p. 42.)*

*Chas. E. Connor*  
*12.19.76* (C. E.)

*Murphy, Michael*

Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>3</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

*Michael Murphy*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Desiring  
Do declare, That I am *fully* years and *five* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

The *1st* day of *February* 18*63*

Witness:

*Benjamin*  
*Thos J. McCall*

No. *50*

*Michael Murphy*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*February 21st* 18*63*  
By *Thomas J. McCall*  
*Head* Regiment of *Mo 2d Regt*

*Ben J. McCall* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *at Lewis*  
*County of St. Louis*

I, *Michael Murphy* born in *Kilkenney*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *February* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* 1863.  
BEFORE *Me Lewis W. Clark*  
*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Inftry*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Hase Kingdon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes light hair* complexion is *5<sup>ft</sup>* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Levi Allen*  
*Third Regiment of Missouri Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117)

RECRUIT

*Michael Humphrey*, age *33*, occupation *Painter*,  
born in *Wallingford (England)*, presented by *Hindcliffe*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Feb 27 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis Mo*

*at New Kensington Pa*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Murphy, Michael*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

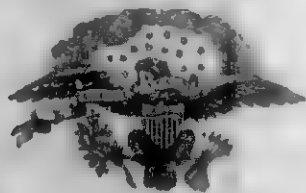
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Nicholas Murphy*, born in *England*  
in the State of --- aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186 *4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Murphy*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*Nicholas Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. P. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nicholas Murphy*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

Signature of

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of service; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Abelus Murphy* born in *1841*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *July* 186 *3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abelus Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*Abelus Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. J. B. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abelus Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

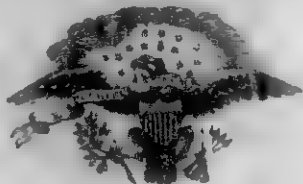
Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF *Glenco*

I, *Nicholas Murphy* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *June* 18*60*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

18

*Nicholas Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Distarch*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nicholas Murphy*;  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches  
high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

THIS FORM MAY JULY, 1860

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

( To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117 )

RECRUIT *Nicholas Murphy*, age *22 yrs.* occupation *carpenter*  
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Lieut. O. Phelps, U.S.A.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*.  
When, and of what diseases? *chills last fall.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*.
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*. Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*.
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *had the small pox.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Good.*

REMARKS.

*Med. J. Bluthart.*

DATE: *July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

RENDEZVOUS: *Camp Point  
near Rolla, Mo.*

[A. O. O. No. 60.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Burphy Patrick*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being washed about freely, and every organ concerned in the examination may be subjected to inspection. Persons whose reasons and others of whom they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for examination. It is the purpose for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that accompany dyspepsia, when considered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of food a month or more."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit, and that in order to avoid subsequent disputes the answers to these questions should be recorded. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with as directed by the order of inspection as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard of each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will fit a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of liability, should such be subsequently raised, and if because any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Drafted Man*  
*St Louis Town*

*(White)*

*Single*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Patrick Murphy* age *27* occupation *Labourer*  
born in *Ireland* presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? *Yes*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Yes*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes* Or have you ever had the "horries"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest *33 inches Minimum 35 inches Maximum*

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Height 5 feet 9 inches*

*Fair Complexion. Blue Eyes. Brown Hair*

DATE: *Feb 18th 1865*

REMARKS: *St Louis Mo*

(A. O. N. 60 Form.)

*Approved*  
*John A. Bates*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



# Murphy, Robert

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to-

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

January 8 1855

Robert Murray

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Shreveport Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, *Robert Murphy*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*County (Dublin) Ireland*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1854*

since that time he has resided in the State *New York (Albany)*  
*Indiana Missouri also he further states*  
*that he is twenty-three years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



*Robert Murphy*

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

County and State (aforesaid), hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Robert Murphy*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *28* day of *Feb* A. D. 1863

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
28 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 28th day of February, 1865.

WITNESS:

Chas. Wright

Robert Murphy

No

Robert Murphy  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Ed. Toag  
On the 28th day of February, 1865.

H. C. Wright P. M.  
L. D. Morse Com.  
E. Seaman Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.  
Enrolled in 9th Dis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

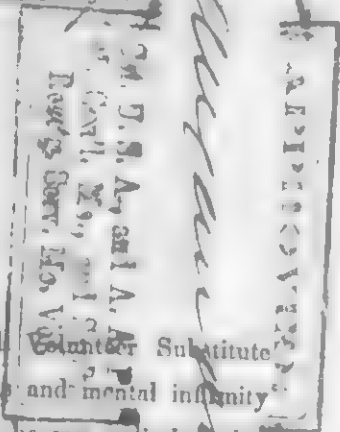
TOWN OF



I, Robert Murphy, born in the State of Illinois, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard H. Poag, Esq., of Jackson Sp. Monroe Co. 9th Dist. Mo. Enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said R. H. Poag, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 28th of February, 1865.  
Before Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery

Robert Murphy



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Robert Murphy agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. D. Toay, Enrolled and under 1st Amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

Ed. M. ...  
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman  
Sargron of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Attest and certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Provost Marshal at St. Louis, Mo. on the 28th day of February, 1865.

*Murphy, Thomas*

Reg't

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<b>2</b> Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas Murphy, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 19 day of Dec

WITNESSES:  
H. J. Murphy J. J. Murphy

3 years  
not to be enlisted

No. ....

Thomas Murphy  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for:

George P. Pyper  
On the 19 day of Dec, 1864.

By

A. C. Wright  
D. Morse  
Wm. Fausig  
Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.  
Draft No. 8/64  
in Livingston Co.  
7th Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Thomas Slattery, born in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George D. Sawyer, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said George D. Sawyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.,

this 17 day of December, 1864

Before Henry C. Knight  
(Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.)

J. Thos. Sawyer

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1865  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1865  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George D. Sawyer, drafted in under 20th Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.  
Provost Marshal.

L. J. ...  
Commissioner of Board.

...  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of ...

Vertical text on the right margin, possibly a date or reference number, including "JAN 1 1865" and "ST. LOUIS, MO."

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Murphy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cassville Mo  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1869

Witness:

Capt Wm H. H. H.

Thomas Murphy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Murphy  
Volunteered at Cassville Mo  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1869,  
By Capt Wm H. H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Mo Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Thomas Murphy*

born in *Indiana*

in the State of

aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *July* 186*2*

volunteered this *15th*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *July* 186*2*

Before *William H. Keating*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Thomas Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Keating*  
Adj. Gen. EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

*Thomas Murphy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, a light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.*

*Wm. H. Keating* Capt  
*2nd* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas, Murby* age *20* -- occupation: *Soldier*  
*Enlisted in Galway Co. Ireland*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *wound forehead*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to puffs? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head: *good*  
 Ears: *good*  
 Face: *good*  
 Eyes and appendages: *good*  
 Nose: *good*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice: *good*  
 Neck: *good*  
 Chest: *good*  
 Abdomen: *good*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs: *good*  
 Vertebral Column: *good*  
 Superior Extremities: *good*  
 Inferior Extremities: *good*

## REMARKS.

*like to be vaccinated*  
*x diff. vaccinated*

Date, *July 10<sup>th</sup> 1873*

Physician, *Bromfield*

*gives nothing*  
 Inspection Surgeon *is*

*Murphy, T.*

, Co. *F*,

45

Reg't

Mo. Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Murphy*

*Private* of Comp. *y* *A*

*45* *th* Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*

*Apr 21, 64*

*Age 21*

*Richmond Friends*

*Not home on rolls of 1st*

*45th Infy*  
*It is*

*64*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L. Murphy  
 Rank: Private Company: 5th Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disorder

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. W. H. H. H.

a a c

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 21, 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd  
Genl. of Prisoners

REMARKS.

James H. H. H.  
 Clerk.

Murphy, William

Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *William Murphy*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to declare, That I am 22 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

The 8th day of Sept 1863

*William Murphy*

Witness:

*Am Elliott*  
*Co 7th Mo. Cav. Vol.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Murphy*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis*

September 9th 1863  
 By *Am Elliott*  
7th Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Vol.*

~~At~~ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
*Two dollars premium*  
*and twenty five dollars*  
*Bounty Paid Sept 9, 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

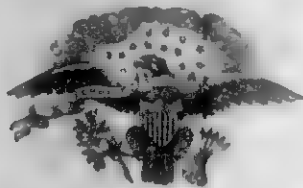
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *William Murphy* born in *Phila da*  
in the State of *Penna* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *English* day of *Sept* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Murphy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *9th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

Before *Ad Borneville M U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M. S. M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light eyes, black hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*R M Elliott Lieut*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in "Regulations" page 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Murphy*, age *22*, occupation *Blacksmith*.  
 born in *Pennsylvania*, presented by *Theophilus Head*  
*for 7th Mo. Cav. Vols.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
  2. Have you any disease now and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Slight flesh wound on frontal region*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *had small pox*
- Head. *normal except what is above noted*  
 Ears. "  
 Face. "  
 Eyes and Appendages. "  
 Nose. "  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
 Neck. *normal*  
 Chest. "  
 Abdomen. "  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. "  
 Vertebral Column. "  
 Superior Extremities. "  
 Inferior Extremities. "

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound*

DATE:

*Sept 8th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis Mo*

*J. B. Porter Surgeon Major*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis Dist*  
*Inspection Station*



# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, by reason of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

Discharged

186

No. *81*  
*William Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *Bohary Mo*  
*20 day of August* 186*2*,  
 By *Elizabeth H. Wad*  
*1st* Regiment of *Massachusetts Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of *Massachusetts*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

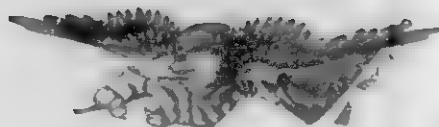
the

day of

Witness:

186

*Siפורי*



to Cherry

in the State of California aged thirteen years  
and by occupation a laborer  
enlisted this ninth day of August  
as a Soldier in the United States

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leitham New  
this 20 day of August 1862 before  
Elijah Hubbard Justice of the Peace.  
1st Plant Morrill, Maine

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would materially and disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Erasmus V. van

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally inspected the Recruit, William Henry, Jr.,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was at the time of his enlistment, a person of  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the duties of a recruit,  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

Elijah Marshall  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Merrill, Meigs Co.

How many times

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William Murphy*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Enlisted at

*William Murphy*  
*Setham, N.C.*

*20th day of August 1862,*

By *Elizabeth H. Hubbard*

*1st* Regiment of *Merrell's Horse*

*in* enlistment; last *served in company ( )*

Reg't of *Merrell's Horse*

Discharged

186

No. *88*

1888.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Elizabeth H. Hubbard*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Anthony*



I, *William Murphy* born in *David County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Murphy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

*Edgar M. Ward*  
*1st Lieut Morris Morris*

*William Murphy*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Articles and Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him  
disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. J. Whitcomb*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*William Murphy*  
*Edgar M. Ward*  
*1st Lieut Morris Morris*

Recruiting Officer

*Murray, Charles*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct 21/84  
Murray, John C.  
J. C. M. C.  
Fred. L. Goellner  
7th Ward

Substitute for  
Ferdinand Goellner  
7th Ward, 1st Dist. Mo.

Mc O



Personally appeared before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~Charles~~, a native

of Mississippi

Charles McKinnis

and a subject of

the United States

That he came to the

since that time he has resided in the ~~City~~ <sup>County</sup> of ~~St. Louis~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup>

where, not in December, but in ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~City~~ <sup>County</sup> of ~~St. Louis~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup>

to be a Citizen of ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> ~~County~~ <sup>County</sup>

State of ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> ~~County~~ <sup>County</sup>

that he never intended his intention to become a Citizen of the United States

and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any

State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground

that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten

tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec

tion in any State.

We, the undersigned,

citizens of

that the above statement of

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per

sonally came

Charles McKinnis

who being severally duly sworn near

ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub

scribed are correct and true

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this

day of

Feb

21st

At 20 1861

John C. McKinnis

Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ FOUR YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the

day of April

WITNESS:

Leonidas Thompson Charles Murray

No 11

Charles Murray  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William F. Bodney

On the 11 day of Apr, 1865.

By

A. D. E. Bates

A. N. Crane

D. S. Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ill

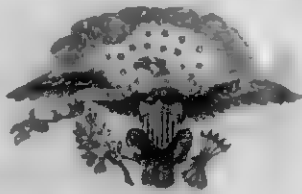
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Act, R. & E. C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *Charles Murray*, born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *18* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William H. Godfrey*, Esq., of *3rd Sub Dist*  
*1st Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *11* day of *April*, 186*5*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Wm H Godfrey*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *April*,  
186*5* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *11* day of *April*, 186*5*.

Before

*Wm H Godfrey*  
*1st Dist Mo*

*Charles Murray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm H Godfrey*  
*Enrolled & drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo*  
*1st Dist Mo* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light eyes* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*  
inches high.

*Abraham N. Brown* Marshal.  
*Comdr in Chief*

Commissioner of Board.

*John S. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Enrolled in the service of the United States of America on the 11th day of April 1865 at St Louis Mo & drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 11 day of Apr

WITNESS:

Caroline H. Murray Charles Murray

No 90

Chas Murray  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William H. Godfrey  
On the 11 day of Apr, 1865.

By

A. D. C. Bates  
A. H. Crane  
J. Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo

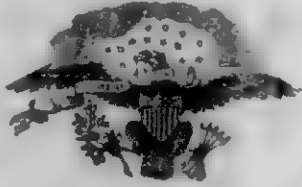
not entitled to bounty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Murray, born in the State of Ireland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Godfrey, Esq., of 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William H. Godfrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11 day of April, 1865.

Before

St Louis Off 1st Dist Mo

Charles Murray

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Godfrey, Enrolled, drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under a/c Valut March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes brown hair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Abner N. Boardman  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian G. L.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of 2

Mustered in the Service of the U.S. Army  
 the 11 day of April 1865 at St Louis Mo.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being seen from every angle. The recruit should be examined in the presence of the Surgeon, and the presence of the Surgeon is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon. It is the duty of the Surgeon to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify when considered, as they effectually may be and sometimes are, by insulations of both a medical and moral nature."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit, and that, in order to avoid an erroneous opinion, the answers to these questions should be repeated on the spot. We would now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of organs as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is made aware of any permanent or deviation from the normal standard in each of the organs. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow to the head with a resulting fracture or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Fracture and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find scars of free tapping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' is discovered before the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon this Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*22 October*  
*Henry A. S.*

This paper was formerly  
known as Form 100



White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Chas. Murphy

age 26

occupation Sailor

born in

Canada

presented by

James C. Page

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

yes

no

no

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horror?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

32 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

Height 5 Feet 8 1/2 inches

Fair Complexion blue eyes brown hair

DATE

Jan 25 1865

REMARKS

St Louis Mo

(A. O. O. No 60-Rev.)

Approved

Julian F. Salw

Inspecting Surgeon.

( From Tripler's Manual )

"Defence discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be returned upon the form and signed by the Surgeon in case of Rejection, the document thereon, which should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspectors to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at

In the

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

Approved

a, a fang u, g a

1. The main body of the letter is written in a cursive script, with the words "Dear Sir" visible at the top left. The text is somewhat faded and difficult to read, but appears to be a formal letter.

how 700 ...  
Suzanne

White Sub for ~~Henry~~ <sup>David</sup> ~~ill~~ <sup>see</sup> in ~~single~~

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Murray <sup>for ~~Henry~~ <sup>David</sup></sup> age 26 position Smith  
born in Canada presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes  
When, and of what diseases? Syphilis
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrens"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.  
Height 5 Feet 8 1/2 inches  
Fair Complexion blue eyes brown hair

DATE:

RENDREVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 60-Post.]

Approved

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Carroll*

*Chas. Carroll*

*Wm. Carroll*

*John Carroll*

*James Carroll*

*Robert Carroll*

*Thomas Carroll*

Filed at the Postoffice Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, ) ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *Charles Murray* of *Caran*

State of *Ireland* do solemnly swear that I am

an Alien, and a *Minor* of the age of *Eighteen*  
having been born at *Ireland* in the year *1844*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since ~~resided~~

*had no place of residence and now have*  
*no place of residence in the U. S.*

and do now reside at ~~that I have never declared my~~  
~~intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-~~  
~~frage, by voting at any election in any State, that I claim to be exempted from military ser-~~

vice on the ground that I am a *Minor* of the *Age*

of *Eighteen* as aforesaid, and ~~have not declared my~~

~~intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.~~  
*and that I am not enrolled in any host of the U. S. State*  
*under the act or acts regarding the act of Congress of March*  
*3, 1863 for enrolling, & calling out the National forces &c.*  
*do not belong to the military or naval service of the U.*  
*States or of the Rebel States I am not a deserter from*  
*the Union or Rebel army*

*Charles Murray*

STATE OF MISSOURI, ) ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-

sonally came *Charles Murray*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

A. D. 1865.



*O. H. Kimm*  
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

*Murray, David*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I David Murray*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am *25* years and *25* months of age, that I have *not* been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St Louis Mo*

the

day of

*6*

Witness:

*Fred J. Hutton*

*David Murray*

No.

*David Murray*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

*September 6th* 186*2*

By *Adjt J P Newcham*

*2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vols*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ... 186 ...

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

day of

1863

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *David Murray* born in *Wilt County*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty five* YEARS,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David*  
*Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

*James P. Mansham* *David Murray*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Murray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted man, he has complied with  
all the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

*James P. Mansham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*David Murray*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
~~enter into no contract~~ ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

*David J. Stephens*

day of

*St. Louis Mo*

1862

*David Murray*

No.

*David Murray*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

*September 6th 1862*

By *Adjt J P Newsham*

*22nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vol*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

for the period of **THREE**

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

1863

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *David Murray* born in *Kilbenny*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David*

*Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *6* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Before

*Chas P. Berckham* *David Murray*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Murray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes light hair light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Chas P. Berckham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant* *Examining Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*David Murray*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

*David J. H. Hines*

*At Leominster Mass*  
*Sept 6th*  
*1862*

No. *1*  
*David Murray*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*Sept 6th* 186*2*  
 By *Capt J. P. Newsham*  
*32nd* Regiment of *Mo Vol*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

186



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *David Murray* born in *Hillkinry*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *September* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Murray*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*St Louis*  
*5th* day of *September* 1862

Before

*Ans P Newsham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

*David Murray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, and find him to be a native born citizen of the United States, of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and incapacities, and is well qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Murray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

*Ans P Newsham*  
*1st Lieut & Adjutant*

Recruiting Office



*Murray, James*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Daniel Murray*  
 to ENLIST in the ~~ARMY~~ <sup>ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES</sup>, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am  
*Twenty Two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither ~~was~~ nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo*  
 The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:  
*W. D. Jackson* (Daniel Murray)

No.

*Daniel Murray*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*  
*May 28<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*,  
 By *Col. Linnits*  
*second* Regiment of *Mo. Artif*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

Missouri,

born 9, 1891

Japan, A  
K...

Ky bones

voluntarily enlisted this

Turner, 1944

De la Cruz et al.

1-13 as a Soldier in the Army of Co. United States

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as

by law. And I, *Daniel Munro*

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

will serve them honestly and faithfully against

whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the same

United States, and the orders of the officer appointed

## 16. Laws and Articles of War.

Of Louis Ma

*Memorandum*

RECEIVED  
M. Davis W. H. C. C.  
Capt 13th U.S. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Daniel Murray

Abner Hopfen h. d.  
act act n. s. a.

Robert Murray

1. *THEORY ON HONOR*. In 1913, a year after the publication of *On the*

blue, blond, gray

*live, live,*

Mr. Hinrichs. & Son  
and  
Prof. Geo. M. Artz

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Daniel Murray, age 22, occupation Laborer,  
born in Ireland, presented by St. Fr. Winrichs

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no - Examined
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Examined good  
Ears. do do  
Face. do do  
Eyes and Appendages. do do  
Nose. do do  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do do  
Neck. do do  
Chest. do do  
Abdomen. do do  
Genital and Urinary Organs. do do  
Vertebral Column. do do  
Superior Extremities. do do  
Inferior Extremities. do do

able bodied sound REMARKS.  
and approved By St. Fr. Winrichs

DATE: May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
RENDEVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. O. O. No. 50.]

St. J. Hopton M.D.  
Det. apt Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

*Murray L. Dornick*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laminick Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

H. Louis, Ind.  
26<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1864

WITNESS.

Ed. Thurman

Laminick Murray  
Ind

No. —

Enlisted at

Laminick Murray  
H. Louis, Ind.

As Substitute for

Richard T. ~~Thurman~~ Ham

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb., 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Calhoun

Chas. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ind.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, **Dominick Murray**, aged **23** years, and by  
of **Ireland** occupation a **Laborer**

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
**Richard F. Branham** Esq. of **Middle Grove**  
**Monroe Co. 9th Cong. Dist. Mo.**

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the

and having thus agreed with said **Richard F. Branham** I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

**26th** day of **Novemb.** 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers without any  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this **26th** of **November**, 1864, at **St. Louis Mo.**

Before

**Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.**

**Dominick Murray**

**Recd. M. Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.**

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreedly to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was not a laborer  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as a substitute, I to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of **Richard F. Branham**  
**Enrolled & drafted in 9th Cong. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the**  
**act & amendments of March 3, 1863**, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has **blue** eyes, **brown** hair, **fair** complexion; is **5** feet **6**  
inches high.

**C. Stegmann**  
Capt & Provost Marshal

**A. McDonald**  
Commissioner of Board

**Julian Butler**  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of **1st** Dist. of **Missouri**

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 26th day of November, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Dr

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Major, Regt.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.  
Richard F. Proctor  
Capt. Regt.  
1864

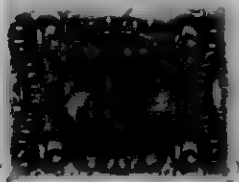
Substitute for  
Richard F. Proctor  
9<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ill.

Filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & F. O.

Personally appeared before Me, *Alonimic Murray*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an *Irishman*, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
the *Queen of England*. That he came to the  
United States on or about the year *1858*,  
since that time he has resided in the *State* in different *States*,  
residing on the *River* - I have lived in  
*St Louis* for the last three years aged *28* years  
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States  
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any  
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground  
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-  
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-  
tion in any State.

*Alonimic Murray*  
Mall

We, the subscribers,  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally  
came *Alonimic Murray*  
who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *25*  
day of *Oct* A. D. 186*7*

*John W. Cunningham*  
Justice of the Peace

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dominick Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Louis' Mo.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb. 1867

WITNESS:  
Paul Thurman  
Dominick Murray

1186,  
No. 22  
Dominick Murray  
Enlisted at H. Louis' Mo.

As Substitute for  
Richard F. Bramham  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb., 1867.

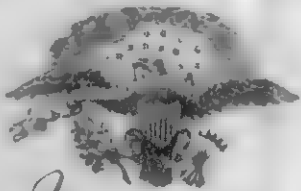
By  
Capt. C. L. Calman  
C. H. Donald  
John Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Cal.

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau & Dist. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Dominick Murray*, aged *23* years, and by  
of *Ireland* occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Richard F. Branham* Esq., of *Middle Grove*  
*Monroe Co. 9th Congr. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *Novemb.* 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Richard F. Branham*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by Law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who are ever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *26th* of *Novemb.* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Before

*Cal. Gallinger*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.**Dominick F. Murray*  
*Mad*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Richard F. Branham*  
*Enrolled & drafted in 9th Congr. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the*  
*act & amendments of March 3, 1863,* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Cal. Gallinger*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal**A. Mc Donald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julien S. Co.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

*Missouri*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U.S.A. the 26th day of November, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*



August 1<sup>st</sup>, '864  
George Murray

---

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* a Just. of the Peace,

a Notary Public within and for the County

of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *George Murray* born in  
the City of Glasgow, Scotland, now a resident of the City  
of St. Louis, State of Missouri, in the third ward  
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain* holds a

That he came to the United States in the month of December, 1864.

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St. Louis, State  
of Missouri.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not  
exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and  
calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject  
of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to  
become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*12 day of August 1864*  
*William Keating*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*George Murray*  
mark



State of Missouri, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, *William Keating* a Just. of the Peace,

a Notary Public within and for the County

of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Martin F. Ryan*  
*Michael Ryan*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted  
with *George Murray* for the term of last  
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*12 day of August 1864*  
*William Keating*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Martin F. Ryan*  
*Michael Ryan*



March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Green Murray

---

State of Missouri  
County of St Louis  
Before me William Keating a Notary Public  
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri  
Personally appeared Green Murray  
who being duly sworn upon his oath and say that  
he is a Native of the State of South Carolina  
one of the so called Confederate States and removed  
to the State of Mississippi in the year 1853  
and that he was the slave of James Murray  
of said State of Mississippi. His said name  
Master James Murray is in the Rebel Army  
James Murray says that he left the  
State of Mississippi in the year 1864  
and that he has been since working with a  
farmer and ferrying Boat across the Mississippi  
River without any further plan of ascending  
any that he has not to the best of his  
knowledge been involved in any plan  
from the time he left before  
me this 20 day of March 1865  
William Keating } Green Murray  
Notary Public of St Louis }  
Ack



107  
Murray James

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty..	Transportation

July 1887

1. 1887

1. 1887

1. 1887

1. 1887

Aug. 1887 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of Div. N. & P. O.

July 1887

James H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *James Murray* of *St Louis*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *Liverpool England* in the year *1835*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1854* and that I have since resided at  
*New Orleans - Memphis - and St Louis -*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo*; that I have never declared my inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting  
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am  
a *subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Witness to me B. Calm & Whitcomb*

*James Murray*  
*his*

We, the subscribers, *Diogenes Holmsted* and *Edward Cox*  
of the *City of St Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known to the  
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *James Murray*  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Diogenes Holmsted*  
*E Cox*

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *James Murray* *Diogenes Holmsted*  
and *Edward Cox*  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above  
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Notarial Seal this

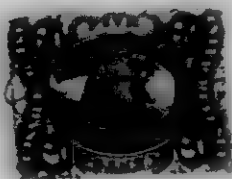
*Eight*

day of

*July*

A. D. 1864.

*John H. Young*  
Justice of the Peace





# Declaration of Recruit.

*James Murray*  
 I, *James Murray*, do hereby certify that I am a citizen of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do hereby certify that I am  
*eight* years and *six* months of age, that I have  
 neither been nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 touch of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis* the *4* day of *October* 186*2*  
*James Murray*  
 Witness:

No. *James Murray*  
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis*  
*October 4* 186*2*  
 By *Capt Taulby*  
 Regiment of *Mo*  
 enlistment; last served in company (  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby certify, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *James Murry* born in *at sea*  
in the State of *at sea* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Druggist* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Fourth* day of *October* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*Murry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Saint Louis*

186 *2*

BEFORE

*W. A. Fauley*  
*Capt 27th Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, well calculated to  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. F. Howard*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit *James Murry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is  
of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
entered the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is  
completion to *5* feet *6* inches high

*W. A. Fauley*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Murray desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at all Long Pt  
the 16 day of June 1864.

WITNESSES:  
James Maggerty James Murray

No.

James Murray  
Enlisted at all Long Pt

As Substitute for

Charles James  
On the 16 day of June, 1864

By

Capt C. H. Colman  
W. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *John Murray*, born in the State of *Missouri*,  
of *Delaware*, aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles James*, Esq., of *St Louis Mo*  
*6th Ward 1st Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *June*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles James*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16th* day of *June*  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *16th* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE

*Col. C. C. Williams*  
*Capt. & Co. 1st Dist Mo*

*John Murray*  
*M. R.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-mentioned Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. He was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in our opinion, he is duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles James*

*Enrolled and held to be*, drafted in *6 Ward 1st Dist Mo*  
*under the Enrollment Act of March 3, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*Col. C. C. Williams*  
*Captain and Provost Marshal*

*J. H. Bond*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian P. Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved

*Enrolled and held to be*  
*under the Enrollment Act of March 3, 1864*

*Enrolled and held to be*  
*under the Enrollment Act of March 3, 1864*  
*for the 1st Dist. of Missouri*  
*for the 1st Dist. of Missouri*  
*for the 1st Dist. of Missouri*

*Murray, John*

Reg't

*47* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<u>Resignations</u>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <u>2</u>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smith & Wagon: 1861

0 1861

Mr. Woodwell  
to Co. 1st Regt. 1st  
U. S. D. M. to inform  
the Officer that he is  
to be mustered out of  
Service -

J. C. C. Wood

St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. must be mustered  
out of Service. Order

Wm. H. Wood  
Atty. Gen.

1861



Hickory St. Wash D.C.  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1888

Dear Friend

Sir,

I have hesitated to give  
you trouble, you both want to be out of  
the matter. I was hurried in by Dr. Good. I have  
my own right to go in as I see the right moment  
and was hurried in by you. I want to tell you  
you some men but could not get them  
in but I had a difficult in getting them  
out. I have never then been so late in this  
matters. I wish to know if my appointment  
is fixed, if so I intend to go back in a week  
on the Sch. field there. I would you be kind  
enough to let me know. I have no other  
business appointments. I have written to it  
before on the subject but have not heard  
any - only that it is still for later.

Yours truly,  
H. H. H.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Attorney General, of Mo., in the  
Aron case Div. M. S. O.

Cyprus, 18th Dec 1850

Dear Mr. Green

As I have been

in the

(

I have been

advising the agent of the  
of the 22nd inst. having  
done for the delivery of the  
and in reply to the  
delivered to me on the 4th inst. having  
had for instructions from the  
advising a double  
to me to send definite not  
counselors were made out  
to me to send, the  
and one more and the  
I have been

that the  
not know, but it was at the

delivered the class in that the same  
is for me.

I hope to be able to  
to the course of the course about  
• • • • •

I am

Very respectfully

Wm. C. C.

Wm. C. C.

Capt. W. C. C.

Revised: 1/1/12

Office acknowledged.  
 Received July 22 '75  
 Respectfully referred to  
 Capt Ellwood Bowdler  
 5th Dist for report as to  
 why no voucher has  
 been given in this case.  
 The records of this office  
 show the same to have  
 been delivered beyond  
 January 1st 1865. prior  
 to the proclamations  
 of the Pres. int.  
 E. B. Maynard,  
 Cor. des. & Chief Clerk

Not a part of the former  
Records of the Province  
Married in the District of Montreal  
The Archives Div. M. B. O.

not being suspicious  
of the person

He is a person of  
respectable appearance  
and is a native of  
the State of Missouri  
and is a member of  
the State of Missouri  
and is a member of  
the State of Missouri  
and is a member of  
the State of Missouri

J. H. Baker  
Capt. Dist. Mo.

RECEIVED  
JUN 13 1865  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY  
ST. LOUIS

2nd Dist. Dist. D. M.  
Warrington Mo June 13. 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Barker D. M. St. Louis  
Mo. where the person was  
for wanted as per records in this  
office

C. E. Rogers  
Capt. Dist. D. M.  
Cent. Dist. Mo

June 13 1865  
D. L. D. M.

And as a matter of information  
for the person that one John  
Barker was arrested and held  
at the St. Louis Jail  
and the D. M. D. M. D. M.  
that he was collected the fees for  
used by the Government for  
such apprehensions.



*Page 10 in History*  
*— 100*

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal's U. S. District of Missouri in  
the Archives. Div. M. S. O.

Fulton Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Col J. M. Baker  
Provost Marshal Gen. Dept of the Mo.

(10 11) St Louis  
Mo.

Sir, I have been  
trying for some time to get a voucher or the  
money for Mr David G. Finley who delivered  
a deserter to the Provost Marshal at Jefferson  
city, Mr Finley is a worthy union man ;  
has served his country during the rebellion as  
a volunteer in the Militia and is entitled to  
and needs the money due him for delivering up the  
deserter, Enclosed I send you the correspondence  
that I have had in relation to the matter ; as I  
an order from you to the proper officer (who  
ever he may be) to pay Mr. Finley the money or  
give him a proper voucher

Very Respectfully  
Your friend

Isaac D. Summers

of the paper was formerly  
of the Forest and Livestock  
Department of Missouri in  
the Kansas City, Mo. Co.

e

22 Jan 65-

Stulton Mo July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Col. E. B. Alexander W. S. A.  
A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen. of Mo.  
St Louis

Mo.

Sir, enclosed I send  
you the correspondence that I have had in  
relation to Mr Finley getting his money for  
delivering a deserter at Jefferson City; make  
the same request of you as I did of Col. Baker.

The correspondence is numbered in red ink  
so that you can the more readily & conveniently  
comprehend it

Your early attention will much oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Isaac A. Medecor

Post Office Treasury  
— Mrs

12. (1102)

No. 100. Dis. sent to  
Office for Marshal  
Washington, sent to  
Haplothyly referred to Col.  
Blank. Bonds per sent out  
Dist. sent. No. for invest.  
-gation. O. O. Rogers left  
(1103) and D. P. M.

No. 200. 100 sent Dis.  
No. 100. 100 sent Dis. evening  
No. 100. 100 sent City 100 p.m.  
Expected by return  
to Capt. A. E. Rogers  
D. P. M. sent. From  
obtain the names inter-  
mediate from Kansas  
in his office. All  
records and papers of act.  
No. 100. 100 sent  
sent to Washington

By order of Capt. J. C. Hare  
John C. Hare  
1102

Nov 1900. This paper was formerly  
found with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 5th District of Missouri in  
the Archive. Div. M. S. O.

St. Louis Mo. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1860  
Dist. Provost Marshal  
Warrensburg (101)  
Mo

Sir: Mr David L. Finley  
arrested a deserter (John Murray) and delivered  
him to the Provost Marshal at Jefferson City and  
he not knowing whether the said Murray was  
a deserter or not refused to give any voucher  
or pay for delivering up the deserter until he  
could ascertain whether he was actually a deserter  
which was right; since then the deserter has  
been turned over to his Regiment but Mr  
Finley has failed to get any pay or voucher  
for delivering up the deserter to the Prov. Marshal  
I would therefore request you as the father  
of the office at Jefferson City have been turned over  
to your office to furnish Mr Finley a voucher  
or let him know where to go to get the  
money for his services

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

Wm. D. Anderson Claim agt



Mo  
July 7th 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Isaac D. Snider, Esq.  
of Fulton Mo. with the  
information that the  
Pro. Mar. of the 5th Dist  
of Mo. is alone author-  
ized to issue a voucher  
in the case referred to.  
If the deserter in ques-  
tion was arrested af-  
ter the 25th of April, no  
reward will be allow-  
ed, as a G. O. of the War  
Department forbids the  
payment of the reward  
after that date, or about  
that time. I am, speak  
from memory.

A. Coomings

Col. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist  
of Mo)

I have received from  
H. L. D. for 9 mo.  
the same amount  
as was paid for 9 mo.

He has also received  
the same amount for  
the same period of time  
as was paid for 9 mo.  
Such claims can  
be paid only as a loan  
may make the  
Enrollment of 1  
before taking Commings  
at Lexington Mo.  
is one

C. Coomings to it  
and L. D. so that

(106)

Head Quarters D. G. H.

Memphis Tenn June 19. 1865

Isaac S. Sledge Esq  
Dear Sir

Please find  
enclosed papers which I hope will reach  
you the desired information

Respectfully Yours  
Gen. E. A. Nagaw  
Capt Wm G. H. Hunt D. G. H.  
Missouri

(107)

Fulton Mo June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

As these papers do not constitute a voucher  
nor give me an idea where to get one, I would  
respectfully ask for the money or a voucher  
for Mr G. I. Finley who delivered the document  
to the Provost Marshal at Jefferson city

Your early attention Capt. to this matter  
will much oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

Isaac S. Sledge

(108)

Fulton Mo July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Will Capt Cummins do me the favor to send  
Mr Finley the money, a voucher or such information as  
will enable him to get his money & obtain Isaac S. Sledge

June 14 1864

Hampton claim

John Murry

of  
John Murry

sher.

W. F.  
Sabin

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before me John Murey who being by me duly sworn  
upon his oath depose & say that he is an alien a native of Canada  
and subject of Queen

Victor V. Since he came into the United States on or about the middle  
of April A. D. 1864 and has since that time resided in the  
City of St. Louis State of Missouri

That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and  
has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State  
that he claims to be exempted from military service on the ground that he is a  
Subject of a Foreign Government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen  
of the United States & has never voted in any State.

John Murey

Also personally appeared before me Thomas Ferman & James  
Hagerty who are by me personally known & who being by me duly sworn  
upon their oath depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis State  
of Missouri, that they personally know the above named affiant

John Murey and have had read to them  
the affidavit by him above subscribed & that to the best of their belief  
& knowledge the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

Thomas Ferman  
James Hagerty

Given to & subscribed before me by the above named affiant John  
Murey, Thomas Ferman & James Hagerty  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander  
Notary Public



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Murray desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-five years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:

Charles D. Hargue John Murray

No. —

John Murray  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George D Clark  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Henry & Wright Buchanan  
L. A. Norris Commissioner  
Mr. James Lougion

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence of George D Clark  
2 Cong Dist No. 1 St. Louis  
3 Ward City St Louis



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John Murray* of *St. Louis* born in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Saloon*

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have agreed with *George F. Clark* Esq., of *St. Louis* County *Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *June*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *George F. Clark* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14* day of *June* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *June*, 186*4*

before

*Henry B. Wright*  
*Deputy Marshal*  
*St. Louis*

*John Murray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George F. Clark* ~~enlisted and drafted in under act of Congress 1863.~~

~~and a mandamus therefor 1864~~ we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Henry B. Wright*

Deputy Marshal.

*L. S. Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. F. Smith*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Indorsements by the officers of the U.S. in front of St. Louis 14<sup>th</sup> June 1864*

*Henry B. Wright*  
*Deputy Marshal*  
*St. Louis*



(No. 7)

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.

John Murray

- 116

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY  
AND AGRICULTURE  
NEW YORK

Head Quarters 1st Regt Kentucky  
near Benton Bk June 24<sup>th</sup> '65

(850) Col P. Morrison

please pay over fifty  
Dollars out of money left in your  
charge and this is a Receipt for the same  
Witness  
John. Musser

William. East

Aug. 1897 This paper was  
filed in the Bureau Div. 2 & P. O.

Codice

STATE OF MISSOURI, )

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *John Murray* of *Illinois*  
 State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an  
 alien and a *subject* of the *Queen*  
 having been born at *Lyford Deland* of *England*  
 that I came to the United States in the year *1864* in the year *1841*  
*Buffalo N. Y. most of the time while on shore as*  
*am sailor and during navigation have been*  
*on the lakes*  
 and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* and that I have never declared my  
 intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
 frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
 vice on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *Queen*  
 of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
 become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State

*John Murray*

We, the subscribers, *John Seymour* and *Mr J G. Galtley*  
 of the *City of St Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known  
 to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
 is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



*John Seymour*  
*Mr J Galtley*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,  
 personally came *John Murray - John Seymour*  
*Mr J Galtley*  
 who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
 the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
 my notarial seal, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

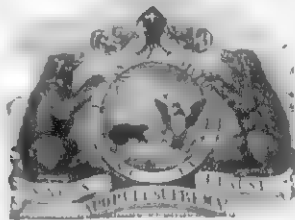
*January* A. D. 1865  
*John W. McLean*  
 Justice of the Peace.

John Murray  
2nd Regt. Infy. Co. Ws  
Mastered August 15 1862

~~May 1906. This paper was originally  
part of a book of Subj. of the Missouri for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filled in the Agricultural Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the book Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.~~

Oct 1906. This paper was  
with the records of the Missouri for  
to Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis, August 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

*John Murray*  
has this day been appointed from these Head Quarters  
a Second Lieutenant in the 32<sup>d</sup>

Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance  
with General Order No. 75, War Department  
current series.

Acting Adjutant General.

To *J. I. Price* 32<sup>d</sup> Regt Infantry  
U. S. Military Officer.



Regulation plain  
st.

John Murray



Sub for Charles James  
5th Ward

B. M. O. C. 4.

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before me John Murray who being by me duly  
sworn upon this oath, deposes & says that he is an alien a native of  
(Ireland) - and subject of Queen  
Victoria. That he came into the United States on or about the  
month of March A. D. 1862 & since that time resided one year  
in the State of Mass. & one year in the State of  
Ohio. That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of  
the United States and has not exercised the rights of Suffrage by voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military  
Service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government  
and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United  
States and has never voted in any State.

John Murray

Also personally appeared before me Thomas Fermanan &  
Peter Synon who are by me personally sworn & who being  
by me duly sworn upon this oath deposes & says they reside in the  
County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they know the above  
named affiant (John Murray) and have read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed &  
that to the best of their knowledge & belief, the facts & statements therein  
set forth are true.

Thomas Fermanan  
Peter Synon

Subscribed & subscribed before me by the above named affiant John  
(Murray, Thomas Fermanan & Peter Synon) this  
16<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1864

James C. F. and  
Notary Public  
St. Louis County  
Missouri



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*John Murray*

I, *John Murray*, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty years* years of age; that I have a wife not child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*

The *25th* day of *July*

Witness:

*Geo. M. Gardner*

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No.

*John Murray*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo* *July*  
*25th* for *3 Years* *1862*  
By *Capt Henry M. Gardner*  
*5th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol*

18

*No 299th 112*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Murray*, Do declare, that I am the  
of *John Murray*; that the said  
is *twenty* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States for the period of *three years*.

Given at

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *St Louis*

*I, John Murray* born in *Waggon*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *twenty fifth* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
specially discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Murray* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sullivan Springs*  
this *25th* day of *July* 1862  
Before *J. M. Parlier*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John Murray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Murray* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, *sandy* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

*Wm. M. Ellis*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved by J. Davis Lieut. U.S. Army*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Smith* age *24*, occupation *Householder*  
born in *Glasgow*, presented by *Capt W. H. Walker*  
*Scotland.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what diseases? *Scarlatina, Measles, Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Unvaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*no*

## REMARKS.

*I the above Questions have given the answers in*

DATE *May 26 1861.*

RANDEZVOUS: *Sulphur Springs*  
*De Kalb Co. Ga.*  
*C. H.*

*W. H. Walker*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

W. John Messers  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of, THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty-four years old none is out of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Saint Louis 990 }  
The Tenth day of July 1962 }

! 00071. A

Witness:  
Charles D. (Benedict) John Murray

No. 1, 1871.

John Murray  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo  
July tenth 1862.

By Capt. G. D. Oberster

Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

TO  
GIVEN AT  
OF

**W: 12000**



# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



*City & County*  
TOWN OF  
*Saint Louis*

I, *John Murray* born in *Glasgow*  
in ~~the State of~~ *Scotland* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *July*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *John Murray* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *10th* day of *July* 18*62* } *John Murray*  
BEFORE *Charles Blum* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemishes and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. F. Alexander*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be  
free from all blemishes and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *healthy*

*J. D. Macrofer*  
*Capt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
Attending Officer

# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

**RECRUIT**

*John Murray*

age *24* occupation *Stenographer*

born in *Glasgow Scotland*, presented by *Capt H. H. Elvister Recruiting Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *of Chills*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to poxes? *No* or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes, vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RECEIVED:

*C. J. Alexander*  
*Asst. Surg. Major*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Murray, Marshall N*

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	List. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to -**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.

TOWN OF  
Radium.

I, Marshall H. Murray, born in Orange  
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two  
years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have vol-  
unteered this third day of August 1864, to serve as  
a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of One Year, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such Count, Pay,  
Rations and Clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Marshall H. Murray, do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true-faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Marshall H. Murray

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Missouri,  
this 3 day of Sept, 1864.  
Baron M. H. Murray

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above Recruit, according to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Dumas  
Examining Surgeon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marshall H. Murray  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting  
him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair,  
fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

O. C. Bridges  
44th Regiment Mo. Vol. Infantry and Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, from date of enlistment, Company C, 11th Regiment of  
Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 7 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo., and S. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and S. A. P.  
S. A. P. 100 dollars bounty.

*Murray, Martin*

Regt

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>2</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A. Smith*, do hereby declare, that I am to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, to wit: that I am *single* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order in fore the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years,

GIVEN at *Washington* day of *March* 186*4*.

Witness:

Enlisted at *Washington*

No.

By *John A. Smith*

Regiment of *the 1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John A. Smith*, Do hereby, That I am the father of *John A. Smith* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *John H. Brown* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Cutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *Aug.*  
186*1*, as a **soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *John H. Brown* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *Aug.*

186*1*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John H. Brown*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John J. Smith* age, *25* / occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Massachusetts* presented by *Dr. J. J. Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough, etc.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? *No*

Head

Ears

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *Jan 10 1880*

Signature, *J. J. Smith*

Inspecting Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am *single* and *not* under *any* disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

(Given at *London* the *10th* day of *April* 186*1*.)

Witness:

No. *1000*  
Enlisted at *London* *10th* *April* 186*1*  
By *John J. Smith*  
*1st* Regiment of *Vol. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( *B* )  
*Reg't of*  
Discharged *10th* *April* 186*1*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John J. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am the *father* of *John J. Smith*, *10* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN at *London* the *10th* day of *April* 186*1*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *William H. ...* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Captain* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *June*

186*2*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William H. ...* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *June*

186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John J. ...* age, *21* / occupation, *...*  
born in *...* presented by *...*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *...*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *...*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? *No*

Head

Ears

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *...*

Rendezvous, *...*

Inspecting Surgeon



November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Wm. J. Michael  
S. L. L. L. L.  
George L. L. L. L.  
Madison Co.  
12<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
Ala

A. S. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

McL  
L. L. L. L. L.  
H. L. L. L. L.

Personally appeared before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of *France* and a subject of *France*

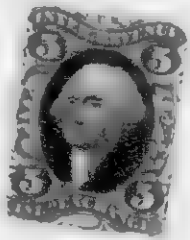
That he came to the United States in or about the year *1841*

since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

*Richard Murray*

We, the subscribers, and  
citizens of *St. Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of *Richard Murray* is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally  
came *Richard Murray*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *16th*  
day of *November* A. D. 186*6*

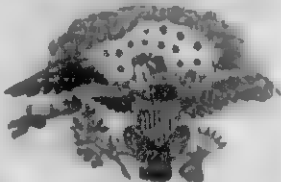
*Richard Murray*  
Notary Public.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF,

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, George Schneider born in the State  
of Illinois aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Printer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Schneider Esq. of St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 11th day of November, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George Schneider I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of November,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

November 1864

Before

C. ColemanCapt & Co. 1st DistSt Louis MoMichael Schneider

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Schneider  
Missouri, drafted in Nov 11th Dist 2d Dist  
under of hand and seal 1864 We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
inches high.

C. Coleman

Protost Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Butler

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St Louis

This is the day of November 11th 1864

*Murray, Patrick*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 26 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Marshall

Patrick Murray

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company (    )

By H. Michael Lieut 8th Regiment of M. S. M. Cav

Volunteered at Springfield Mo Feb 28th, 1865

No. 1080

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Patrick Murray*, born in *Missouri*, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Murray*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *February*, 1865,

Before:

*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Major of 1st Cavalry Regt*

*Patrick Murray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Major*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1* Regiment of *1* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *February*, 1865, at *Springfield*

1 - 1 - 11

1 - 1 - 11

1 - 1 - 11

1 - 1 - 11

1 - 1 - 11

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

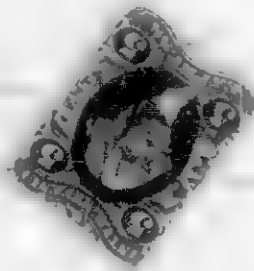
Central 3 - 1  
Key Co. Co. Co.

Personally appeared before Me, *Patrick J. Murray*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *Ireland* and a subject of  
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1856  
since that time he has resided in the States of *Illinois*  
and *Wisconsin*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election  
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State

*Patrick J. Murray*

We the subscribers and  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per  
sonally came *Patrick J. Murray*

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn accor-  
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the ab.ve certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof

day of *January*

A. D. 1865

*Joseph Casper*

Notary Public.

*St. Murray, D. L. A.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter A Murray*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am desiring to ENLIST in the  
and *Twenty-two* years  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*St Louis, Mo.*

The

*third* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

*E. A. [Signature]*

*Peter A. Murray*

No. *53*  
*Peter A Murray*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*  
*September 3<sup>rd</sup>* 186*2*  
By *Capt John W. Hall*  
*26<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *[Signature]*  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*  
County of *St Louis*

I, *Peter A Murray* born in *Roscommon County*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Forty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Gardener*

Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *third* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter A Murray* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862  
Before me *Stephen Smith*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Peter A Murray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Cooper*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter A Murray* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *features, black hair, dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Capt John Marshall*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*John Marshall*  
*for old*  
*no ref*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Peter A Murray* age *42* occupation, *Garretted*  
*born in Ireland.* presented by *C. A. Dwyer Capt from 1st Ill.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *1858. chills from*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Yes*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes, little* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Yes - once in a while*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

- Head.
- Ears.
- Face.
- Eyes and appendages.
- Nose.
- Organs of Mastication and Voice
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

Date, *Sept 3 1862*  
 Rendezvous, *St Louis mo*

*J. H. C.*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Murray Robert*

Rec'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(First Topics Mentioned)

The Recruiting Officer, when examining a recruit, should first ascertain whether he is a native-born subject, or a foreigner, and if a foreigner, whether he is a subject of the British Empire, or a subject of some other power, and if a subject of some other power, whether he is a subject of a power at war with Great Britain, or a subject of a power at peace with Great Britain.

We next ascertain whether the recruit is a native-born subject, or a foreigner, and if a foreigner, whether he is a subject of the British Empire, or a subject of some other power, and if a subject of some other power, whether he is a subject of a power at war with Great Britain, or a subject of a power at peace with Great Britain.

The Recruiting Officer should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is allowed to proceed to the next question.

If the recruit is a native-born subject, and the examination proceeds without any objection, the Recruiting Officer should then proceed to the next question.

The Recruiting Officer should then proceed to the next question, which is, "What is your occupation?" The Recruiting Officer should then proceed to the next question, which is, "What is your occupation?"

Next, the Recruiting Officer should be asked, "What is your occupation?" and the cause assigned by the man himself, if he is a subject of some other power, and if a subject of some other power, whether he is a subject of a power at war with Great Britain, or a subject of a power at peace with Great Britain.

If, upon inspection, the Recruiting Officer is found to have a Circumference, though not sufficient to disqualify him, he should be sent to the Surgeon, and an of Hammerhead, or any other officer, to be examined, and whether vaccination has been practised at the tender of the Surgeon.

Under the head of "Remarks," Constitution, I should, or other Cachexia, with that opinion. If an objection is raised, the Recruiting Officer should then proceed to the next question, which is, "What is your occupation?"

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable the Recruiting Officer to decide upon the recruit's fitness, and if there be any defect, the Recruiting Officer should be asked, "What is your occupation?"

It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the examination. In such cases it will, of course, be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be first inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

Detected before the recruit is sent to the Depot, the Recruiting Officer should be asked, "What is your occupation?" and the cause assigned by the man himself, if he is a subject of some other power, and if a subject of some other power, whether he is a subject of a power at war with Great Britain, or a subject of a power at peace with Great Britain.

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

First

1. The

By

Recruiting Officer.

*North Carolina*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*Sick*  
~~RECRUIT~~ *Robert J. Murray* age *22* occupation *Metrical*  
born in *Louisiana* presented by *Sgt. J. C. ...*

- 1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *No*
- 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
- 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
- 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest *34 x 37*  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Height 5-8*  
*Build tall and thin*  
*App. 15*

DATE: *Feb 14 1866*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*  
[A. G. O. No 80—Print.]

*J. Fisher*  
*Inspecting Surgeon*

Sept 11

Sept 11

Sept 11

Sept 11

Sept 11

A. H. 187. This paper was found  
filed in the Bureau Div. 11. 11.

Personally appeared before Me,

Samuel Murray

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an~~ a native  
of Jackson, Mississippi and a subject of  
So Called Southern Confederacy. That he came to the  
State of Missouri ~~March~~ in or about the year March of July 1864  
since that time he has resided in the State City of St. Louis,  
State of Missouri, but still claim Jackson  
Miss. as his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by, voting at any  
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government  
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,  
and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Samuel Murray

We, the undersigned, George W. Butler and  
of the ~~St. Louis~~ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-  
tify that the above statement of Samuel Murray is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

George W. Butler

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came Samuel Murray & George W. Butler  
who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed  
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this  
day of Sept.

Sept 4 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace



*Murray, Stephen*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 Leaflets messy

[illegible]

(6) 1994

the (has)

60015

W. 14754. 110.

25-16

Geoffrey Murray

Uncharged

Reg'l of

156

No.

Heck h. Co. Murray

Feb 1st 1881

allaz 30<sup>th</sup> day 193

133

As the Regiment of the 2nd

entist and : last served in company ( )

Content in Case of Alimony.

11

[illegible]

Y. A. K. P.

1994

W. Long

23

10.88

3

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Joseph*

I, *Theophile Murray*, born in *Clinton*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *May* 1863

as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Theophile*

*Murray*, Do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War

*Theophile Murray*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*  
this *30* day of *May* 1863.

Before *Edmund McFarland*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agree-  
ments of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and disqualifications,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. T. Berghoff* *U.S.V.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when presented, that he is the best of  
character, and that he is well qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. He has never  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *2.10* feet *8* inches high

Recruiting Office

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Joseph Henry Murray*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do hereby certify, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or on ac-  
 count of a court-martial, or by order of the Government; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness at  
 the *St. George* day of *June* 186*3*  
*Joseph Henry Murray*

No. *1110*  
*Joseph Henry Murray*  
 Enlisted at *St. George, Me.*  
*May 30th* 186*3*.  
 By *1st Lieut* Regiment of *the 1st*  
 enlistment: last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John* of *St. George, Me.*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *three* years.  
 Witness:  
 Given at *St. George* the *30th* day of *June* 186*3*.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Joseph

I, *Theophiles Murray* born in *Clinton*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *May* 1863  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Theophiles*

*Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith,  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Joseph Mo*

this *30* day of *May* 1863.

Before

*Edwin W. Landon*  
*Notary Public*

*Theophiles Murray*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above signed and sworn to by *Theophiles Murray*,  
and that in my opinion he is a free-born man, of lawful age, and that he is not subject to any legal disability,  
disqualifying him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. P. Benghoff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Rec. of*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane, well clothed, and  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *blue* *light*

complexion, is *fine* *hair* *dark*

*Harrison S. S. S. S.*  
*Rec. of*

James L. G. H. H.  
Wm. J. Thomas  
Robert H. H.  
Thomas J. H. H.  
John H. H.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

Cram



Personally appeared before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of France and a subject of France

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1855

since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

and been engaged in mercantile  
business in the city of St. Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

The Mayor

We the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
citizens of \_\_\_\_\_ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
that the above statement of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct and  
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of September A. D. 1861

Joseph Sawyer Notary Public.

*Murray, William*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to -**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Edo de la re, That I am  
20 years and 20 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:  
William Murray

For 3 years  
not entitled to bounty

No

William Murray  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Canale

On the 30 day of Nov, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright Capt & Pres  
2nd Dist Mo

L. S. Moore Comm

Wm. Lansing Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Mo

Residence Franklin Townships  
Howard Co 8th Cong Dist Mo

TOWN OF

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 29 of Jan, 1864.  
BEFORE Thompson Weight  
Deputy Registrar & Clerk

1869  
J. H. A. and A. A. P.  
1869, Mo., and 1869, T.  
1869, Nov. 18, Vol.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of *Mo*

( From Taylor's Manual )

[illegible]

We have no real alternative to the assertion of a basic human right to a certain level of material well-being. We shall not, however, be able to achieve this goal unless we are able to ensure that the economic system does not become impervious to the needs of the people.

... The witness should be asked the same questions as he

with a ... ..

[illegible][illegible]

"If, upon report on the same, he found to have a Circumlocution, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted as such for the present, and a note of his observations on any other subject in the various cases and the position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined also, from after conversation, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such questions frequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally reported, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"It has been decided at the Board upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Engineer, in case of inspection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Assistant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at

*In the*

By

### Recruiting Officer.

approved  
Mr. H. C. C. C.  
a few of a few.



catched for  
Charles Cant

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Murray age 19 occupation Farmer  
born in Mississippi presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? right arm & left arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 31. 34

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 6.1

Appearance

DATE: Nov. 30/61

RENDEZVOUS: Chambers

(A. G. O. No. 52-100)

Mr. F. A. K.

Inspecting Surgeon.



Dec 1861

James Murray

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Personally appeared before me,

*William Murray*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native  
of *France* and a subject of

*France* That he came to the  
United States in or about the year 1852

since that time he has resided in the State

*Missouri* *St. Louis*  
*St. Louis* *St. Louis* *St. Louis*

~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United  
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election  
in any State.~~

That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on  
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not  
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has  
never voted at any election in any State.

*William Murray*

We the subscribers

and

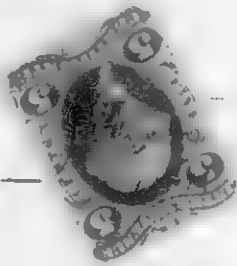
citizens of

county and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *William Murray*

who being severally duly sworn accord-  
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-  
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof,

I have hereunto set my hand this

3<sup>d</sup>

day of

*February*

A. D. 1861

*W. J. Pasquini*

Notary Public.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*x. William Murray*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
*20* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *30* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

WITNESS:

*Wm H. Hall*  
*William Murray*

*For 3 years*  
*not enlisted* *ty*

No.

*William Murray*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*Charles Canole*

On the *30* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.

By

*H. C. Wright Capt. Pres. M. C.*  
*2nd Dist. Mo*

*L. D. Morse Comm.*

*Wm. Lansing Secy.*

Board of Enrollment,

*2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

*Residence Franklin township*  
*Howard Co 8th Long Dist Mo*

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *William Henry*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles Canole*, Esq., of *Franklin Township Howard Co 8th Long Dist Mo* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29th* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Charles Canole*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29th* day of *November* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *30th* of *November*, 1864.  
BEFORE *Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt - 1st Dist Mo*

*William Henry*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Canole* enrolled as able-bodied he was drafted in *Howard Co 8th Long Dist Mo* under act of Congress March 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. J. Simpson*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

*Noted into the United States service at St Louis Mo Mo*  
*not entitled to bounty*

*1864*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

Murray, William H.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Dixon, Illinois,

Aug 19

1863

EUSTACE, JOHN V.

Provost Marshal

3d District, Illinois.

2m & 7m

4m 30s?

Feb. 19 4 1863. The above was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 3d District, Illinois in  
the indictment No. 1 & 2.

Rec'd A. A. 1 m. C. G. J. Aug 20 1863  
Rec'd A. A. 1 m. C. G. J. Aug 20 1863

Office of A. A. 1 m. C. G. J.  
Saint Louis -  
Aug 25 1863.

Respectfully returned to Saint  
Col. Carter with the enclosed  
must of John & Mary W.  
James M. -

E. N. Alexander  
Col. W. S. Menden  
Saint Mo.

17  
The above was  
received by me, 27. 1863  
Respectfully returned -  
Capt. Carter, with the  
instrument of the U.S.  
expansion, and fully for  
Mo -  
James Oakes  
To be 4th m. C. G. J.  
Saint Louis, Mo. -

—  
Wm. H. Murray



Office of Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Lixon, Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> - 1863.

LT. COL. JAMES OAKES,

4th U. S. Cavalry,

A. A. Provost Marshal General, Ill.

Springfield, Ill.

Sir Will you be pleased to  
inform me as to whether William H. Murray  
appears to have been mustered into the service,  
4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry - and if so, whether  
he is reported as a deserter -

I am

(Very Respectfully,  
Yr. obt. Servant,

Wm. C. Custer  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Ill.

*Murray Daniel,*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Murray*, do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *under the age of* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
The *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

*William Cabs - Daniel Murray*

*Daniel Murray*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*December 11<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*  
By *Capt. T. Chughton*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. Caval*

*1<sup>st</sup>*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate )

*9<sup>th</sup> Ward*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Daniel Murray*, do hereby  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The day of

Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Daniel Murray*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Labourer*  
volunteered this *eleventh*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Murray*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *fourth* day of *December* 186*3*. } *Daniel Murray*  
BEFORE *Leff Coleman*  
*Capt R. H. Mearns*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Leff Coleman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes light fair* complexion, *5 ft 10 in* height, *140* lbs weight, *dark hair*  
high

*Leff Coleman*  
*Capt R. H. Mearns*  
*10th Regiment of Cavalry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*approved*  
*Leff Coleman*  
*Capt R. H. Mearns*  
*10th Regiment of Cavalry*

, Co.

Re: t

**Enclosures.**

## Bad Cards

## Descriptive Lists

## Burial Records

## Final Statements

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furlongs

## C. M. Charges

Med. Dog. Lists

### Med. Certificates

## Orders

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Farlough

### Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

### Med. Examination

## Confinement

### Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Desertions

Rank

### Discharge from Hosp'l

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

### Transfer to V. R. C.

## Duty

### Transportation.

Hospital Number 3898 1106

Name John W. Murray

Age 18 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Branta, Ill.

Post Office address of

self or nearest relative West Branch, Ill.

Rank Priv. Co. F. Regiment 45 Regt.

When admitted Aug 16 1865

From what source Personally

Diagnosis: In surgical cases state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.)

Chen Diarrhoid

Marine G. H.

On what occasion St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon





*Murray, Thomas*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
34 years and 34 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 5th day of Dec 1864.

WITNESS:  
G. C. Perkins Thomas Murray

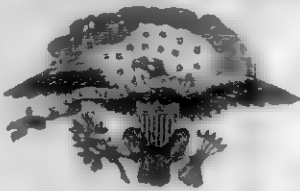
No. 116  
Thomas Murray  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Thomas J. Heard  
On the 5 day of Dec, 1864

By  
Capt. G. L. Perkins  
A. J. Crane  
John R. Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of 3rd

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Lt. Louis Mo*I, *Thomas Murray*of *Grand*

aged

*38*born in the State  
years, and byoccupation *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Monroe Co Mo**Enrolled at Marion Township 9th Dist Monroe Co Mo*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the*5th*

day of

*December*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said

*Thomas J. Ford*

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

*5th*

day of

*Dec*186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Thomas Murray*

this

*5th*

of

*Dec*, 186*4*

BEFORE:

*Adrian**Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo**Thomas Murray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas J. Ford* -

*Enrolled and* drafted in *9th Dist Monroe Co Mo* *Marion Twp.* under act & amended March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Adrian**Capt & Prov Marshal.**1st Dist Mo**Adrian*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

/ Dist. of

*Monroe Co Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
3 years and 3 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Thomas Murray

No. 40

Thomas Murray  
Enlisted at Leavenworth

As Substitute for

Thomas S. Ford

On the 5 day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt C. A. Coleman

A. J. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist of Mo

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis Mo*

I, *Thomas J. Ward* *Thomas Murray*, born in the State  
of *England*, aged *38* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Thomas J. Ward*, Esq., of *St. Louis Mo* to become his  
SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Thomas J. Ward*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders,  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *5* of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Before *C. C. Collier*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*Thomas Murray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas J. Ward*  
*Enlisted And*, drafted in *St. Louis Mo* *under act & amended March 3*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*C. C. Collier*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Abner W. Brown*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Julian Bales*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of / Dist. of *Missouri*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and ventilated. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

We must not forget that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the recruit. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped.

He is then to be dressed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of organs as indicated in the Form.

The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

Some of the part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the Surgeon. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

If the recruit is found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, but it is noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an internal organ is injured during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list. It is his reason that the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every organ should be examined in the order of the following list.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable the Surgeon to detect any defect which may be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent.

It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed further.

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Examinated at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*W. B. Blackman*  
*a Surg. A. G. S.*

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Murray age 38 occupation Labourer  
born in Ireland presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated & small pox

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 34 inches circumference

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 3 inches

Fair Complex blue Eyes Grey Hair

Approved

DATE: Dec 5 1864

RENDERED BY: St Louis

James Bates  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Merrill, Elias P.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty. ....

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered, the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them, is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Merrill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waukegan, Ill. the 4th day of February 1862.  
William S. Merrill  
 Witness: Sgt. M. W. Kane

No. 11111  
Lilius P. Merrill  
 Volunteered at Waukegan, Ill.  
February 4th 1862.  
 By Wm. S. Merrill  
2nd Regiment of Volunteer  
Calvary  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
First Lieutenant  
Credited to  
Union Township  
Manurewa County  
of Dist. No.  
entitled to Bounty

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri.*



TOWN OF

*Cape Girardeau.*

I, *Elias P. Merrill*, born in *Washington*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias P. Merrill*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Fourth* day of *February*, 1865.

BEFORE

*John H. Wilson, J. P.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John H. Wilson*  
*John H. Wilson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elias P. Merrill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion is *five*  
feet *8* inches high

*Cyrus R. Rouse* 1st Lieut

*Batt. 2d Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 2d Regiment of Artillery, Mo. Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 For 3 years, with the 2d Artillery, Mo. Volunteers.  
 *Elias P. Merrill*  
 *John H. Wilson*  
 *John H. Wilson*  
 *John H. Wilson*

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book or Status of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No.

, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

cl

u

titled

1

T

ul.

*Co. 62 1st Regt. X 171*  
*T. P. G.*  
*A. C. 1st Regt. 171*  
*\$1.30*



*Murray, Thomas*

Reg't

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Martial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**2** Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, *George Murray*, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am  
years, and  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

No. *1000*  
*George Murray*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*December 31st* 186*3*  
By *H. D. Borden*  
*Capt. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*6*

*George Murray*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *George Murray*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
the day of 186*3*  
Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Murray

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 26th day of

February 1863

Witness:

Stagelhorn

George Murray

No. 68

George Murray  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
February 26th 1862  
By Vicent M. Henrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo & L

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *George Murray*

in the State of

*Ohio*

born in

*Chillicothe,*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a

*white*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twenty sixth*

day of *February* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Murray* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*

this

*28th*

day of

*February* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Mr. Hays, Notary Public*  
*Capt. Charles Sufley*

*George Murray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Pondron*  
*of. Surg. 2nd Mo. Arty.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Murray* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wavy, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet eight inches* high.

*Dr. Hiram L. Lued*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Arty Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Minnig* age *21* occupation *Black*  
 born in *Ohio* presented by *Dr. J. H. Harrison*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

*no*

*all in good condition*

REMARKS.

DATE *February 26th 1863*  
 REQUISITE: *St Louis Mo.*

*J. B. Pondrom*  
*apt. surg. 2nd Regt. N.Y. City*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



*Murray - Henry*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Murray* <sup>desiring to</sup>  
 ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am? *single*  
*one* years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-  
 fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*  
 The 1 day of *January 1862* *his*  
 WITNESSES *Henry X Murray*  
*mark*

*Henry Murray*  
 No. *Enlisted in St Joseph Mo*  
*January 2nd 1862*  
*By Joseph H. Denny*  
*25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.*  
*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
 Regt. of  
 Discharged  
 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the  
 of *;* that the  
 is *years of age; and I do*  
 hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at *day of*  
 The  
 WITNESSES

State of ~~Missouri~~ *Missouri* ~~Colon of St. Joseph~~

I, *Henry Murray*, born in *Dayton*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Mason* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *the 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 1862

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Henry Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day

at *St Joseph Mo*  
*January* 1862

*Henry X Murray*  
*H. Murray*

Before

*Capt Geo H. Donnelly*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo H. Donnelly*  
Secretary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely examined the Recruit *Henry Murray*  
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief he is of lawful age and that, in ascertaining him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.

I have closely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Recruit has *blue* eyes  
*light* hair *fair* complexion is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*Capt Geo H. Donnelly*

For witness my hand

*Murray, James*

Reg't

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Murray*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to enlist in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or on account of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1863

Witness:

*L. Robinson*

No.

Enlisted at

*Springfield Mo*  
*April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*

By

*C. Valleglio Capt*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, James Murray born in Van Rensselaer  
 in the State of New York aged Twenty Six years,  
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 10th day of April 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
James Murray do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo  
 the 10th day of April 1863,

Before

J. W. Morgan  
Quartermaster

James Murray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Corliss  
 Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Murray, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, at the time of enlistment, he was of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. Gallagher  
 Capt, And Recruiting Officer

11th Mo Cavalry



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Murray*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do hereby declare, That I am  
*26* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo.*  
 the *10th* day of *April*, 186*8*.)

Witness:

No. *James Murray*  
 Enlisted at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*April 10th* 186*8*.  
 By *A. Gallagher, Capt.*  
*11th* Regiment of *Cavalry*.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *James Murray*, Do hereby declare, That I am the  
 of *James Murray*; that the  
 is *26* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Given at *Springfield, Mo.* the *10th* day of *April*, 186*8*.  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, James Murray born in Van Buren  
in the State of New York aged twenty six years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 10th day of April 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
James Murray do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 10th day ofSpringfield Mo  
April 1863James Murray

Before

J. H. Morgan  
Lieut & Asst S. M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Shortt  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light skin  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

S. A. Gallagher

Capt & Asst Recruiting Officer.

11th New York

✓

*Murray, Jeremiah*  
*P. B. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.*

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg. L.	State	Army or Navy	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Page.

*Murry Jeremiah P 5 Mo Inf K B B 5 15*

Captured at *Lexington Mo Sep 20*, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at *Lexington Mo Sep 22*, 1861; of *Benton Co Mo* date not *given* 1861.

Copied by *A. J.* ✓

*Murray, John*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Murray*  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~Five~~ <sup>Five</sup> YEARS Do declare, That I am *Eighteen*  
and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving hereafter  
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Five~~ <sup>Five</sup> years

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the *17*  
day of *January* 1865

WITNESSES

*H. J. Loffingwell* *John Murray*

*115*  
*John Murray*  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as *Private*  
Substitute for  
*William H. H. Crane*  
On the *17*<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 1865.  
*Capt. C. F. Colman*  
*H. H. Crane*  
*Julian Bates*  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of *Mo.*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, *John Murry*  
*of Tipperary Ireland*  
occupation a *Seaman*  
*William Mohlmann*  
Sub-District, *10<sup>th</sup>*

aged

*Egbert*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of St. Louis, *10<sup>th</sup>*

Ward,

District of Missouri.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
day of *January* 1864; and having

thus agreed with said *William Mohlmann* Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or  
may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the  
United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this *17<sup>th</sup>*

day of *January* 1865

BEFORE

*C. C. Williams*  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal *10<sup>th</sup>* Dist. Mo.

*John Murry*

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR. That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to  
the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of  
lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Mohlmann* enrolled and  
liable to be drafted in *10<sup>th</sup>* Ward, *10<sup>th</sup>* Sub-District, *10<sup>th</sup>* District of Missouri.  
under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes. *Brown* hair. *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet,  
*9* inches high.

*C. C. Williams*  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. *10<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of Missouri.

*John A. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John A. Brown*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10<sup>th</sup>* District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company  
day of *January*  
1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Mustered, on the

I, *John Murray* *one*  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, Do declare, That I am *Egyptian* *years*  
and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for *one* *year*

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri the  
day of *January* 1868

W. T. S. 2004

H. F. Leffingwell

No. 71596  
John Murray  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
William Stephens  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866.  
—BY—  
Capt C. F. Colman  
A. M. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

found in the Museum: No. 1002.

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, John Murry  
a Jefferson Democrat

aged

Eighteen

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a

Clerk

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Mohlmann

Esq., of St. Louis,

10<sup>th</sup>

Ward.

Sub-District.

District of Missouri.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of

January

1864, and having

thus agreed with said

William Mohlmann

Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1864.

BEFORE

C. C. C. C. C.

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

John Murry

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Mohlmann enrolled and

able to be drafted in 10<sup>th</sup> Ward, 7<sup>th</sup> Sub-District, 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri.

under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

A. W. K. K.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company  
1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

on the

*Murray, John B.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *John B Murry*  
 ENLIST IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*single* years- and

neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

the *13* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness *John B Murry*

No.  
*John B Murry*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*  
*August 13* 186*2*  
 By *Geo A Holloway* *Sir*  
*33* Regiment of *Mo* *Col.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John B Murry* of *St Louis* is  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at the day of 186*2*



STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Pilot Knob*

I, *John B. Murray* born in *Madison* Co  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John,*

*B. Murray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by

*John B. Murray*  
this *13* day of *August* 186*2*  
*John B. Murray*  
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Re-  
gulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that he is of  
of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue, Brown Hair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high

*John B. Murray*  
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer



*Murray, Joseph*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Young, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 19 day of Nov., 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. H. H.

James H. Young

No.       

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm. J. C. Glesby  
On the 19 day of Nov., 1864

By

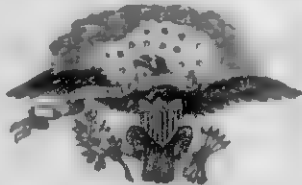
Henry C. Wright  
Notary Public  
St. Louis, Mo.  
1st Sanitary Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment  
2 Dist. of St. Louis  
enrolled in Pike County  
9 Dist. No.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George H. Henry, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John J. O'Leary, Esq., of Sherborn, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John J. O'Leary, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

of

1864

Before

Henry C. Knight  
John J. O'Leary

John J. O'Leary

RECEIVED  
S. A. C. S. A. F. T.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. O'Leary, drafted in 9 day of December, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Merry, Joseph*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs - L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to-**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furloughs - L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph S. Murry desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Seventeen years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stuhills, Pennsylvania  
 The 17th day of September 1869  
 Witness: Joseph S. Murry  
Joseph S. Murry

No.                       
Joseph S. Murry  
 Enlisted at Stuhills, Mo  
September 17th 18 69  
 By Joseph S. Murry  
38th Regiment of Mo Vols  
first enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
Reg't of  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do Certify, That I am the                      is  
                    ; that the said                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN AT                      day of                      1869  
 the                       
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stuhilli*

I, *Joseph S. Murey* born in *Lincoln county Mo*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *17th* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph S. Murey* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Before

*Abraham And Linn and mustering Officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hayes*

Examining Surgeon.

*21st Iowa Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph S. Murey* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*Abraham* Recruiting Officer.

*joined for service Lincoln county of September 1862*

*And Linn and mustering Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph S. Murray desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am  
 and Seventeen years  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Stubville  
17th day of September 1869

Witness:

J. Davis

Joseph S. Murray

Discharged

No.  
Joseph S. Murray  
 Enlisted at Stubville Mo  
September 17th 1869  
 By Joseph S. Self  
2nd Regiment of Mo Vol  
first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do Certify, That I am the  
father of the said

Joseph S. Murray is  
Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1869

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stahills*

I, *Joseph S. Murray* born in *Crawford county*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*9*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph S. Murray* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*9*

Before

*Joseph S. Murray*  
*mark*  
*2nd Lieut and recruiting Officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hydes*

Examining Surgeon.

*2nd Iowa Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph S. Murray* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*2nd Lieut and recruiting Officer*  
*Joseph S. Murray*  
*mark*

Gained for service Seventeenth of September 1862  
 Officer and Lieut and recruiting Officer

# Murray - Mechanics

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Murray, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNES:

Michael Murray

No. 60 -  
In the Army  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C. H. Colman  
N. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

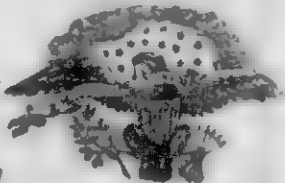
Dist. of St Louis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, James H. Smith born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 34 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Schneider Esq., of St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 11th day of November, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George Schneider, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of November  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of November, 1864

Before

C. H. Coleman  
Capt & Co Mar 1st Dist  
St Louis Mo

Michael Murray  
1st Dist

1st and 2nd A. A. P.  
and Capt.  
Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Schneider  
Enrolled and drafted in 1st Dist 12th  
under 1st & 2nd Dist 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Green eyes, Irish hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
1st Dist

N. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian T. Lee  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of St Louis Mo

Produced in the office of the Dr. State Treas 11th day of November 1864 at St Louis Mo

*Merry, Martin H.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Bedford Co.

I *Mortimer W. Murry* born in *Bedford Co.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THIRTY YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Mortimer*  
*W. Murry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Bixton Road*

this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, *Mortimer W. Murry*  
Before *A. D. Johnson* & Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined an above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*A. D. Johnson*  
*Sergeant*  
Examining Surgeon.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT *Mortimer*  
*W. Murry* is a free and able-bodied man, and is qualified to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States.

*Light* *Fair*

*5* *8*

*A. D. Johnson* *Recruit*

*Geo. M.*

Volunteer,

Recruiting Officer.

day of

, 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company

Regiment of

of the

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Martin W. Murray*, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *24 1/2* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp on Benton Road* the

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*C. H. Hyatt*

No. *Martin W. Murray*  
Volunteered at *Camp on Benton Road*  
On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*.  
By *Abriel S. Chapman*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Col. Dr. Ark*  
Re-enlistment; last served in  
Company (*K*) *1<sup>st</sup>* Regt of  
*Col. Dr. Ark*.  
Discharged *4* 186*4*

## Consent in Case of Minor

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Regiment and (company in which the soldier last served) and be given on the back of the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay-  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of musketry, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Bedford Co.*

I *Mortimer H. Murny* born in *Bedford Co.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *first* day of *January*, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Mortimer H. Murny*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Bunting Road,*

this *1st* day of *January*, 1864,  
Before *J. P. Schaeffer* R.O. *Mortimer H. Murny*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Joe E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mortimer H. Murny*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing, he was duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
*light* hair, complexion is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*C. P. Schaeffer*

Regiment of *Co. H*

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray, Patrick*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Murray* *being*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *being*  
 and *years*  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have not been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 The *fourth* day of *September* in

Witness: *Henry Gravel* *his*  
*Patrick & Murray*  
*men*

No. *255*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*September 22* 18*62*  
 By *Capt J W Stephens*  
*Bowens* Regiment of *R. Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged  
*Twenty Five Dollars Bounty*  
*and Four Dollars Premium*

*At Lieut. 5th Inf.*  
*Dist. & Post off.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify, That I am the*  
 of *; that the said*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Patrick Murray* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *30 thirty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty second* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Murray* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *22* day of *September* 186*2*  
BEFORE *John A. W. Chapman*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Patrick Murray*  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Hazen*  
*Surgeon U. S. A.*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Murray* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*J. W. Stephens Capt B & A*  
*Company Band 1st Reg*  
Recruiting Officer.

*approved*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 14, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Patrick Murray*

born in

*Ireland*

, presented by

*Dr. J. P. Mason*

age

*24*

, occupation

*Dr. J. P. Mason*

1 Have you ever been sick? *no*

When, and of what diseases? *none*

2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*

3 Have you ever had fits? *no*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*

7 Are you subject to piles? *no*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Right*

REMARKS.

DATE

*Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Beaumont Barracks*

*Wm. Mason*

*Surgeon U.S.A.*

Inspecting Surgeon

*Wm. Mason*

*Surgeon U.S.A.*

*Henry Paterson*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick J. Murry desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years  
and 4 1/2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, Mo  
day of January 1865

WITNESSES

Patrick J. Murry

1825  
No. 14  
Patrick J. Murry  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. as  
Substitute for  
Antoine Arney  
On the 14 day of July 1865  
—BY—  
Capt. W. H. Adams  
A. N. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo

APR 1867 This paper was for-  
warded to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



County of St. Louis.

I, Patrick J. Murray  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Antone Arney, Esq., of St. Louis, County ~~West~~  
Central ~~Dist.~~ Sub-District District of Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
24th day of January, 1865; and having  
thus agreed with said Antone Arney, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this 24th day of January, 1865  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or  
may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the  
United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 4th

day of January, 1865

BEFORE

W. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Patrick J. Murray

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to  
the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of  
lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Antone Arney enrolled and  
~~liable to be drafted in~~ Central ~~West~~ Sub-District 1st District of Missouri,  
under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.  
This soldier has Blue eyes. Dark hair. Fair complexion; is 5 feet,  
4 1/2 inches high.

W. Coleman  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Abra A. Brown  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
By J. Warner at Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company  
4th day of January, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

Signature of Antone Arney

Witnesses on the



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Murray desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years  
and 0 months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24  
18 day of January 1865 -

Witness:

A. J. Ward  
Patrick Murray

24 19  
Patrick Murray  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Amos Crane  
day of Jan 1865.  
—BY—  
Capt. W. H. McClanahan  
A. N. Crane  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Patrick J. Murray  
of Ireland, aged 23born in the State  
years and byoccupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Antoine Truay  
Central 1<sup>st</sup> Sub-District,Esq. of St. Louis, County  
District of Missouri.to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866; and havingthus agreed with said Antoine Truay, Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the  
United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppressors whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 4<sup>th</sup>day of January 1866.

BEFORE

C. D. ColquhounCapt. and Pro. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.Patrick J. Murray

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Antoine Truay, 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri, enrolled and drafted in Central 1<sup>st</sup> Sub-District, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Colquhoun  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.Antoine Truay  
Commissioner of BoardWilliam P. Sullivan  
By J. H. Sullivan apt Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri

Capt. and Pro. Mar.

C. D. Colquhoun  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed, on the

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866, at St. Louis, Mo.  
Enrolled into the Service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of Missouri

✓  
Munster, John

I, Co. K, 29 Regt Mo. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Smith*  
of Company *A*

*2nd* Regiment of *Ills*

State Volunteers. *1st*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James G. Smith  
 Rank: Prof Company: 4 Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Artillery State: Ind  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Received of Special Agent  
 1st Cavalry Division

Paymaster in charge  
 1st Cavalry Division  
 April 1, 1862  
 A. C. Smith  
 1st Cavalry Division

Clerk.

....., Co. .... Reg't .....

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Geo M Willard

1 mo. 1

Answered  
Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>. 1864.



Capt. Charles Dyson

Attn. Mr. Linn

Attn. Mr. Linn, my friend

Cordell Grant M. Linn

St. Louis

Dear Sir

Having such short notice of my going to leave Grant, I came off and forgot my Port. Clippings and books, they were left in my room, The A. D. M. has 2 b. C. R. funds for which I have your shop. You will please do me the kindness to forward them to me by express, I have not been here long enough to know whether I like Atton very well or not, but from what I can see, were it left to my choice I would prefer "Grant" my kindest regards to all the Officers of the Prison for I fully appreciate their kindness to me while there, In directing these articles to me, mark them "Officers Quarters Room 1701"

I am Sir, Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo M Linn

Capt 1st Mo. Vol. M. L. Co.

P. S. Capt Linn will show you my things

# Musgrau, Burel D.

Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 5

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Burrell J. Henderson* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *minors* years  
 and *17* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Missouri*  
 The *twenty* day of *September* 1862  
*Burrell J. Henderson*  
 mark:

Witness:  
*Robt M. Austin*

*Burrell J. Henderson*  
 No.  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Missouri*  
 on *September 21st* 1862  
 By *John A. Wiley* Clerk  
*36th*  
 Regiment of *Missouri*  
 1st enlistment; last record in *Missouri*  
 Discharged  
 Right of

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Kolla*

I, *Burrell J. Kilgus* born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Burrell J. Kilgus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Burrell J. Kilgus*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *September* 1862, at *Kolla, Missouri*

HEREON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Kyle*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Burrell J. Kilgus* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Asbury L. Hunt* Recruiting Officer.

*price for duty then by bounty Sept 27 1862*  
*Asbury L. Hunt 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick W. McDonald desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am single years  
 and months of age; that I have not been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Missouri  
 The fourth day of October 1862  
 Witness:  
Robert M. Smith  
Charles W. McDonald  
Frederick W. McDonald

No.  
Frederick W. McDonald  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Missouri  
October 4th 1862  
 By Nathaniel G. Clark  
3d Regiment of Missols  
first enlistment; last second in company ( )  
Right of  
Discharged

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of  
 Do certify, that I am the  
in  
 ; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 the  
 day of  
 1862  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Albia*

I, *Burrell L. Hargrave* born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Burrell L. Hargrave* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *September* 1862  
HEREON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Burrell L. Hargrave* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*A. Hargrave 2nd Lt & Recruiting Officer.*

*Enlisted for duty, September 27th 1862  
2nd Lt & Recruiting Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abner L. Burrill*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirteen* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla, Missouri*  
*Abner L. Burrill*  
 Witness:  
*Robert M. ...*

No. *1*  
*Abner L. Burrill*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla, Missouri*  
*September twenty-fourth 1862*  
 By *Arthur H. Clark*  
*36th* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*first* enlistment; last ~~enlistment~~ in Company ( )  
~~Regt of~~  
~~Discharged~~

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Abner L. Burrill*, do certify, That I am the *father* of *Abner L. Burrill*, *thirteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Rolla* the *24th* day of *September* 18*62*  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Holla*

I, *Burrell L. Bondy* born in *Wash. Square County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventeen* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *twenty-seventh* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **SOLDIER** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Burrell L. Bondy* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Burrell L. Bondy*  
*mark*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Hyde*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Burrell L. Bondy* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches high.

*Aspley*

*2nd* Recruiting Officer.

*Given a private to the 2nd Recruit Co. 1862*  
*Recruit & Recruiting Officer*

*Mousgrove, Charles B.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Charles B. Mungrove*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do not ask, That I also  
*years and* months of age, that I have  
 author wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor am I of dishonorable dis-  
 tance of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my en-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Highgate, Mass*

the

day of

1862

Witness:

*J. J. M. 1862*

1862

*Charles B. Mungrove*

No. *51*  
*Charles B. Mungrove*  
 Enlisted at *Massachusetts*  
*August 10th* 1862,  
 By *Lieut. Gough*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Mass.*  
 enlistment last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged . 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Declaring that I am

of

is

of

years of age, and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles B. Mergerson born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 10th day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles

B. Mergerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1862

Before

St. Louis, Mo  
10th day of August  
W. J. Clark & J. P. Smith  
Notaries Public  
Charles B. Mergerson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a  
native born citizen of the United States, of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemishes and disabilities which may  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Clark & J. P. Smith  
Notaries Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles B. Mergerson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly  
adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hair, blue eyes, reddish  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Charles B. Mergerson  
B. J. Smith  
Notary Public  
St. Louis, Mo

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Charles B. Mangione*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am  
*now a free*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or having  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 Given at *Marquette, Mo.*  
 the *17th* day of *August* 186*2*  
*Charles B. Mangione*

No. *31*  
*Charles B. Mangione*  
 Enlisted at *Marquette, Mo.*  
*August 10th* 186*2*,  
 By *Lieut. Empp*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Charles B. Mangione*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* YEARS.  
 of *17* years of age, and I  
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three* YEARS.  
 Witness:  
 Given at *Marquette, Mo.* the *17th* day of *August* 186*2*.



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Merriam*

I, *Charles B. Mangrove* born in *Franklin Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 1862

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

*B. Mangrove* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Merriam, Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *August* 1862.

Before *A. J. Clark J.P.*

*Charles B. Mangrove*  
*Witness*

*J. P. Mangrove*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a  
literate man, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and is a good and reliable man, and is  
disqualified him from serving the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Clark J.P.*  
Elected by the People

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles B. Mangrove*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is a native born  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high*

*B. F. Gruff*  
*2nd Regt*  
*Merriam*  
*31st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

L

Musick, Andrew  
Mississippi Inscrip't Reg't No.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here fill a statement of the nature of the disease or wound, the name, place, manner, and circumstances under which the injury was received; the date, or day, or month, or year, of the soldier's death; the date, or day, or month, or year, of the disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in ascertaining the cause, immediate or remote, of the injury, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of a person possessing such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *partial*, *total*, *permanent*, *temporary*, *wound*, or *disease*; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 125, Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

109

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Andrew Musick  
a. Conscript Co.

Reg't of Mo  
APPROVED

In of Ran do the.

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

H. d. G. S. of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

To be Discharged

By order of  
Maj. Gen. G. Dodge:

Ben M. P. Co. 1st  
Capt. Adji. Gen.

Adjutant General Office

Jan. 26 1865

Duplicate sent in Union Office

Received A. G. Office) 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Andrew Musick*  
 Company, ( ) of the *unassigned* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Dr. J. H. McPhee* at  
 the *16th* day of *December* 186*4* to serve *one* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Germany* is *Thirty four (34)*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*

*The above named Conscription find him  
 unfit for military service because of a wound  
 on the lower extremity of the left leg which is  
 a serious disability.*

STATION: *Green Hill Spital 154th Regt 13th Div*

DATE: *Dec 25th 1864* *1864* *1864*  
*President*  
 Commanding Company, *1st*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew Musick*  
 Captain *Conscription* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *an* *Exposure to the winter weather*  
*of the left leg, which is reported from a*  
*wound.*

*W. S. Cochrane*  
 Surgeon, *U.S.A.*

Discharged, this *16th* day of *January* 186*5* at *Green Hill*  
*Spital*  
*W. S. Cochrane*  
 Commanding the *Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Co.

Reg't 111 J.

**Enclosures.**

### Bed Cards

## Baris! Records

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

### C. M. Charges

## Descriptive Lists

## Discharge Certificates

## Enlistment Papers.

## Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

### Med. Certificates

Mod. Des. Lists

## Orders

### Pria. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

## Casualty Sheet

## Confinement

## Contracts

**Death or Effects -**

### Definition

### Discharge from Hosp'l

### Discharge from Service

Duffy

Furlough or L. of A

### Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

### Pay or Clothing.

## Personal Reports

Rank

### Transfer to Hosp'l

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Transportation

Wilmington N. Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 72

Dear Mr. Mus. &  
1<sup>st</sup> Unit S. M.

Have organized a Co.  
and officers have been  
elected. Also it is  
legal. Have signed forms  
belonging to district  
officers.

Recd. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1872 Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 72





Willsville, Mo  
August 11, 61

General Schofield  
Dear Sir

We organized a company  
of militia on the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
July consisting of 67 men.  
was sworn in by Lieut. Bradley,  
elected our officers and  
have received received our  
orders and ammunition  
is it legal.

Since our organization  
eight or nine have left for  
the U.S. service are we  
yet a legal company

We have been in active service  
from the date of our organization  
shall we continue

There is a company  
here that was organized  
with fifty men  
is it legal  
Will recruiting or drafting  
be permitted in organized  
companies of militia

Lewis E. Musick  
1st Lieut. Co. A. 8th

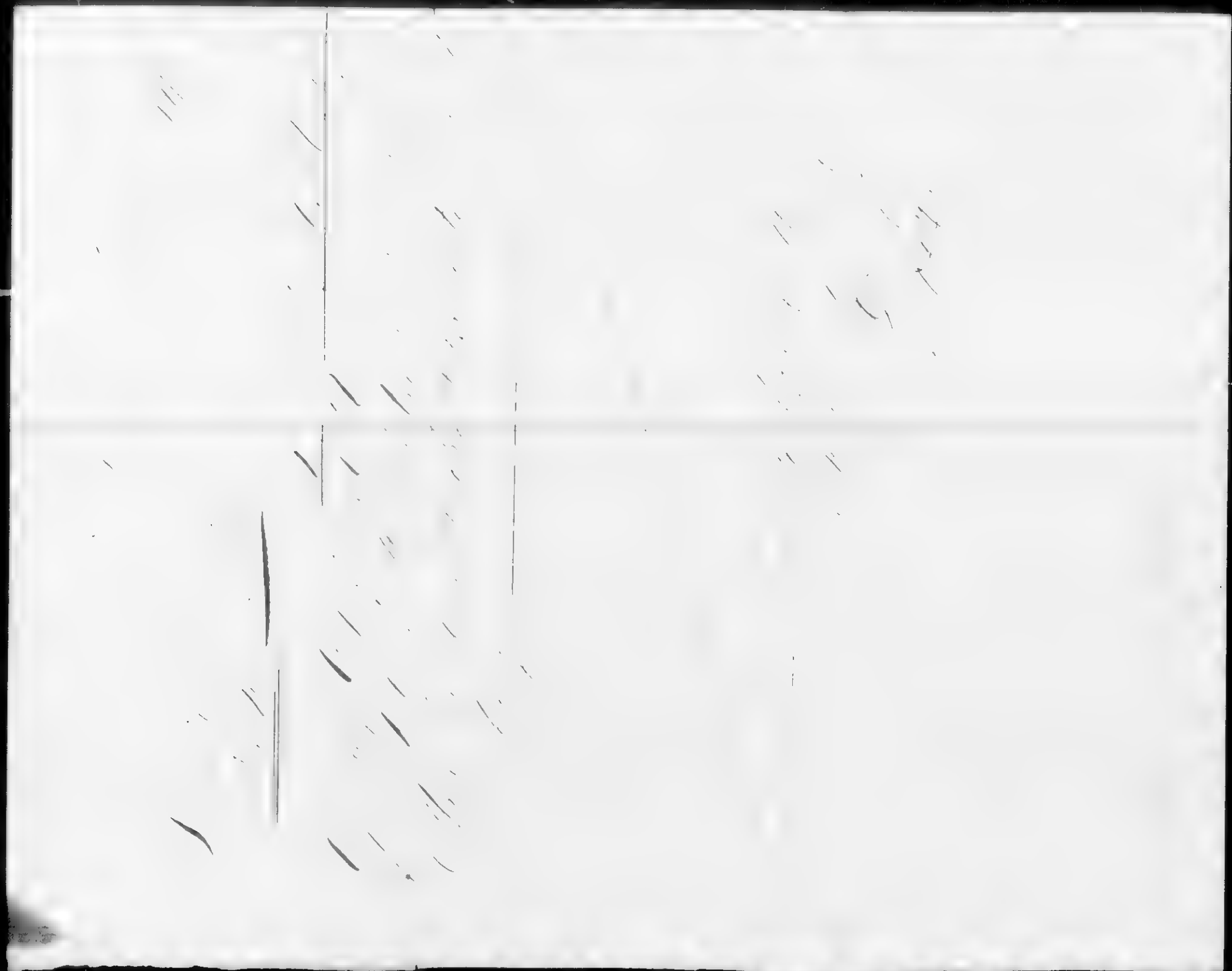
The horses are subject  
to your order  
I hope you will pardon  
me if I transgressed my  
authority, and give me  
some instruction for  
future conduct

Yours respectfully  
Lewis E. Musick

P.S. I have seized fifteen  
horses belonging to rebels  
six of which were taken in  
camp

Two of these I handed over  
to a loyal citizen of Ills  
Mr. Stebbins to indemnify  
him for the loss of a valuable horse  
stolen from him by Robt. &  
few days since

1000  
1000 1000 1000 1000  
1000



# Mueller, Robert H.

Regt.

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers - 2 -

Final Statements  
Furloughs - L. & A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

## Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough - L. & A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Robert M. Musser*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *J. J. Schmitt*  
 The day of *August* at *St. Louis*  
*1862*

No. *22*  
*Robert M. Musser*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*August 29th* 1862,  
 By *Chas. A. Lee*  
*22* Regiment of *Mo Vol*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

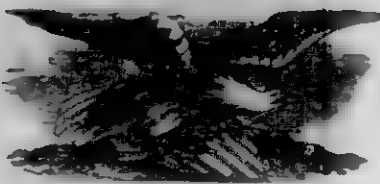
I, *Robert M. Musser*  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *Robert M. Musser*, that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 The

Witness



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I *Robert M. Houser* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *29* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Robert M. Houser* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *29* day of *Aug* 18 *62*  
BEFORE *Capt A. A. Reed*

*Robert M. Houser*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Robert M. Houser*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high

*Capt A. A. Reed*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert A. Munster*,  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty Seven* years and  
 months of age: that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness.  
*J. J. Schritter*  
 Given at *St. Louis*  
 The day of *August* 186*2*

*Robert A. Munster*

No. *4*  
*Robert A. Munster*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*August 29th* 186*2*,  
 By *Capl H. Reed*  
*3d* Regiment of *Ill 2d*  
 enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

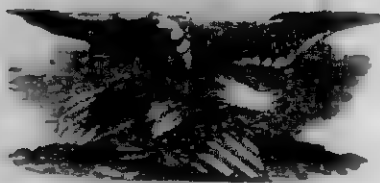
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN AT  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Robert W. Musser* born in *Warren Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *29th* day of *August* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Robert W. Musser* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *29th* day of *Aug* 1862.  
Before *Capt A. B. Reed*

*Robert W. Musser*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Reed*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert W. Musser*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high

*Capt A. B. Reed*

Recruiting Officer

*March, 1900*

Rec'd

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Muth*,  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Ministry, Mass.* years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*  
The *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862  
Witness. *Chas. Sherman & David Muth*

*167* No.  
*Jacob Muth*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*August 13<sup>th</sup>* 1862,  
By *Capt. Backof*  
*Regiment of Schofield Ld. Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186  
*Two dollars Premium and twenty*  
*five dollars Bounty paid Aug. 14. 62*  
*J. O. Price*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inftry*  
*Mustering Officer.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS,  
Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The  
of  
Witness

# United States Volunteers

STATE OF *Missouri*



TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Muttli* born in *Baden Mannheim*  
in the State of *Baden* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Jacob Muttli* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862  
Before me *J. O. Prior* 1st Lieut. 5th M.S. Infy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. B. Clevenger*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Muttli*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five feet 8 or 9 inches high*.

*F. Backof Capt.*  
Recruiting Officer  
Comdg. Schofield Bn. Artillery



# Montz, Sebastian

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Muty <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am twenty six years and four months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
 The 7 day of August 1863

Witness:

W. M. Muty  
Chaplain in Muty

No. 194

Sebastian Muty  
 Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

By W. M. Muty  
Fourth Regiment of Cal. Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sebastian Muty  
 of Saint Louis Mo  
 said Sebastian Muty  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Sebastian Muty  
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Saint Louis*

I, *Sebastian Mutz* born in *Ettenheim*  
in the State of *Baden* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *August* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Mutz* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*

this *seventh* day of *August* 186 *3*  
BEFORE *Me D. W. Chappin*  
*Capt B. W. C. C. C.*

*Sebastian Mutz*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Amos Foster* — *M. D.*  
*Asst. Surg.* EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sebastian Mutz*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches*  
high.

*W. H. Burdette*  
Regiment of *Can. M.* Volunteers.

Myer, Bernard  
Lt., Co. B,      Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

At. Qm. E. R. in. Patrol  
Guam - Louisville Ky. June 22nd

At. Qm. E. R. in. Patrol Guam  
Louisville Ky. June 22nd '65

Amerson H. M.

Respectfully from  
Apprentice.

1st Lt in charge of Prov. Prison

Profr. Charges against  
Lt. German W. W. 17th Mo.  
Infy. for being drunk in  
the street

S. Dietrich

1st Lt.

Comm. E. R. in. Patrol Guam

Charges & expectations against Sir James  
Meyer Company 13<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

Charge. Conduct, reputation, age,  
and Military description

Spec. For the that the said Sir James  
Meyer 18<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
to know of the conduct of the said Sir James  
at London, from the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1863 to the  
1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864, and to know by what  
the said Sir James and not named and named  
in the said. This at London London  
in 21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1863

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.



*Meyer - Augustus*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment*

**Other papers relating to--**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augustus M. Myers*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and *Twenty* years  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Independence* Mo. *August 2nd* 1862  
 The *31* day of *August*  
*Witness*  
*Geo. M. Holcomb*

Discharged

18

No. *41*  
*Augustus M. Myers*  
 Enlisted at *C. M. Hope & Co. 1st Mo.*  
*October 31st* 1862  
 By *Lieut. Thomas J. Hellen*  
*7th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ).  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Geo. M. Holcomb*  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of *Augustus M. Myers*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The *31* day of *August*  
 1862

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Independence* Mo.

I, *Augustus Myers* born in *St. Louis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Thirty first* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Augustus Myers* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence*  
Mo this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1862

BEFORE  
*Geo W Thompson*

*Augustus Myers*  
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Warner*  
*Ex. Surg. & Co. Surg.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Augustus Myers* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

*Sam. H. Thompson*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplet's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, *George Thomas Myers* formerly *engraving*, Occupation  
born in *Leicester, Mass.*, presented by *draft* *Army* *Recruitment*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what diseases? *Cholera*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*[Signature]*

REMARKS.

DATE *October 31, 1862.* *J. H. Warner*  
Rendezvous: *Independence Mo.* *Aug. 5 1861.* *Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Meyers, Christian*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistments* /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John P. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
*21 years of age* years and months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* the *22* day of *October* 186*2*  
 Witness: *John P. Smith* *X*  
*John P. Smith*

No. *617*  
*Enlisted at St. Louis Mo*  
*October 22* 186*2*,  
 By *John P. Smith*  
*230* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

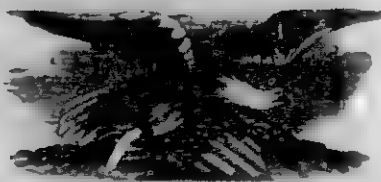
I, *John P. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am the  
 said *John P. Smith* is that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at *St. Louis* the *22* day of *October* 186*2*  
 Witness: *John P. Smith*



STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Christian H. Hines* born in *Sweden*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22nd* day of *Aug* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Christian H. Hines* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stoughton*

this *22nd* day of *Aug* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

*Recruiting Officer*

Myers G. F.  
 Col. Co. N. G. of St Louis  
 Regt Mo. Vols

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col G. H. Rogers  
Natural Sciences  
of St Louis

18. 11. 11.  
Chap  
61

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

1863.

Capt. G. F. Myers, National Guard 1<sup>st</sup> of  
St Louis, having reported with his  
command, in compliance with orders  
from Ad. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Military Dist S. E. Mo.,  
dated May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, wait report for  
duty & Capt J. B. Butler, Comd'g Post,

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 17 Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

... Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From the Medical Manual)

The first object of the examination is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service. The second object is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

When a recruit is brought before the examining officer, the first thing to be done is to ascertain whether he is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is sent to the hospital.

The first thing to be done is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

The second object is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

When a recruit is brought before the examining officer, the first thing to be done is to ascertain whether he is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

The third object is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

When a recruit is brought before the examining officer, the first thing to be done is to ascertain whether he is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

The fourth object is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

When a recruit is brought before the examining officer, the first thing to be done is to ascertain whether he is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

The fifth object is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

When a recruit is brought before the examining officer, the first thing to be done is to ascertain whether he is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of his service.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John H. H. H.*

*Tested at*

*In the*

*By*

*Recruiting Officer.*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Harry Key 16 y. 7 Occupation Laborer  
 born in Ohio presented by H. Hallman

1. Have you ever been sick?  
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "heroin?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 1st 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: at Brown

[A. O. No. 60—F. 1864]

No further action  
 Inspecting Surgeon

✓

*Official*  
1st. Mo. L. Art.  
Co. 2 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records)

NAME	RANK	No. of REGT	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			STATE	ARMY SERVICE	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Myers H.	P.	1	Mo	Art. H	Est						
Captured at			, 186 ,			continued at Richmond, Va.,			, 186 .		
Admitted to Hospital at											
where he died			, 186 , of								
Paroled at			, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,			June 14, 1865.					
See Maggous H.											

Ch. 220  
117  
116

Feb. 1908 This paper was formerly  
in the Archives, D. Vis. U. N. & O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., February 14. 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,  
\$ 250. in full of all demands.

Witness :

*W. C. Morrison*  
*at 10 o'clock*  
*Feb 14/65*

*Harry J. Myers*  
*mark*

*Myers - Jacob*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
*Enlistment* 1

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty.

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James H. Jones*  
 I, *James H. Jones*, do hereby declare that I am  
 years and months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* The *11th* day of *April* 186*7*  
 Witness

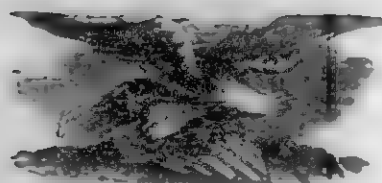
No. *11*  
*James H. Jones*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*11th* 186*7*  
 By *James H. Jones*  
*11th* Regiment of *11th*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( *11th* )  
 Reg't of *11th*  
 Discharged *11th* 186*7*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I *James H. Jones* do hereby declare that I am the  
 said *James H. Jones* of *St. Louis* is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 years.

Given at *St. Louis* The *11th* day of *April* 186*7*  
 Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Joseph*

I, *Jacob Meyer* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Water Worker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*7*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Jacob Meyer* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*7*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is  
of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer

*Myers, James M.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments 1*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

*I do hereby*  
**ENLIST** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*D. E. Sanders.*

No. *58*  
*James M. Myers*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>* 186 *4*  
 By *Lieut Wm R. Chambers*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Vol Infs*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* Do certify, That I am the  
 of that the  
 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at

the day of

186

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. [unclear]  
in the State of Massachusetts  
and by occupation a Farmer  
enlisted this 1st day of March 1866 years.  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers who may ever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
this 1st day of March 1866  
By James H. [unclear]  
James H. [unclear]

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeable to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Witness my hand

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted; that he is of the age of 21 years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is 5 6 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

, presented by

age 21, occupation

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDZVOUS:

December 26<sup>th</sup>/62

St Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.



*Myron - John*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistments*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc. In the return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Myers, do hereby declare, That I am 20 years and of age, that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of absence, or by conviction of a crime, and that I am not a convict, and that I am not a deserter, and that I know of no impediment to my serving in the Army of the United States for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Missouri, the 17th day of September 1864.  
Alfred Watt  
John Myers

No. 94  
John Myers  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 17th, 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. 2 Regiment of Artillery  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

John Myers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

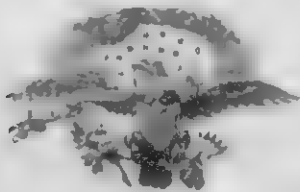
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John Myers, born in Louisville,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Stage Driver, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Myers, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 19th day of September, 1864.

BEFORE Capt. Wm. Mar. 1st. Sub. No.

John Myers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Dwyer  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Myers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern my recruiting  
service. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet inches high.

Wm. B. Dwyer  
2d. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to company, 1st. Cavalry, 2d. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

C. B. Dwyer  
Capt. Wm. Mar. 1st. Sub. No.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Myers, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, or THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and        months of age, that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 28 day of February 1865

WITNESSES:  
Gen. Gaskins John Myers

No.

John Myers  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

J. W. Cunningham

On the 28 day of Feb., 1865.

By

W. C. Wright P. M.  
L. H. Morse Secy  
C. J. Lee an Sur.

Board of Enrollment.

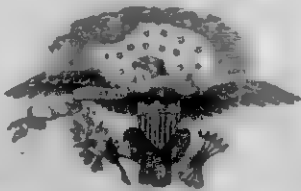
2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
St. Charles Co. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Meyers,  
of German, aged 20, born in the State  
Occupation Coast Guard, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. W. Cunningham, Esq., of St. Charles Co.  
Dist. Mo. Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J. W. Cunningham I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of February, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Charles Co.  
this 28th day of February, 1863,  
Before Henry B. Knight,  
Capt. Provost Marshal

John Meyers

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Cunningham Enrolled and dist. mo., drafted in St. Charles Co., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry B. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

Paul Seeman  
Commissioner of Board.

Paul Seeman  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Charles Co. Dist. of Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Meyers, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Edo declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 28th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:  
Geo. P. Peckham John Meyers

No  
John Meyers  
Enlisted at Philadelphia Pa.

As Substitute for

J. W. Cunningham  
On the 28th day of Feb, 1865.

W. C. Hughes  
L. L. Mearns  
E. S. Suman

Board of Enlistment.

2 Dist. of Pa.

Enrolled at Philadelphia  
92nd Mo.

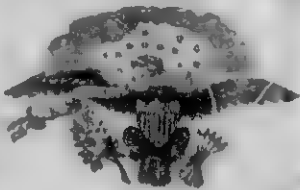
also found mustered  
in at Philadelphia



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Meyers, born in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Postman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. W. Cunningham, Esq., of St. Charles Co. Dist. Mo. Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. W. Cunningham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharge by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865.Before Henry C. Knight John MeyersCapt. & Marshal Dist. Mo.

CHAS. T. B. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.  
Recd. Genl. Mo. Vol.

RECEIVED  
FEB 23 1865

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Cunningham Enrolled and drafted in 9 Dist. Mo. Under 18th Amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Marshal

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board

Paul Seemans  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of 11th

This is to certify that the above named John Meyers is a free man of full age and sound mind and is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier in the Army of the United States of America.

( From Taylor's Manual )

[illegible][illegible]

7. The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is strangled.

"He is then to be divested of all his property and the execution proceeds with against him, until the order of the court is obeyed."

"The language is to be every person's, and the normal Standard is even put into the hands of the child at any time a book is in the hand which means a child depresses, but it is not the Chinese and a child, the right partial prominence."

"Seems upon any part of the person should be applied by the hand, repeated. It is not proper to hold it long upon the chest of German, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised thongt not sufficient to disqualify him it be noted under the proper head and a of firm thresholds or way other affection. The vaccine scar and its qualities should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the roads vious or depots.

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, and all such as are frequently raised, and if there be any doubts about which an inference of guilt may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case, it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be reported  
upon the facts furnished by the Sergeant, Master of Ordnance, the de-  
partment thereunto assigned, and the said Board, the proceedings of the Board  
of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By

*Recruiting Officer.*

Apkmoall  
Nwkevening  
Sing n 8<sup>th</sup>

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 80-Form)

Inspecting Surgeon.

1  
Merrill - John W.

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John, Mr. Minor*  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

the

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*Henry, Davidson*

*John, Mr. Minor*

No. *John, Mr. Minor*  
Enlisted at *Patooki*  
*Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*  
By *John, Mr. Minor*  
*33* Regiment of *Mass. Vol*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *THREE* YEARS.

(Given at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Potosi*

I, *Sam. M. Miles* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer* Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sam. M.*

*Miles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*Potosi Mo*  
*August* 1862  
*John M. Myers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Re-  
gulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, and is well, in every way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. A. Seaman*  
acting *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Sam. M. Miles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when presented; that to the best of my knowledge he is of legal  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* Dusk  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

*O. A. Seaman*  
*(2d Lieut)* - *Rec. Co., 1st Regt.*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Sam. M. Miss* do hereby  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 32 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness:  
*Sam. M. Miss*

No. *John. M. Myers*  
 Enlisted at *Paterson, N. J.*  
*Aug 20<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut. (J) of Sherman*  
*33* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *do hereby* freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 of *is*  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Polston*



I *John M. Mins* born in *Germany*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *32* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And *John M. Mins*

*Mins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Polston Miss*  
*August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*John M. Myers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Seaman*  
*Acting*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John M. Mins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of  
lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have not con-  
trary to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, dark*  
complexion, *5* feet *9* inches high.

*John A. Seaman*  
*Private*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I, John C. McHires*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*20 1/2* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at  
 the  
*20th* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness:  
*John A. Seaman*

No.  
*John C. McHires*  
 Enlisted at *Patuxent* *Mo.*  
*Aug 20th* 1862--  
 By *Lieut John A Seaman*  
*33* Regiment of *Mo Vol*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 is  
 that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 Witness:  
 186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *John H. Miller* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Miller*  
*Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
impair his fitness for performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Miller*  
and that he is entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment he is  
of lawful age and that in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, fair complexion, is*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*Meyers - John H.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*Enlistments* /

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John H. Hyatt*  
 ENLIST in the ~~Volunteer~~ *Volunteer* SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do hereby certify, That I am  
*nineteen* years and  
 months of age, that I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or because  
 of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment of law or  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *California* the *11* day of *August* 186*1*  
 Witness:  
*George H. Hyatt*

No.  
 Enlisted at *California*  
 By *George H. Hyatt* 186*1*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*1*

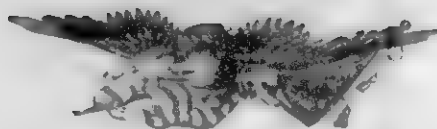
## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Witness:  
 Given at the day of 186*1*



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Hays* born in *Hamden Conn.*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *10* day of *Aug.* 186*1*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John H. Hays* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Conn.*  
this *10* day of *Aug.* 186*1*  
BEFORE *George W. Hays* *John H. Hays*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. G. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have examined the Recruit *John H. Hays*  
privately to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when presented to me, and that he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, a good complexion, is 5' 10" tall, and reaches high.*

*George W. Hays*  
Recruiting Officer

Myers, Joseph

Co.

3

Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Inclousures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .. 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

575055

1/1/50

1/1/50

(FORM A.)

Mexico, No. 200, 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to Certify, that James A. Blain has  
presented Joseph H. Meyers, an accepted New recruit,  
who has been enlisted this day into the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled to  
the Premium of \$ 15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
To Col. E. J. Alexander.

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Wm. F. Sirtles.  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

R. Kays, Printer and Stationer 10 University St. Lowell

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Myers*

do hereby declare, That I am *19* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington, D.C.*  
The *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 1865

Witness

*C. C. Lam Myers*

No. *7*

*Joseph Myers*  
Volunteered at *Washington, D.C.*  
*This Twenty-ninth day of November* 1865.  
By *James H. Blinn Lieut.*  
*3d Caval* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

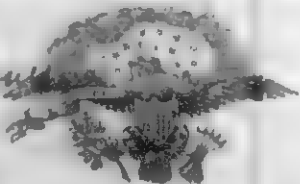
I, *James Myers* of *Washington, D.C.*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
father of *Joseph Myers*, that the  
years of age, and I

GIVEN at *Washington, D.C.*  
The *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 1865

Witness: *C. C. Lam Myers* (1902)

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana*

TOWN OF *Seabury* 211

I, *Joseph Myers* born in *Indiana County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *November* 186*8*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bonning Green, Cal.*  
this *Twenty* day of *November* 18*88*.  
BEFORE *James H. Blain* Trial and  
*Examining officer*

Joseph H. Meyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Soldier M. S.*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *six* inches  
high.

James H. Staind  
2nd Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.A. Volunteers.

Gov PRINT OFF, July, 1962

### RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Myers <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Michigan  
The Twenty day of November 1863

Witness

Adam Myers

No. 7

Joseph Myers  
Volunteered at Bowling Green, Mich.  
This Twenty day of November, 1863.  
By Samuel A. B. Myers  
2nd Cal. Regiment of Mich. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Myers <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup>  
Father of Joseph Myers ; that the  
son is Eighteen years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Michigan  
The Twenty day of November 1863

Witness: Adam Myers

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana*

TOWN OF *Bowling Green*



I, *Joseph Myers*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty-sixth*  
day of *November* 1863,  
born in *Indiana County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-sixth*  
day of *November* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*  
this *Twenty-sixth* day of *November* 1863,  
BEFORE *James A. Dean*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Joseph Myers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Myers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *sixth* inches  
high.

*James A. Dean*  
*3rd Regiment of Ind. S. V.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Myers - 100 p 1 L*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Ends Enclosures*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph L. Myers*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and *17* months of age; that I have  
 child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *California* *Monterey* *Calif*  
 The *18th* day of *August* *1861*

Witness  
*George H. Myers* *Joseph L. Myers*

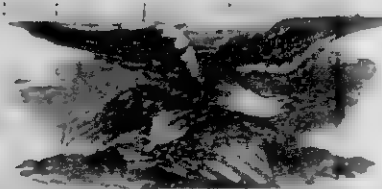
No.  
*Joseph L. Myers*  
 Enlisted at *California* *Monterey* *Calif*  
*Monterey* *August 8* 186 *C*,  
 By *George H. Myers*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby*, That I am the  
 said *do hereby* freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS. *years of age; and I*  
 of *that the*  
 is *years of age; and I*  
 GIVEN at  
 The  
 of

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H. Myers* born in *Princeton, Tenn.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eight* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*William H. Myers* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Calipatria, Tennessee*

*My* this *9* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*George H. Rapp* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm. S. Smith*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph I. Myers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes* *and* *is* *not* *fit* *for* *service*  
*recruiting officer*

*George H. Rapp*

Recruiting Officer

13 c. 26.

*South*

*North*

*West*

*East*

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Sub for Michael Nolan  
6<sup>th</sup> Ward



State of Missouri,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *Louis Myers*  
of *Coblenz*  
State of *Prussia* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a  
*Subject* of the *King* of *Prussia*  
having been born there at *Coblenz Prussia on the 25th day of*  
*October* in the year *1841* that I  
came to the United States in the year *1841* and that I have since resided at  
*St Louis Mo most of the time since*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo*; that I have never declared my intention  
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military  
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *King*  
of *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Louis Myers*  
*his mark*

We, the subscribers, *William Bates* and *William Scannell* of the  
*City of St Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above  
statement of *Louis Myers* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-  
edge and belief.

*William Bates*  
*William Scannell*

STATE OF MISSOURI, )  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. ) ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *Louis Myers, William Bates and*  
*William Scannell* who being severally duly sworn according to law,  
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my notarial seal this *second* day of

A. D. 1864

*May*  
*David L. Henry*  
Notary Public.



*Reg't - 1st. H.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistments* /

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter H. Myers*, do declare, that I am  
 as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, that I am  
*Twenty* years and  
 from the United States service, and that I am not a recruit, and that I am not a  
 term of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving herewith, and I am not a  
 years

Witness  
 Given at  
 The *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* *1864*  
*St. Louis, Mo*  
*J. H. Smith*

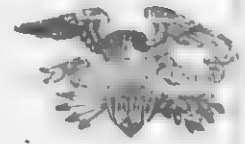
No.  
*Peter H. Myers*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
*Nov 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
 By *Lt E. A. Moore*  
 2 Regiment of *Mo*

Discharged  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in ( )

CONFIDENTIAL  
 I, *Peter H. Myers*, do hereby declare, that I am not a  
 years of age, and I do hereby declare, that I am not a  
 to the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Witness  
 day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

*\* Peter H Meyer* born in *Nichols, Ky* in the  
State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*thirtieth* day of *November* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And

*Peter H Meyer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Witness my hand and seal this *16th* day of *November* 186*2*  
at *St. Louis, Mo*  
Before *Charles H. Meyer*  
*Capt 4th Can*  
*Musty Office*

*1862*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and  
Regulations of the Army, and that he is by appearance free from all defects, and is not  
in any way disqualified from entering the service of the United States.

*Accepted*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and  
Regulations of the Army, and that he is by appearance free from all defects, and is not  
in any way disqualified from entering the service of the United States.

*Peter H Meyer*

*hope Andrew Clark*

*E. Mean 2*

W. A. B. O. R.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Peter H. Myers*

age *21*, occupation *Carriage Driver*

born in *Nicholas Co. Kentucky*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated in left arm*

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Face. *good*

Eyes and Appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

## REMARKS.

*able-bodied & appears to be a soldier*

DATE: *November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *S. Davis m<sup>d</sup>* [A G O No. 60.]

*Alfred H. Johnson M D*  
*Acting* Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

*McKee - Thomas*

Co.

Reg't

5

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas Myers*  
 to ~~enlist~~ as a Soldier in the Army of the ~~United~~ States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock (Ark.)*  
 the *16th* day of *August* 1864  
 Witness: *H. H. Lucas* *Thomas Myers*

No. *Thomas Myers*  
*Volunteered at Little Rock (Ark.)*  
*August 16, 1864*  
 By *James M. Smith*  
 Regiment of *1st Reg't of Mo. Cav.*  
 Discharged *2* enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
*1st* Reg't of *Mo. Cav.*  
 Discharged *18*  
*No bounty or premium*  
*paid on this enlistment*  
*Jos. R. Smith*  
*Surety*  
*Wm. L. Anderson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Myers*,  
 the *son* of *Thomas Myers*,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Little Rock (Ark.)*  
 the *16th* day of *August* 1864  
 Witness: *H. H. Lucas*

# ~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT~~

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Thomas Myers* born in *Brooklyn* in the State of *New York* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *druggist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~enlisted~~ this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1864 to serve as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law ~~for volunteers~~. And I, *Thomas Myers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *Little Rock Ark* this *16th* day of *August* 1864 } *Thomas Myers*  
BEFORE *Jos. R. Smith*

*Englehardt* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *volunteer*, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Dr. Washburn*  
*Asst. Surg. R. L. M. 2. Jt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

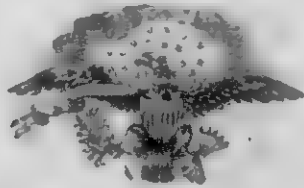
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *volunteer* *Thos Myers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes*, *light hair*, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*Jos. R. Smith*  
*Regiment of Englehardt Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Thomas Myers* born in *Brooklyn N.Y.*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *druggist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~volunteered~~ *signed* this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a ~~soldier~~ *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law ~~for volunteers~~. And I, *Thomas Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*  
this *16th* day of *August* 1864, *Thomas Myers*  
BEFORE *J. S. R. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *Volunteer*, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. W. H. Brown*  
*Act Surg. 126th Ill. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Volunteer* *Thomas Myers*  
presenting to be enlisted, and that he was actually when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. S. R. Smith*  
Regimental *Surgeon* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Myers*, desiring to ~~enlist~~ as a soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ~~21~~ years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas* the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

*A. W. Ingram*

*Thomas Myers*

No. *1*  
*Thomas Myers*  
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*August 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864.  
By *Quayle Smith*  
Regiment of *Art*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Mo-Cav*  
Discharged 18

*No Bounty or premium paid for this enlistment*  
*Q. R. Smith*  
*S. G. A.*  
*Major Genl Dept Ark*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

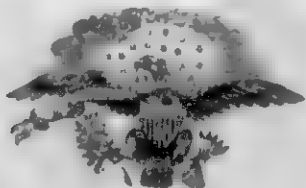
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and, I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the day of

I, *Thomas Myers* born in *Brooklyn, N.Y.*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Druggist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~enlisted~~ *subscribed* this *15th* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at  
this day of  
BEFORE

*Little Rock*  
*15th of August 1864*  
*Jos. R. Smith*

*Thomas Myers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *Volunteer*, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Washburn*

*Asst. Surg. 12th Regt. N.Y.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Volunteer* *Thomas Myers*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5' 6"*  
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Jos. R. Smith*

*Regiment of New York Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Myers <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am thirteen years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
 The 30 day of June 1863.

Witness, Thomas Myers

No. 44 '15

Thomas Myers  
 Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
June 30 1863.  
 By Major Henry J. Hurlin  
First Regiment of Carabry  
Mo. Inf.

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of —  
 Discharged — 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. H. Hurd Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of Thomas Myers; that the  
 said Thomas Myers is thirteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
 The 30 day of June 1863.

Witness:  
Henry J. Hurlin

John Richard Hurd

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Thomas Myers* born in *Brooklyn*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Fireman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *March* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Myers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*  
this *4th* day of *April* 1863, } *Thomas Myers*  
BEFORE *Me Lewis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th U.S. Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Arthur H. Hapton M.D.*  
*Acty Surg.* EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Myers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 6 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Henry S. Vinton Major*  
Regiment of Landing and Transport  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas Myers* age *19* occupation *Farmer*

born in *Brooklyn New York* presented by *Major Henry* at *Station 1* *January 1862*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no Examined '60*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no* *tetter*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*
- Head. *Examined - good*  
Ears. *do do*  
Face *do do*  
Eyes and appendages *do do*  
Nose. *do do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *do do*  
Neck. *Exam*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

*able bodied* REMARKS.

*sound and approved*

Date,

Place,

*Abner Hopton M.D.*  
*act as* Inspecting Surgeon *U.S.A.*

*Meyer, Vandenberg*  
Co. 7 17 Regt 100

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Derelictions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Gen. John A. Slocum.*  
*W. B. 17 No.*  
*June 2/62.*  
*St Louis Mo.*  
*City Hospit.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Vanderline Myers*

Number and locality of the grave . .

*124 Block 4<sup>th</sup>*

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*843*

Regiment, rank, and company . . . .

*Private 17 Missouri Co 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*

Residence before enlistment: . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) . . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

*Epidemic Fever*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

*Has speckles from the time he entered*

Date of death and burial. . . . .

*Died June 2<sup>nd</sup> 62*

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the



Vanderline Myers

N. 19. 42

June 2. 62.

St Louis City G. H.

Case No 125

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Candeline Myers*  
Date of Death, *June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
Place of Death, *City Gen Hospital 5<sup>th</sup> Chemo*  
Name of Company, *16<sup>th</sup>*  
Name of Regiment, *17<sup>th</sup> Me<sup>o</sup>*  
Age, (if known,) *26*  
Cause of Death, *Typhoid Fever*  
Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*S. J. Hagen*  
*Genl*

[illegible]

NOTE: - On the day of the execution of the officers of deceased non-commissioned officers, the following names were reported to the War Department: - The names of the officers of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th,

[illegible]

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study. It is to determine the effect of the new method of teaching on the students' understanding of the subject.

[illegible]

**Note:** The receipts in duplicate from the [redacted] very should be sent direct to Assistant General and two retained by the officer.

## 02

*Lot of Company* *He*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Minn. inf.

Volunteers, who died at St Louis. No

on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1862.

Name of the child \_\_\_\_\_  
 sex \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
 13

General's Office.

RECORD &amp; PENSION BUREAU.

Washington, June 1861

Phosphorus is a nutrient that is essential for plant growth and development. It is a component of many important plant molecules, including nucleic acids, phospholipids, and ATP. Phosphorus is also involved in energy transfer and storage, and in the regulation of plant growth and development. Phosphorus deficiency can lead to stunted growth, reduced yields, and increased susceptibility to disease and stress.

City. General  
St. Louis. Mo

1/1/1981

0.00016

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

11/11/11

*A. A. Vasil'evskiy*

C. B. 14  
J. E.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *William H. Moore*  
Number and locality of the grave . . . *124-43 Hosigan Cemetery*  
Hospital number of the deceased . . . *8413*  
Regiment, rank, and company . . . *Private 17 Missouri Co 2d*  
Residence before enlistment . . .  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . .  
Cause of death . . . *typhoid fever*  
Age of the deceased . . .  
Nativity . . .  
References and remarks . . . *Has been buried since he entered, Aug 18*  
Date of death and burial . . . *Died June 2. 62*

186

[ A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital ]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Dr. J. H. H. H. H.*  
*139*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*City General Hospital*

*St. Louis Mo*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Handwritten notes:  
Underline Negro  
Not Co 16" 17" meeting

Inventory of the effects of William Clinton Prosser late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company 26 of  
the 11 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in "City" Mass Prison, at  
St Louis, Mo on the 25 day of June 186\_\_\_\_.

U. S. G. O.  
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.  
186

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared. \_\_\_\_\_

By Order of the Surgeon General.

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

C.B. 148.

(IMPLICATIONS.)

NOTES

I) ~~ANTH~~

1516 (1) 2000

*Commanding the Company.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When an officer or soldier is killed in action, or dies of wounds received in action, or of disease contracted in the service, or of any other cause connected with the service, the effects of the deceased, if any, shall be secured for, and paid to, the representatives of the deceased, in accordance with the provisions of the following articles.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—On the day of the inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers or soldiers, the Adjutant General, or his representative, shall be present, and shall sign a receipt for the effects, and shall forward the same to the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt shall be in the following form:—  
I, the Adjutant General, or his representative, do hereby certify that the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, named above, have been inventoried, and the same are now in the possession of the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects is herewith forwarded.

NOTE 2.—The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, if any, shall be inventoried, and the same shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects shall be in the following form:—  
I, the Adjutant General, or his representative, do hereby certify that the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, named above, have been inventoried, and the same are now in the possession of the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects is herewith forwarded.

NOTE 3.—The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, if any, shall be inventoried, and the same shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects shall be in the following form:—  
I, the Adjutant General, or his representative, do hereby certify that the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, named above, have been inventoried, and the same are now in the possession of the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects is herewith forwarded.

NOTE 4.—The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, if any, shall be inventoried, and the same shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects shall be in the following form:—  
I, the Adjutant General, or his representative, do hereby certify that the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, named above, have been inventoried, and the same are now in the possession of the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects is herewith forwarded.

NOTE 5.—The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, if any, shall be inventoried, and the same shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects shall be in the following form:—  
I, the Adjutant General, or his representative, do hereby certify that the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, named above, have been inventoried, and the same are now in the possession of the Adjutant General, or his representative, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. The receipt for the effects is herewith forwarded.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Art Vandervline Meyer*

Late of Company *H*

*17* Reg't of *Minnesota*

Volunteers, who died at *St Louis, Mo*

on the *25* day of *June* 186*2*.

*Name does not appear in the list of names of Co. H of 17th Reg't Minn.*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, June 1862*

The within is a true copy from the records

*City, Missouri*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

This Office, and can be proved by the records of the same.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

*J. H. Howard*

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*C. B. 14*  
*J. C.*

Inventory of the effects of Ferdinand Meyer late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company H of  
 the 14 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in "City" General Hospital, at  
St. Louis, Mo. on the 25 day of June 1862 by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No	ARTICLES.	No	ARTICLES.	No
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	<u>Bedclothes</u>	/
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/	<u>Quilts</u>	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/	<u>Pers Book</u>	/
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/	<u>Cover</u>	/
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/	Money	
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Wyers  
Sgt. C.

28.  
4 Reg't Mo... Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hyatt, J.</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>					

Appointed at *Union City, Tenn* *Sept 10*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Aug 21*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *[Signature]*

*Alfred H. H. H.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

F. Statements

Burial Records

Furl.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistments*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William B. Mager*  
 I, *William B. Mager*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither been nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my en-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*William B. Mager*

Discharged

186

No. *William B. Mager*  
 Enlisted on *May 1st 1862*  
 By *W. B. Mager*  
 Regiment of *1st Maine*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*John D. Mager*  
 I, *John D. Mager*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 years of age; at 11  
 years of age; at 11  
 years of age; at 11

Given at

the

day of

1863

Witness:

*John D. Mager*



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *Wm B Myers* ... born in *Brown Co.* ...  
in the State of *Illinois* ... aged *Eighteen* ... years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *December* ... 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William B Myers* ... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *23* day of *April* ... 186*3*,

Before

*Edwin H. Searles*

*Notary Public*

*William B Myers*  
*John C. Searles*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Kimball*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm B Myers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Gas Schimm*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. L. James B. Myers* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SO, That I am  
*eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *May 1863*  
the *24th* day of *December* 1863.

Witness:

*William B. Myers*

No. *111*

Enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*John F. Pop* Do certify, That I am the  
*Guinean* of *William B. Myers*; that the  
*Myer* is *eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo*  
the *23* day of *April* 1863.

Witness:

*John F. Pop*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *William B Myers*, born in *Brown Co*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *December*, 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, or are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William B Myers*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *April*

1863,

Before

*Edmund C. Sargent*

*Notary Public*

*William B Myers*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mortal infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William B Myers*,  
personally; to wit: and found that he was extremely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *black* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James H. Bannister*

Recruiting Officer.

*Meyers - 11-11-11*

Co.

Reg't

*2*  
**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistments* 1

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for a term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Witness  
William H. Myers

Witness  
John L. Brown

No. 20  
William H. Myers  
Enlisted at  
St. Louis Mo  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By Cap. John W. Stephens  
Brevet Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of three years.

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*  
I, *William D. Myers* born in *Grantport*  
*St. Louis* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Musician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *July*  
*1862* as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William D. Myers* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *July* *1862*

Before *John W. Stephens* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemishes and mental indis-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William D. Myers*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemishes and mental indis-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Stephens*  
*Recruiting Officer*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117)

RECRUIT *William J. Myers* age *27* occupation *Musician*  
born in *Frankfort Ky.* presented by *Self*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Billious Fever*
  - 2 Have you any disease now and what? *No*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had use of liquors? *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urination? *No*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*
- Head *Good*  
Ears *Good*  
Face *Clear*  
Eyes and appendages. *Good*  
Nose *Good*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice *Good*  
Neck *Good*  
Chest *Clear*  
Abdomen *Clear*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*  
Vertebral Column *Good*  
Superior Extremities. *Good*  
Inferior Extremities. *Good*

REMARKS

DATE

*July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis Ark. C.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Lieutenant H. Wallin M.D.*

*Myrrer Nicholas*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co.*      *No. Central Guard*  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
April 1863  
My dear Nicholas  
I am your obedient servant,  
Pardon my inattention!

Central Township

County of St. Louis April 14/68

Col. Heydenmeyer

County of St. Louis (Post)

Sir,

I would most respectfully tender, my resignation as 2d Lieutenant of the 1st Cavalry Guard. I am nearly fifty years of age and have been in service for more than half a century. I am most deeply grieved in the night.

I am not indebted to the U. S. and am in no way absent without leave. In charges, Frederick Spindler.

Very truly,

Frederick Spindler

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cavalry

St. Louis & Tyler

St. Louis, Mo. April 14/68

*Reg't, P. 1.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Peter Hadig*

ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO ORphans. That I am  
 twenty <sup>years</sup> and months of age that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louis*  
 The *5th*

Witness

*5th August*  
*Peter Hadig*

Discharged

[86

*Two dollars premium & twenty five dollars  
 bounty paid August 6th 1862*

*J. C. Price*  
*Dr. J. C. Price*  
*Dist. Off.*

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*5th* <sup>to</sup> *August* 1862,  
 By *Capt Backof*  
 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

*Hadig*

No.

*Peter Hadig*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Do certify. That I am the  
 that the  
 years of age, and I

GIVEN at

The

Witness



# M. S. Volunteer Service

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Peter Nadig* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* 18 *62*,  
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Peter Nadig* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *fifth* day of *August*

Before me

*J. B. Jones*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*C. J. Freeman*  
*Capt. Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high

Recruiting Officer  
*Edw. J. Field*  
*U. S. A.*

Letter Mr. S. Woods  
4<sup>th</sup> Ward

C. O. C.

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1897  
J. T. Smith  
J. T. Smith  
J. T. Smith  
J. T. Smith

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. L. & P. O.

Personally Appeared before Me

John Nafen

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland

and a subject of

Queen Victoria

That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1852 since that time he has

resided in the State of New York & Vermont & now

living in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any Election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



John Nafen  
his mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

John W. Handlen

who being duly

sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

John Nafen

and the Statement he makes

in the above affidavit they believe to be true, his

John W. Handlen  
his mark

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John C. Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace

M. Davidson

St. Louis, Mo.

WRIGHT, HENRY C.

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL,

Second District Missouri

Office A & P M G Mo

St Louis Aug 8<sup>th</sup> /64

Respy returned to Capt Wright Prov  
Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo who will please  
state if the within is presented as  
"representative recruit"; also state  
as to color.

E B Alexander

Col 10<sup>th</sup> US Infy & A & P M G.

Prov Mar Office

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

St Louis Aug 8<sup>th</sup> /64

Respectfully returned to Gov  
E B Alexander with the infor-  
mation that, Mr Lynn I think  
put this substitute in the  
service of the U.S. to relieve  
himself from Militia duty  
at Memphis the substitute  
was white & a German

Henry C. Wright

Capt & Prov Mar

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

Office A & P M G for Mo

St Louis Aug 9<sup>th</sup> /64

Respy returned to Capt Wright  
Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo, & attention  
called to Sec 4 Amended Act for  
enrolling & calling out the National  
forces; approved Feb 24<sup>th</sup> /64, with  
the information that after this Sec  
is complied with, the within, should  
be assigned to an organization belong-  
ing to the State of Missouri.

E B Alexander

Col 10<sup>th</sup> US Infy & A & P M G.

**Provost Marshal's Office,**

SECOND DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo.

1861

Wm. H. Hunt  
St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the case of the late John A. Smith, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. Hunt

August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861

Valentin Nagel

---

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Merchant Div. R. & P.O.



STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *Valentine Nagel* of *St. Louis*  
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a *subject* of the *King* of *Prussia*  
having been born at *Halle-Saale* in the year *1845*;  
that I came to the United States in the year *1852* and that I have since resided at  
*St. Louis, Mo. Saint Bernard, Mo. &*  
*Lapeer County, Ill.*

and do now reside at *St. Louis, Mo.*; that I have never declared my in-  
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service  
on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *King*  
of *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*Valentine Nagel*

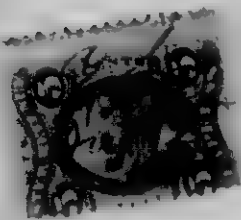
We, the subscribers, *Samuel A. Stepp* and *Victor Schumann*  
of the *City of St. Louis* County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of *Valentine Nagel*  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

*Samuel A. Stepp*  
*Victor Schumann*

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came *Valentine Nagel, Samuel Stepp & Victor*  
*Schumann*  
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this *Second* day of

*August* A. D. 1864

*E. J. Stepp*  
Notary Public

Hagden.

Joseph

Co.

Reg't

Vol. 20th

### Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

No. 12  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John T. ...*

of Company

*1st* Regiment of *Ill.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Case 29 / 62*  
*blotting of ...*  
*April 1863*

*For ...*  
*at ...*  
*...*  
*...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J. [unclear]  
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: Batt. Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ch. [unclear]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100%

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. [unclear]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 24 1911

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

[unclear]

REMARKS.

[unclear]

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *First Lieut. Joseph H. Wagoner*

late of Company ( *B* )

Regiment of *Missouri Battery* who died

at *St. Louis Mo*

the *29* day of *November* 1862

*Head Quarters,*

*St. Louis District*

*St. Louis Feb, 12. 1863*

*Final Statement*

*have not been forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army-*

*By Order*

*Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr*

*L. J. M. Elliott*

*J. H. A. A. McC*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS

*Private Joseph Hagelen* late of  
 Captain *Missouri Battery* Company ( ) of the *First*  
 Regiment was enlisted by  
 on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in  
 in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 died in *Hospital* at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *Twenty Ninth* day of *December* 186  
 Cause of death *Chronic Dysentery*

### INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cape.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.
No.	1																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private Joseph Hagelen, 1st Mo. Battery* deceased, and are in  
 store at *City General Hospital St. Louis, Mo.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

*City General Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo. Jan 15 1863*

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the Act of March 3, 1879, to be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, will be made by the Adjutant-General of the Army, and will be made by the Adjutant-General of the Army, and will be made by the Adjutant-General of the Army.

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., the following:—  
 Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Joseph Nagelen  
1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Batt.

Dec 29. 62.  
City G. H. St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Joseph Nagler*  
Date of Death. *December 27 1862*  
Place of Death. *City General Hospital Kansas Mo.*  
Name of Company.  
Name of Regiment. *1st Mo Battery*  
Age, (if known.)  
Cause of Death. *Throat Cancer*  
Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*John G. Hoelgen M.D.*  
*per A. H. Hoelgen*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Doyle

do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty five years and 6.541 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at  
The 80th day of September 1863

Witness

Henry Perry James Doyle

No. 152

James Doyle

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo

Sept 30th 1863

By Lt Geo H. Brown

24th Regt of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18


## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Doyle  
of St Louis, Mo  
is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 80th day of September 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St Louis,*

I, *James Nagle* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And *James Nagle* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *1st* day of *October* 186*3*, } *James Nagle*  
BEFORE *Me D W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th of Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopfow M D*  
*Act Surg* EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Nagle*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Geo. H. Brown 1st Lieut*  
*26th Regiment of Missouri Infantry* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James Nagle* age, *35* occupation, *seamster*  
born in *Leacock Island* presented by *Henry Perry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *not often* Or have you ever had the "horrens"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *u*

Face. *u*

Eyes and appendages. *u*

Nose. *u*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *u*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *u*

Abdomen. *u*

Genital and Urinary Organs *u*

Vertebral Column. *u*

Superior Extremities. *u*

Inferior Extremities. *u*

## REMARKS.

*All Sound*  
*All Bodily & Approved*

Date, *Sept 30 1863*

Place, *St Louis Mo*

*Abner Hopton - M D*  
*Act Surg* Inspecting Surgeon, U.S.A.



*Large*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out and returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer to a case—when to reenlistment he receives notice of the enlistment and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service, a quarter of an hour in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll will be sent in all cases to the Adjutant General, as the case may be, with the muster roll.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment made to service, a quarter of an hour in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll will be sent in all cases to the Adjutant General, as the case may be, with the muster roll.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hapler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for a term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Free months  
of age, that I have never before enlisted in the Army of the United States, nor of record in disability or  
by contract of a contract for the service of the United States, and I am not  
no impediment to my ability to serve in the Army of the United States.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 19th day of August 1864.  
Witness, Wm. H. Hapler  
Charles H. Hapler

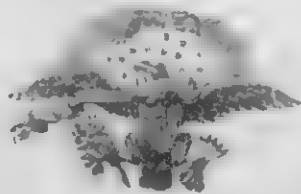
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Hapler  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 19th, 1864,  
By Wm. H. Hapler  
4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Regt.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby give my consent to his enlistment in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Nagler*, born in *St. Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Nagler*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *19th* day of *August* 1864. } *Charles Nagler*  
BEFORE *March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Nagler*  
personally to his arms, and that he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Three* inches high.

*C. C. Smith*

*2nd Lieut. 46th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States of America, on the *19th* day of *August* 1864, for a term of *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. There will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is sent (not the soldier's name) should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A discharge must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having accepted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles C. Taylor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, in the term of four years, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and two months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of a court-martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for four years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri the 13th day of August 1864.  
Witness: Amos H. Wright Charles C. Taylor  
made

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Taylor  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.  
August 13th, 1864,  
By Chas D Smith  
4th Regiment of Infantry  
\_\_\_\_\_ Assistant last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis.*

I, *Charles Naglee*, born in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be established by law for volunteers. And I *Charles Naglee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve faithfully and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *19th* day of *August*, 1864. *Charles Naglee*  
Before \_\_\_\_\_ mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Char Naglee* personally to his enlistment, and that he was without any wound or defect that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is fit to perform the duties of an abashed soldier. I have so observed the Regulations and have given him service. This soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

*C. J. Smith*  
2nd. Lt. 1st. Regiment of *Inf.* 1st. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States Army, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and the recruit should be examined in the morning, and every recruit should be examined in the morning. The recruit should be examined in the morning, and every recruit should be examined in the morning.

The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon. It is very important that the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon. It is very important that the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon.

We have seen that certain defects can be ascertained only by questions. The recruit should be asked questions, and the answers should be recorded. We shall now consider a method of examining the recruit as well as the manner in which the important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory.

Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is examined.

If a recruit is to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of inspection as directed in the Form. The Surgeon is to make every part of the body of the recruit, from the normal standard of each particular region. For example, if the recruit has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting swelling or slight depression, it should be noted. Contract and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.

Some parts of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not necessary to find marks of the scarring upon the chest of the recruit, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted.

If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the present head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted and whether vaccination has been practiced at the tender years or later.

Under the head of Remarks, Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interloper is detected during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who from after conversation are extremely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of details, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which advantage of a second opportunity and the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent.

It is frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be first inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Charles Taylor*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *State of Missouri*

By

*John D Smith*

*2nd Lt 4th Reg 2nd Mo Vol*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Charles Naglee* 18 *Transferred*  
 born in *St Louis Mo.* *C. M. Hunt.*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ☐ No ☐ Yes
7. Are you subject to the palsy?
8. Have you any difficulty in seeing?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Mouth and Throat

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

*Charles Naglee*  
*Transferred*

DATE: *August 19th 1864.*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Benton ~~to~~ Banack.*  
 AGENT: *C. M. Hunt.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Davis* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, do declare, That I am *thirty-two* years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabi-  
lity or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlist-  
ment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 18*63*.

Witness:

*John H. Dawson. Jacob Davis*

No. *79*  
*Jacob Davis*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*February 18<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*.  
*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*  
*Vol.*  
*first* enlistment; last served in Company (  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Hais*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *eighteenth*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Hais* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *18th* day of *February* 186*3*. } *Jacob Hais*  
Before *John H. Thompson*  
*Notary of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Thompson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Hais* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Rollin S. May*

*21st* Regiment of *Inf* *Vol* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tappan's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jacob Harris*  
born in *Germany*

age *32* occupation *Recruiting Officer*  
presented by *W. Rollin B. Key, 1st Lieut. 11th Mo. Vol.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and Appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

*Defect*

REMARKS.

DATE: *February 18th, 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis, Mo.*

AGENCY

*W. D. Tappan*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*William James*  
*Regt. Me. 1st.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

92

*James Wilson*

*Private* of Company *C*

*1st* Regiment of *Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Sept. 7 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Nelson  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862  
William A. L. L.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau Div. H. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

I, *William Hallan* of *Canada*  
State of *Great Britain* do solemnly swear that I am an  
Alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*  
having been born at *Dublin Ireland* in the year *1817*  
that I came to the United States in the year *1865* and that I have since resided at  
*St. Louis*

and do now reside at *St. Louis* that I have never declared my  
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-  
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-  
vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*  
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my  
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness  
*Wm. Hallan*

*William X. Hallan*  
*Mark.*

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, and  
of the County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-  
sonally came *William Hallan*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth  
in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*  
A. D. 186*5*

*James A. Henderson*  
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Pub. 1906 This paper was formerly  
held in the Archives Division, M. S. O.



Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, 7th 9th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,  
the sum of \$ 800, in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Morrison*  
*Lut & Adgt*

*William X McEllan*  
*mk*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Allan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:  
H. J. Fisher William Allan

No  
William Allan  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Kasten Buschman  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865.

By  
H. C. Wright P. M.  
J. D. McNamee  
E. Seeman Surg.

Board of Enrollment.  
2 Div. of Mo  
Drafted in 15<sup>th</sup> Sub-  
Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

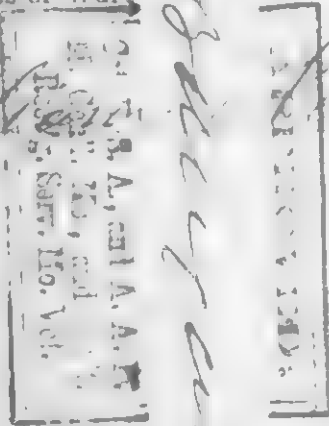


TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *William Nathan*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Saboteur*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Raster Buschman*, Esq., of *Esconado Co.* *15<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. Drafted Jan. 24/65*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Raster Buschman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *7* of *February*, 186*5*  
Before *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Raster Buschman* *Enlisted and* *under Act Amend. must*, drafted in *15<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Printed Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *2-11*

*Enrolled and paid the bounty of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 24/65*

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From the Report of the Medical Commission.)

The first object of the examination is to ascertain whether the recruit is fit for service, and if so, to determine the nature of the service to which he is to be assigned. The second object is to ascertain whether the recruit is suffering from any disease, and if so, to determine the nature of the disease and the treatment to be adopted. The third object is to ascertain whether the recruit is suffering from any defect, and if so, to determine the nature of the defect and the treatment to be adopted. The fourth object is to ascertain whether the recruit is suffering from any injury, and if so, to determine the nature of the injury and the treatment to be adopted. The fifth object is to ascertain whether the recruit is suffering from any other condition, and if so, to determine the nature of the condition and the treatment to be adopted.

The questions should be asked, and the answers recorded before he is examined.

The recruit is to be examined at the depot, and the examination is to be conducted by the Medical Officer of the depot.

The recruit is to be examined in the presence of the Medical Officer of the depot, and the examination is to be conducted in accordance with the regulations of the Medical Department. The recruit is to be examined in the presence of the Medical Officer of the depot, and the examination is to be conducted in accordance with the regulations of the Medical Department.

The recruit is to be examined in the presence of the Medical Officer of the depot, and the examination is to be conducted in accordance with the regulations of the Medical Department. The recruit is to be examined in the presence of the Medical Officer of the depot, and the examination is to be conducted in accordance with the regulations of the Medical Department.

If the recruit is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him for service, he is to be assigned to the depot, and the Medical Officer of the depot is to determine the treatment to be adopted. If the recruit is found to have a defect, though not sufficient to disqualify him for service, he is to be assigned to the depot, and the Medical Officer of the depot is to determine the treatment to be adopted.

The Medical Officer of the depot is to examine the recruit, and if he is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him for service, he is to be assigned to the depot, and the Medical Officer of the depot is to determine the treatment to be adopted. If the recruit is found to have a defect, though not sufficient to disqualify him for service, he is to be assigned to the depot, and the Medical Officer of the depot is to determine the treatment to be adopted.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and the Medical Officer of the depot is able to determine the treatment to be adopted. The Medical Officer of the depot is to examine the recruit, and if he is found to have a disease, though not sufficient to disqualify him for service, he is to be assigned to the depot, and the Medical Officer of the depot is to determine the treatment to be adopted.

It may occasionally happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered at any stage of the examination. Such a recruit is to be rejected at any stage of the examination. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed with the examination.

The recruit, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally accepted, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he is to be assigned.

Before being sent to the Depot, the recruit should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Medical Officer of the Depot. The document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Recruited at

the

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*White*

~~RECRUIT~~ *William Mullen* age *25* occupation *...*  
 born in *Ireland* presented by *Capt for Ernst Malin*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what disease? *...*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *...*
3. Have you ever had fits? *"*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *"*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Not vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest *34 x 33*  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

*Good*

*Height 5-5*

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: *Feb 14 1868*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*  
 [A. G. O. No 50—First.]

*J. Fisher*  
 Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hallan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. J. Smith

William Hallan

No

William Hallan

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Hasten Buschman

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

By

H. C. Wright, P. M.

L. D. Muncie, Com.

E. Seeman, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 15<sup>th</sup> Sub-  
Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *William Nathan*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Rastin Buschman*, Esq., of *Wagonade Co.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. Drafted Jan. 24/65*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Rastin Buschman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
 this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
 Before *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*William Nathan*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Rastin Buschman*, *Enrolled and* *under act Amendment*, drafted in *15<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
 Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2 Dist. of Mo*

Drafted and enlisted into the Service of the U. S. A. 1 March at St Louis Mo. 24 Feb 65  
 Not attested to by me

*Namberl J*

*Pol*, Co. *A*

Reg't *W C*

**Enclosures.**

Bel Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Sept. 27 1812

Order for Transportation, &c 46

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons  
A.O.M.

For transportation of Br J. Lambert  
Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav<sup>y</sup> and 1 man.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty

January 24, 1865

James O. Munro

Chance?

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri } James E. Hance, being  
County of St. Louis } sworn upon his Oath,  
Says, That he is now stopping in the  
City of St. Louis. That to the best of his  
knowledge and belief he was born in the  
County of St. Francois, State of Missouri  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year 1847,  
and that on his next birth day which  
will be on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, he  
will be 19 years old. Affiant States  
further That he is not liable to do  
Military duty in the Service of the United  
States for the reason that he is under  
the age of Twenty years.

Sworn to & Subscribed } James E. Hance  
before me July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 }  
ma 2

John Cunningham  
Justice of the Peace



*Anger, Henry*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Taylor's Manual)

The first thing which the examining officer should do is to weigh the recruit and to take his height. The weight should be taken in the morning, after the recruit has fasted, and the height should be taken in the evening, after the recruit has been at rest for some time. The weight should be taken to the nearest pound, and the height to the nearest inch.

The recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the examining officer. It is important that the recruit should be clean, and that the examining officer should be able to see the recruit's face and body clearly. The recruit should be washed with soap and water, and then with a clean cloth.

The examining officer should then examine the recruit's face and body. He should look for any signs of disease, such as rashes, sores, or swellings. He should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. The examining officer should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is weighed.

The recruit should be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with.

The examining officer should then examine the recruit's body. He should look for any signs of disease, such as rashes, sores, or swellings. He should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion.

The examining officer should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history. He should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

The examining officer should also look for any signs of physical weakness, such as a thin build or a pale complexion. He should also ask the recruit some questions about his health and his previous medical history.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry L. Hughes*

Enlisted at *Barre, Vermont*

In the *49th Regt Infy N.Y.*

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Noyes age 18 occupation farmer  
 born in Guthrie presented by Col. D. R. Dyer

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

RENDEZVOUS: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 20—First.)

Oliver Morris  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Surgeon 49<sup>th</sup> Inf. Me. vols

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. T. Maca

- 1110

By the  
of the  
your property  
M. A. O.

**Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.**

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. *January 15* commanding Draft Rendezvous,

\$ *100.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

*Wm. A. R. ...*  
*Wm. A. R. ...*

*John ...*  
*...*

10000

10000

229.57

THE BUREAU OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



Sept. 17. Harvard  
Nov. 17. St Louis

Before the William Heatings a paper published  
by the anti-slavery friends of the cause, in the  
New York Tribune, appeared, signed by the  
Rev. Mr. May, in which he said that  
the ~~Rev.~~ was from a slave land, that he  
was a slave himself, & that he was  
a slave himself in the year 1842. In the  
locality published as slave land, he said, in  
that in the month of June 1842, he was  
up at Cincinnati, and  
also he said that he is now in  
New York, in the place of the  
Tribune, in the same  
year the anti-slavery  
friends of the cause, in the  
New York Tribune, published a paper  
signed by the Rev. Mr. May, in which he  
said that he was a slave himself, that he  
was a slave himself in the year 1842, and  
that he was a slave himself in the year 1842.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Parley, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.

the

10<sup>th</sup> day of June

WITNESSES:

Chas. A. Pierce

John A. Parley

No. 100

John A. Parley  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

John A. Parley

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866.

Chas. A. Pierce

St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Parley

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of  
Enrolled in St. Louis, Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John S. Naulty*, born in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Mr. J. Mackay*, Esq., of *Calumet* *Pike (in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mar. (Enrolled))* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Mr. J. Mackay*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*5*.  
Before *James B. Knight*  
*Capt. Roman*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Enlisted and killed in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. 1860.* *Enlisted and killed in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. 1860.*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry C. ...*  
Provost Marshal.

*Mr. ...*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Mr. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John S. Nantz, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Lord A. Henry J. J. Nantz

No. ....

John S. Nantz  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm. J. Mackey

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.

By

H. C. Wright I.D.  
St Louis Comm.  
Wm. J. Mackey

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.  
Capt. in Pike Co.  
9<sup>th</sup> Dec 11

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John S. Mank*,  
of *Louisiana*, aged *24*  
occupation a *Farmer*

, born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Orleans Parish*,  
*Pike Co. Mo. ordered in 9th Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *John S. Mackay*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *January*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this *10th* of *January*, 186*5*;  
BEFORE *Henry C. Hays*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John S. Mackay*  
*enrolled in 9th Dist. Mo. under 1st & 2nd Regt. Mo. 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Hays*  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being washed about freely, that every organ connected with him may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify when encountered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin and dirt."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent examination, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of affecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to notice every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received many times a blow upon the head with a revolving cimeter or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cimeter and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire, cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised, the number of doses or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, after a few minutes, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John J. Hance*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*up prepared  
J. J. Hance  
" " " " " " " " " " " "*



# White Surge FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

fact.

RECRUIT John L. Tice age 24 occupation La. House

born in Louisiana

engaged by

for Mr. J. M. Tice

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what disease? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34. 36 1/2

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities left 2nd phal. of middle fingered partially ankylosed

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5. 9 1/2

11/10/03

DATE:

Jan. 10/03

RENDERED:

J. L. Tice

1A. O. O. No. 2-1201

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Narr. India*

Co. *X*

Regt. *1st M*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

No. 115

Name, Andrew, Jura

Regiment, 1st Regt

Co. 1st

Rank,

Admitted, June 11 1864

Disease, Simple Scurvy

Pres & G H June 11 1864

Post Hospital,

Horton Barracks, Mo.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
" Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
" cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
" cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Cyphus Ward*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *single - Civil* years and *18* months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*

the *18* day of *Jan* 186*3*

Witness:

*John R. Milder*

*Alfred J. Ward*

No. *70*  
*Alfred J. Ward*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo*  
*W. R. Chambers, Jan 1863*  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *John R. Milder* of *St. Louis, Mo* is *18* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the *18* day of *Jan* 186*3*

Witness:



STATE OF

*Neponset*



TOWN OF

*Stoughton*

I, *Alfred Nash* born n *Dean Canning*  
in the State of *Neponset* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighteen* day of *January* 186*3*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alfred Nash*

*Nash* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Brook*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*3*,  
Before *W. E. Bourne, Jr.*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Alfred Nash*  
*Nash*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and is not  
disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. E. Bourne, Jr.*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alfred Nash*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. H. Chamberlain*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Recruiting Officer*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*

Recruit, *Alfred West* age, *21-* occupation, *Farmer*  
 born in *Greenlee Mo* presented by *St W B Blambs*  
*6 mo Cav Regt*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Typhoid fever 2 years ago Measles in Spring*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *a pain in lungs but no hardening*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the horrors? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? *no*

Head  
 Ears  
 Face  
 Eyes and appendages  
 Nose  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice  
 Neck  
 Chest  
 Abdomen  
 Genital and Urinary Organs  
 Vertebral Column  
 Superior Extremities  
 Inferior Extremities

*good*

## REMARKS.

*Though the man complains of pain at the lungs but on hard working, says his father died of consumption I can find no disease*

Date, *Jan 15 1862*  
 Rendezvous, *St Louis Mo*

*Warrick Aug 11 1861*  
 Inspector Surgeon

July 15: 1854  
Charles Nash

---

Sub ms

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Nash of Ireland  
State of County of Wataud do solemnly swear that I am an  
alien and a Native of the Ireland  
having been born at City of Wataud Ireland in the year 1837  
that I came to the United States in the year 1850 and that I have since resided at  
New York about two years, New Orleans one year & then at dif-  
ferent places in the United States  
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my in-  
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service  
on the ground that I am a Native of the Ireland  
of Ireland as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Charles Nash

We, the subscribers, \_\_\_\_\_ and  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ County and State aforesaid, personally known  
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of  
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally  
came Charles Nash

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in  
the above certificate by him respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal this Fifteenth day of

July

A. D. 1864

Joseph E. Dapin  
Notary Public.

1771

1771

1771

Sub  
Headquarters Sixth Military District of the Mo.  
Provost Marshal's Office,

St. Joseph, Mo. April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863

I hereby certify that in the Court  
Marshal convened in Saint Joseph  
in pursuance of Special Order No. 20  
the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Officers of the Militia  
therein set forth, to wit: Col. Geo. Lawrence  
and Col. Wm. H. Hays being both  
absent & I being the next in rank  
and the senior of those composing  
said Court Marshal in duty assigned  
was made, and acted as, President  
of said Court Marshal.

Edwin D. Hosh  
Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. & 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
And President Court Marshal



Sub  
Headquarters Sixth Military District of the Mo.  
Provost Marshal's Office,

H. Joseph, Mo. April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863

I hereby certify that in the Court  
Martial convened in Camp Joseph  
in pursuance of Special Ord. No. 90  
the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Officers of the Detach-  
ment at Fort, Leavenworth, K. T. & Co. Lawrence  
and Capt. Geo. Warren being both absent,  
I being the next in rank and  
the senior of those composing said Com-  
mand as duty required leave (Wash,  
and acted as, President of said Court  
Martial

Edwin S. Wash

Lt. Col. 41<sup>st</sup> Reg. I. M. 1<sup>st</sup>  
And, Assistant-Genl. War

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Nash  
George B. Nash

15

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. A & P.O.

State of Missouri,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

I, *George B. Nash*  
of *Toronto Canada*  
State of *Canada* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a  
*Subject* of the *Queen* of *England*  
having been born there at *Toronto*  
in the year *1845* ; that I  
came to the United States in the year *1860* and that I have since resided at  
*Adrian Michigan & Manchester Michigan*

and do now reside at *St. Louis Mo* ; that I have never declared my intention  
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage  
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military  
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*  
of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a  
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

*George B. Nash*

We, the subscribers, *John D. Adams & A. H. Caldwell* of the  
*City of St. Louis &* County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above  
statement of *George B. Nash* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-  
edge and belief.

*John D. Adams*  
*A. H. Caldwell*

STATE OF MISSOURI, ) ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. )

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *George B. Nash, John D. Adams & A. H. Caldwell*  
*A. H. Caldwell* who being severally duly sworn according to law,  
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively  
subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my notarial seal this

*June*

*1864*

*John D. Adams*  
Notary Public.  
& Justice of the Peace

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and  
month of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. *For Koon, Wash.*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

## Consent in Case of Minor.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Jackson Nash* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*.  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the Sixth* day of *March* 186*3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Jackson Nash* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

186

Barren

*Jackson Nash*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *One* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Office.



Reg't

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Leash desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15th day of September 1864

WITNESSES  
Todd Thompson Joseph Leash  
Grand

No 82

Joseph Leash  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Charles J. Coleman  
On the 15th day of Sept., 1864

By

Capt. C. J. Coleman, 1st Regt.  
W. H. Donald, Commissioner  
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Joseph Nash  
of Missouri aged 19 years and by  
occupation a Lawyer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15th day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Charles J. O'Connell

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

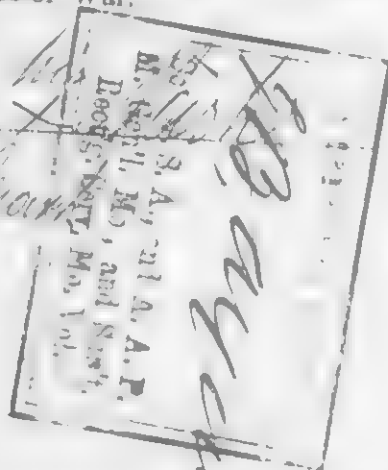
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of September, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James J. O'Connell  
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. 1st Div. 1st Dep.  
and amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Baker  
Sargum of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

*Notes*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

— N —

March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
William Nash

John

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *William C. Nash*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*James Henry Ireland* and a subject of

*Queen of England* That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1845*

since that time he has resided in the State *Maine*

*also he further states that he is thirty*  
*eight years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of  
the best of our knowledge and belief.

*William C. Nash*

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

65  
31  
27  
18  
5

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came *William Nash*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal  
this *6* day of *March* A. D. 186*5*

*William Keatinge*  
Notary Public of St. Louis County.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ **THREE** YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ **three** years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

March 1865

WITNESSES

John H. Smith  
John H. Smith

No.

William A. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

P. C. Smith

On the 6 day of March, 1865.

By

H. C. Wright P. Mo.

L. H. Moore

E. S. Suman

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.

Enlisted for service

19 months at \$12.00

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry C. Leight, born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John C. Leight, Esq., of St. Louis,  
Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1863,  
and having thus agreed with said John C. Leight, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

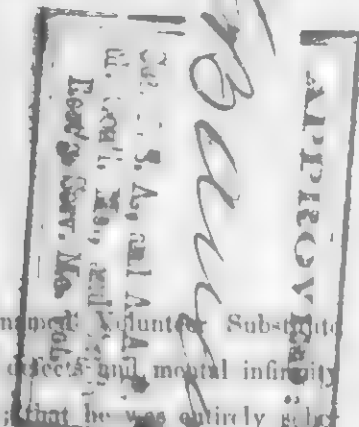
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 1st day of March, 1863.

BEFORE Henry C. Leight

Provt. Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Leight,  
Farmer, drafted in St. Louis, Missouri, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Leight  
Provt. Marshal

John C. Leight  
Commissioner of Board

Paul Seeman  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Miss.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Nash* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
The *28th* day of *July* 1862

Witness: *Geo. Simmonds*  
*Recruiting Sgt.*

No. *12*  
*William J. Nash*  
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
*July 28th* 1862,  
By *Capt. S. S. Evans*  
*25th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry* *W. J. Nash*  
*Sothery* guardian of *William J. Nash*  
said *Twenty*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
The *28th* day of *July* 1862

Witness:  
*Geo. Simmonds* *Henry Nash*  
*Sgt. 25th Mo. Vol.*

# Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Joseph Mo*

I, *William A. Nash* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *East Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William A. Nash* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862  
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Reuben P. Richardson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William A. Nash*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a regular  
bodily soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit  
has *Gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches tall.*

*Capt S. S. Stevens*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wm J Nash*, age *20*, occupation *Labourer*  
born in *Tennessee*, presented by *Captain J. W. Nash*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *one year ago. Fever Remittent*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated 6 years ago*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all sound & in good condition*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*Saint Joseph Barr 1-16-62*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William A. C. Smith*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 the *fourteenth day of February* 1863  
*Alexander Gray*  
 Witness.

No. 183  
*William A. C. Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Wingville, Va*  
*fourteenth day of February* 1863,  
 By *Alexander Gray*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE  
 years.  
 Given at  
 the day of  
 1863  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I *John A. Ash*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *fourteenth*

born in  
aged

*Waynes County*  
*Eighteen*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
day of *fourteenth* *February* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty  
pay, rations and clothing, as ~~are~~ *may be*, established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourteenth* day of

BEFORE

*John A. Ash*  
*John A. Ash*  
*John A. Ash*

*John A. Ash*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named person, and find him to be a  
citizen of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemish, defect and disability  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named person, and find him to be a  
citizen of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemish, defect and disability  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Ash*

*John A. Ash*

*John A. Ash*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A. Smith*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS DO HEREBY, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service or company of soldiers by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my en-  
listing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *Thirteenth* day of *February* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Alexander Gray*  
*William A. Smith*

No.

*William A. Smith*  
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*  
*Thirteenth day of February* 186*3*

By *A. J. Saunders* - *Gray*  
*Fourth* Regiment of *Washington's* Corps

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

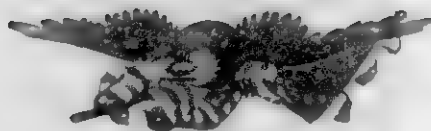
I, *William A. Smith*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *three*  
YEARS.  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *three*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.* the *Thirteenth* day of *February* 186*3*  
Witness:  
*William A. Smith*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Marquette*

I, *William D. Ash* ... born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Indiana* ... aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*5*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marquette*  
the *14th* day of *February* 186*5*  
Before *Alexander Gray*

*William D. Ash*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. [Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William D. Ash*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Alexander Gray*  
Recruiting Officer

✓

*7ash*      *St. St.*

, Co. *E* , **31** Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*1111*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*2d* Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers. *1st*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

Dec 2, 1861.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *California*.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *W. H. Smith*

Rank:

Company: *B*

Regiment: *21*

Arm:

State: *Ill*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS

*Will not be paid for  
his military service  
as he was not  
present at the battle of  
Gettysburg.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

*Rec'd  
301424  
VOL*

Presented to me,  
The mother in law does,  
not appear on the same,  
the 31<sup>st</sup> 1842. Undersigned by  
Samuel P. Simpson  
Ad. Genl of the

presented to me

80. 1  
142  
VOL.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *Wm. H. K. K. K.*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *K* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Ill*  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

ART.

commander's  
effects he  
which said  
And in cas  
accounted  
shall, before  
all the effe  
their respec

NOTE )  
forwarded to  
regiment  
and statem  
company, it  
the same tim  
cause to m

Here  
to only one  
Pennsylvania

Clerk.

(119)

Master John H.  
11, Co. 1, 12 Regt Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(10)

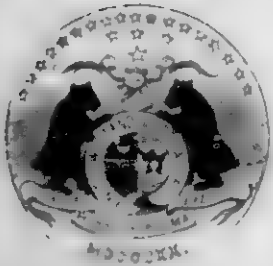
Wm. B. Starn, Jr.  
to W. B. Starn  
Jan. 1866

to W. B. Starn, Jr.  
Jan. 1866

to Wm. B. Starn, Jr.  
Jan. 1866  
to Wm. B. Starn, Jr.  
Jan. 1866  
to Wm. B. Starn, Jr.  
Jan. 1866

to Wm. B. Starn, Jr.  
Jan. 1866





Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis.

*Jan 9 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS

*No. 19*

*1. The Adjutant General's Office is directed to issue a Special Order for the purpose of organizing the 12th Cavalry Missouri. The Adjutant General is directed to issue a Special Order for the purpose of organizing the 12th Cavalry Missouri. The Adjutant General is directed to issue a Special Order for the purpose of organizing the 12th Cavalry Missouri.*

*By Order of the Adjutant General*  
*John H. [Signature]*

*Col. John Wells*  
*12th Cavalry Missouri*

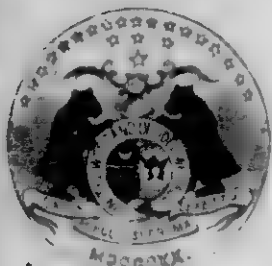


Handwritten text at the top of the left page, possibly a header or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or a short paragraph.

Special Order No. 3  
London & South Western  
Ry. Co. 1844.  
Can this be having not been  
issued in 1844?

Handwritten text at the bottom of the left page, possibly a signature or date.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

M. Young.

## SPECIAL ORDERS

Vol. 50

[illegible]

By the Hon. Secy. of the Navy  
John S. G.

St John H. Washu

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> (over 100)

St. Louis, Mo.

10/1/11

10/1/11





At the State of Mo.  
St Louis Mo. April 7/64,

Wm. Linn 13,  
Adj't Genl.

Revoked Commission of  
John W. Roach Co. &  
12<sup>th</sup> Cany. Mrs. Volo,

Nov. 1905 This paper was originally a  
part of a book of plates of Revoked Com-  
missions. The book was bound in  
leather and was in the possession of  
the Adj't Genl. at St. Louis, Mo. It  
was destroyed by fire in 1905.

Oct 1905 This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the  
Adj't Genl. at St. Louis, Mo. It  
was destroyed by fire in 1905.







Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 59.

1. . . . At the request of the commanding officer of the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Cav. Div., Vol. the commission heretofore issued to John H. Waseel of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of Company, D., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Cavalry Div., Vol. is hereby revoked he having not been mustered in as such.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John H. Waseel  
Adjutant-General of Div.

To  
Lt. Col. O. D. Greene  
Asst. Adj. General  
Dept. of the Mo.

*Nassau Gustains*

....., Co.

30 Reg't *Mr Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Nassau Gustavus*

*30 mo D*

Captured at

, 186 ; brought from .

, and

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; treated for

Where he died

, 186 ; of

Paroled at .

, 186 ; reported at .

, 186 .

*See Nassau - 30 Me*

[OVER.]



Nations, G. M.  
P. Locher 49 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Branch of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*By John Shuler on Mr. E. E. Eddington*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

# *Station Index* *Postmaster-General*

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Salmon Garri</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Greens</i>			<i>Admiral</i>	<i>Mrs. Race</i>	<i>395</i>			

Captured at *Bloomfield Mo* *April 29*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *April 29*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *hmp*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l.  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robt. Patton*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have no legal claim or  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the War Department,  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT  
 The day of

Witness.

No.  
*Robt. Patton*  
 Enlisted at *Mexico Mex.*

18

By

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Received in 1870

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

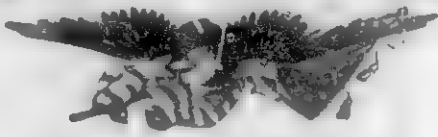
I, *Do CERTAIN*, that I am the  
 of that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Merion*

I, *Robert Miller* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*8*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Miller* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Merion*  
Mo this *16* day of *April* 18*68*.  
BEFORE *W. L. Banks* Sheriff &  
*W. L. Banks* Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Hartline*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Miller* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*W. L. Banks*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 months of age; that I have never been sentenced for any  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of a court-martial, to term of years, or of  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

By

Enlisted at

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Robert - Patton* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert - Patton* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico*  
on this *16* day of *April* 1863, }

Before *A. C. Embury & Son*  
*& Associates*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Robert Patton*  
*his full name*

*Samuel H. Collier*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Patton* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 3 feet 3 inches high.*

*A. C. Embury & Son*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and years  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness :

Discharged

by

Enlisted at

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No.

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, is  
 of years of age;  
 Do Certify, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness :

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Robert Nation* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*8*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*8*  
Before *A. C. Embury, Notary Public*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*his*  
*Robert Nation*  
*make*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Whitson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Nation* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.*

*A. C. Embury, Notary Public*

Recruiting Officer.

✓  
Paul Frederick

P. Co. 1st Permanent Barrage Guard  
Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

of

*Frederick Mau*

*Regt 1 Garrison Guard*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*General Capt. Kindey row*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates, are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Now full and true*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 13 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I Certify, on Honor, That Frederick Dan a Volunteer drafted as  
Captain Col P. Morrison's Company ( 1<sup>st</sup> ) of Permanent Garrison Guard  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany State  
of Guy, aged 39 years, 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on  
its original organization at General Draft Rendezvous, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered into service as a recruit) by

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrolled District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo  
on the fourteenth day of December 1864, to serve in the Regiment for  
the term of one year, and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in General Draft Rendezvous to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by explosion of  
Steamer Eclipse at Johnsonville Tennessee

The said Frederick Dan was last paid by Paymaster  
None to include the None day of None 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of  
enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He  
has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to ten dollars  $\frac{5}{100}$  Dollars, since  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received  
from the United States None  $\frac{10}{100}$  Dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to  
the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, None Dollars

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, None Dollars

Given in Duplicate, at General Draft Rendezvous, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1865

1 Morrison  
Col U.S. Army

Commanding Company.

Rendezvous

*Regimental Files*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Luke Saughton*,  
do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**  
**Do Declare**, That I am *24* years and *00* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
The *24* day of *December* 18*68*  
Witness: *William L. Fowler*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Luke Saughton*  
Volunteered at *Saint Joseph, Mo.*  
*December 24<sup>th</sup>* 18*68*.  
By *William Fowler, Prov. Mar*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Dist Regiment of ... Mo.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

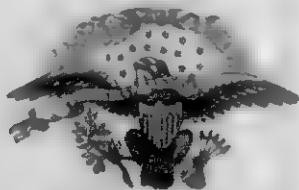
( To be made out in duplicate )  
*The witness named recruit*  
*selects the 25<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Vols*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Luke Haughton* born in *Sect. 1st*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Luke Haughton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*  
this *24th* day of *December* 1863, } *Luke Haughton*  
BEFORE *William Fowler*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. Fowler*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 140 lbs. Complexion, fair* feet *5* inches  
high.

*William Fowler*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Emancipator*  
*Col. W. S. A. & P. M. G. for Mo.*

*William Fowler*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.*

*Enlistment made by the order of the United States in St. Joseph Mo. 24th day of December 1863.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Leck, Houghton*, age *30*, occupation *Cope*,  
born in *Canada*, presented by *Lieut. Wm. A. M. C. H. H.*  
*Lieut. & Co. 25 Moore*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *10 yrs. ago - Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horreum?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*normal*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

NO. 1

*W. A. M. C. H. H.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



11.11.11

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly  
in the possession of the Draft  
Board of No. 1 in the Archives  
Division, U.S.O.

1 1 1 1

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Luke Naughton*, age *30*, occupation *Cigar*  
 born in *Canada*, presented by *Lt. H. H. M. M. M.*  
*V. H. C. 6/25 M. C. O.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *10 years ago Latent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*normal*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Joseph 210*

*W. H. M.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*7th Cong Dist*  
*mo*

2. Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Chargin	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermane Vane  
do hereby  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am over 18 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 7th day of September 1863  
Witness:  
Wm. J. Buffum General of Art.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Hermane Vane  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
September 7 1863  
By Lieut. E. Allen  
2d Regiment of Mo. Art.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (S)  
2d Reg't of Mo. Art.  
Discharged Augt 24th 1863

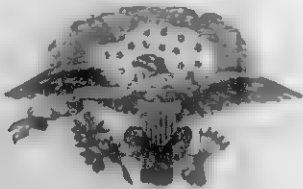
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Hermann Naun* born in *Castel*  
in the State of *Baden Germany* aged *forty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hermann Naun* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *7* day of *Sept* 1863 } *G. W. H. H. H.*

BEFORE  
*W. B. Barnes, 1st Lt. U.S.A.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton* *M.D.*  
*Act. apt* EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Eugene Allen, 1st Lieut.*

*2nd Regiment of Cavalry* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

, age

, occupation

born in

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Drunk by day* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
- Head. *yes*  
Ears. *do*  
Face. *do*  
Eyes and Appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
Neck. *yes*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do* *right testicle a little indurated but sound*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

## REMARKS.

*(He looks ill) + (appears)*

DATE. September 7th 1863

INDIVIDUAL

No. 2000

[A. G. O. No. 10.]

*Amos St. John M.D.*  
*Acting* Inspecting Surgeon *USA*



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Aaron*

I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leticia the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
*John Aaron*  
 Witness: *John B. Rouch*

No. 2  
*John Aaron*  
 Volunteered at Leticia the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863,  
 By John B. Rouch  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

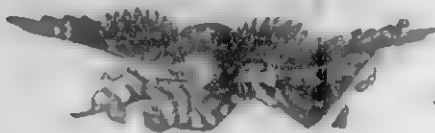
I, John Aaron, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years.  
 Given at Leticia the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
 Witness: *John B. Rouch*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Scottia Mo*

I, *John Aaron* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Ireland*  
aged *Twenty nine* years.

and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John Aaron* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scottia Mo*  
this *7th* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Person, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Lawrence*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*11th Mo Cavalry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Aaron*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of legal  
age, and that, in according him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a Soldier, he has observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm. R. Rouch*  
*11th Regiment of Mo Co. 4 Volunteers*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John Aaron*

I, *John Aaron*, VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *Twenty nine* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sodalia Mo* the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186 *3*

Witness

*A. H. Harris*

*John Aaron*

No. *1*  
Volunteered at *Sodalia Mo*  
*fifteenth August* 186 *3*,  
By *Sgt Wm B Rouch*  
*Eighth* Regiment of *the Cavalry*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Aaron*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

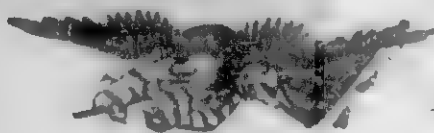
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*

TOWN OF

*Scandia Wis*



I, *Nathan John* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty nine* years.  
and by occupation *Labourer*  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Nathan John* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hudson Wisconsin*  
this *7th* day of *September* 1863.  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Lawrence*  
*Post Surgeon* Examining Surgeon.  
*11th*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathan John*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Sgt. John B. Kouch*  
*11th Mo. Regiment of Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

Navey, A. H.  
10 Mo. Cav.  
Co. B, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1861

Commanding Officer Co. 1<sup>st</sup>,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment MO. Cav

In obedience to General Orders, G.O. 129,  
War Department, Adjutant General's Office Sept.  
1861, I have to inform you that I have this  
day paid to W. H. Rice —  
~~the authorized amount of~~ \$500 dollars, for the  
~~reimbursement of~~ Stephen Francis  
a deserter from your company.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Benjamin H. Rice

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> of

Adjutant General's Office.

✓

*Richard Wilson*

Co.

**2** Reg't **MO. I.**

**/ Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record/
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Art Det.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Nayhan Henry	P	2	Mo	Betty	QV		2	259.		

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

*Syler Tex Oct-20*

, 1864, of

Paroled at

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

*See Apr - 194 - 68 =*

*3-12-69*

Copied by

*C. J.*

*Medical Service Co.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James C. Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 04 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 10 day of January 1864

WITNESS: James C. Smith

for 2 year  
not entitled to 30 days

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 10 day of Jan, 1864.

By

Henry G. Wright Jr  
S. C. Howe Commissioner  
Wm. James Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri  
Residence St Louis  
Edward C. & D. H.  
Smith

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James C. Neade, of England, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

David A. Richards, Esq., of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David A. Richards, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 14 day of December, 1864.  
Before Henry G. Wright  
Henry G. Wright, Esq. Mag.  
2d Dist Mo

James C. Neade

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David A. Richards, drafted in 8th Mo, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry G. Wright  
Protest Marshal.

James C. Neade  
Commissioner of Board.

James C. Neade  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri



1000 1000

1000 1000

Personally appeared before me, *James C. Neale*  
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of *England*  
*England* and a subject of *Queen of England*  
That he came to the United States in or about the year *1857*  
and since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*  
*St. Louis* and also he further states that  
he is *Twenty years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the  
right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military  
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to be-  
come a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.



*James C. Neale*

We the subscribers,  
citizens of  
statement of  
of our knowledge and belief

and  
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above  
is correct and true to the best

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before the undersigned, a *Notary Public* within and for the County  
aforesaid, personally came *James C. Neale*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose  
and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

*December*, A. D. 1864

*William H. Carter*

*Notary Public*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James C. Clark, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 17 day of October 1864

WITNES:  
James C. Clark  
James C. Clark

Added to 1864

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

David L. Smith

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864,

By

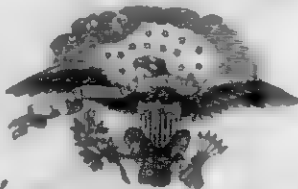
Henry C. Wright Capt & Co Med  
L. C. Morse Commissioner  
John Tammig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri  
St. Louis  
James C. Clark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James C. Deane*  
of *Missouri*, aged *22*  
occupation a *Blacksmith*

*St. Louis*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James C. Deane*, Esq., of *St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of *December*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *James C. Deane*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of *December*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

of

1864

Before

*Henry C. Deane*  
*Capt & J. M. Deane*  
*J. G. Deane*

*James C. Deane*

U.S. A. V.  
and  
No. 10

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James C. Deane*, drafted in *Ed. Deane*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Deane*  
*Capt & J. M. Deane*  
Provost Marshal.

*J. G. Deane*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Deane*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Stoddard, Edwin*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Spalding desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no age ask, that I am  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child & that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN AT St. Louis day of August 1866

Witness:

John J. Smith

Recd

No

Recd. Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis

Aug 12 1866

By Capt G. Smith

7th Regiment of Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, William A. Spalding Do Certify, That I am the  
 of William A. Spalding; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting in a Soldier  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:





I, *William S. H. H.* born in *Mass. 11 1837*  
in the State of *Ill.* aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *14th* day of *August* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William S. H. H.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo*  
this *31st* day of *Aug* 18*62*

Before *Al. C. Miller, 2d Lieut. 85th Regt Mo Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William S. H. H.* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Carl J. Smith* Recruiting Officer.

*Reggie Howard M.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Stanford M. Nagle  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby certify, That I am  
Twenty-five years and 2 months of age, that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order beforeth expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wentford Mo  
 the 23rd day of August 1862  
 Witness: Stanford M. Nagle

No. 53  
Stanford M. Nagle  
 Enlisted at Wentford Mo  
August 29th 1862  
 By Lieut Taulby  
27th Regiment of Mo. Vols  
per enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Stanford M. Nagle, of Wentford Mo, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years.

Witness: Stanford M. Nagle the 23rd day of August 1862

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Heartford

I, Stanford M. Nagle born in Barren County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty ninth day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Stanford

No Oath do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29

day of

Heartford  
August 1862

BEFORE

Stanford M. Nagle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.  
Sept. 27th 1862 Examining Surgeon  
U.S. Army

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stanford M. Nagle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of the age of 25  
years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black Black Dark  
complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Wm. T. Tully

Recruiting Officer

*Dear Thomas*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Coal*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty one* years of age; that I have *never* been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Albany*  
The *17* day of *Aug* 18*62*

*Thomas Coal*

No *1*  
Enlisted at *Albany*  
By *Capt D Gowdy*  
*35* Regiment of *Niagara*  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Thomas Coal*  
of *Albany*  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
The

Witness:



Volunteer Enlistment



State of

Town of

Ill.

Springfield

I, *Thomas C. Neal* born in *Ill.* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *19th* day of *Aug* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas C. Neal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *31st* day of *Aug* 1862 *Thomas C. Neal*

BEFORE *Capt. Miller, Lieut. & Dr. 35th Regt Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Lamm*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas C. Neal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion,* *6* feet *11* inches high.

*Capt. D. Hunt*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Dear Thomas J.*

Reg't L

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thos J Neal*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, I do declare, That I am, *years and*

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

*William. Vaughn*

*At Newkaville Mo*  
*20th day of August* 186*2*  
*Thos J Neal*

No. *25*  
*Thos J Neal*  
 Enlisted at *Newkaville Mo*  
*August 20th* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut Faulkner*  
*27th* Regiment of *Mo vols*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Winchester

I, *Thomas J. Neal*, born in *Boone County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*

*J. Neal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Winchester*

this *20th* day of

*August* 1862

Before

*Thomas J. Neal*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a  
latter of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Allegood*  
Examining Surgeon

*27 Reg. Missouri*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age,  
and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, he has  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *five feet ten* inches high. *gray eyes, light hair, fair*

*Wm. A. Taylor*  
Recruiting Officer

*Marie Francis &*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles A. Bland*, *destined to ENLIST in the*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *years*  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saline Kent County Missouri*

The *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness: *A. C. Williams*  
*Charles A. Bland*

No. *43*  
*Charles A. Bland*  
 Enlisted at *Saline Kent County*  
*the August 11th* 186*2*  
 By *C. Bland*  
*36th* Regiment of *the 2nd*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles A. Bland*,  
 of *Saline Kent County Missouri*,  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am he  
 ; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN AT  
 the  
 day of  
 186*2*  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem*

I, *Charles A. Maly* born in *Cumberland County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Soldier* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles A. Maly* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*  
this *30th* day of *August* 1862, before  
*W. S. Maly*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and to the best of my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Maly* Enrolling Officer  
*Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa Vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles A. Maly* previous to his  
enlistment, and that he is entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5' 10"* high.

*W. S. Maly* Recruiting Officer

*Found for service August 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at Rolla*  
*W. S. Maly*

*Neat Chas.*

*St. Co. , 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information *2*  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

6  
Sunt. Meati

---

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

47

information that would  
have been valuable to

the enemy.

Wm. W. Harrison, Jr.  
our left-hand

C. J. Newberry

Det. Capt. - 1st M. L.

Col. R. R. R. R. R.

Secret

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis Mo Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

(of Mr. Neal.

is. A person  
named Neal or Neat a Lewis  
in the 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Col while was  
under arrest at Lexington for  
the alleged crime of his having  
communication with the enemy  
and a letter intercepted and  
secured by Col Mulligan I had  
learned was the cause of his  
arrest. It was a common  
report in camp that the letter  
above mentioned contained

Sicut. Neato



Jefferson Mo  
Oct 15/61

To Col John M. Mil

Acting Provost Marshall  
Albany Mo

Dear Sir:

I learn by the mail of  
that you have sent to that  
we must as a spy. I merely  
wish to say in haste that a true  
friend to our cause does not  
exist & I know it. In haste

Very Respectfully

John B. Ward

Quartermaster 14th Reg

(Mo Volunteers)

January 6 1868  
John M. Verdict  
Ch. H. H. H.

Aug. 1897 This paper was for sale  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Take this to the Messengers  
in the name of the signers of  
the same. Send it to the  
left section & the right  
section. L. A. H. H.

John M. Verdict

State of Missouri  
County of Gasconade

This day personally  
appeared before me the undersigned Justice  
of the Peace in and for said county  
William A. Schuchert & called upon of the  
it is his duty in Gasconade county and  
made oath in due form of law  
that he is now over the age of 21  
years and has been for the last six  
months.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1885.

John Sullivan Justice of the Peace

State of Missouri }  
County of Gasconade }

This day personally  
appeared before me the undersigned Justice  
of the Peace in and for said county

Samuel Hagan and Louis Schuchert  
both of lawful age made oath  
that to the best of their knowledge and  
belief the above persons is of the  
County of Gasconade and that he is now  
over the age of 21 years.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1885.

John Sullivan Justice of the Peace

*Personnel Administration*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William A. Nebraska*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do certify, That I am  
 years and *23* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

this

day of

1863

Witness

*St. Ollo Holsten*

*William A. Nebraska*

*St. Ollo Holsten*

*St. Ollo Holsten*

No.

*William A. Nebraska*

Enlisted at

*Copernicus B. Mo*

*Apne*

1863

By

*St. Ollo Holsten*

*St.*

Regiment of

*Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the

of

years of age; a

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, to be paid of

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Wm A. Nebeker* ... born in *Michigan*  
in the State of *Michigan* ... aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1* day of *April* 186*6*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Wm A. Nebeker* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *1* day of *April* 186*6*  
Signed *J. H. Morgan*  
*Attest* *A. T. ni*

*William C. V. 111*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Leah Hubbard*  
Surgeon *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Chas. H. Collins*  
*Recruiting Officer.*



*Account*

*10*, Co. *B*, *7* Regt *100*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Army of Service	Co.	Residence	Vol.	Reg.	Vol.	Page
Nielout										
Nielout W.	P. 2		Mo		E	Mis	41	35	3	132

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

Andersonville Ga  
July 18 , 1864 of Diarrhoea A. No of name 3589  
; 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .  
Reg. No 5733  
See Witland  
See 2nd Md  
Copied by A. J. V

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. A. Taylor*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*1st* Regiment of *Ill.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Lied at Andersonville*  
*Jan. 10. 64*

*Private*  
*1st Regt. Ill.*  
*1st Div.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *M. Ireland*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *E* Regiment: *21*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Discharged by (me)  
 J. H. H. H.*  
 REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Robt. M. J. J. H. H. H.*  
*A. H. H.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 11, 11*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*J. H. H. H.*  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. Heckert*

*Private* of Company *E*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*6*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Page 2* - *8*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. Veclout*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *2nd*  
 Arm: State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished  
by Comd. Gen. of Prisoners 21st*  
REMARKS.

*But Major 21st I. Sharkey A.A.G. is  
Comd. Gen. of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 1st 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*Ed. J. [illegible]*



Needels

Geo. W.

Co. F

Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Heedels Geo W  
— 6 mo still  
appointed D. D. Trapp  
his Atty

It is all over by these presents that I George  
Needles have this day made, constituted and appointed  
and by these presents do make, constitute and appoint  
Frederic D. Stapp my true and lawful attorney, to  
and in my name and stead to receive and accept  
for me my name all moneys due to me by the  
War for my services as first Lieutenant Co. E. 1st  
Stapp's 6th Regiment U.S.M. hereby giving and  
granting unto my said attorney to act and perform  
all and every thing in the premises as I might or  
could do if personally present.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and seal this 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1862  
Signed & sealed in presence of }  
A. H. Wilson }  
to be used as

State of Missouri  
County of Entry }  
3

Be it remembered that on this 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
March 1862 before the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court  
within and for the County aforesaid personally <sup>being</sup> George D.  
Needles named in the foregoing power of Attorney and who  
is personally known to me to be the person whose name is sub-  
scribed thereto and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed  
for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the seal of said Court the day and year last  
aforesaid.  
A. H. Wilson Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

11 June Mo  
Feb 17th 1863

Col Alexander

The name of Frank Seely  
is the only one in tapping  
on any of the description lists  
of prisoners in file in this  
office. Description lists of  
prisoners from the 5th & 7th  
Mr Seely will be forwarded  
soon as copied.

Feb. 1863 This paper was formerly  
the 1st & 2nd of the 1st Provost  
Marshal of the 1st Div. of the 1st  
Inf. Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st  
Inf. Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st

Mar 17th 1863.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Office of Art's Asst Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo. 1863.

(20, 10, 10)

Mr. Ma. - Dec.

Chicago, Ill.

1891

1872

P. M. No. 100  
 of the Receipts of the  
 this office.

The description of Forest in the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Mrs. Cav. will be, however, for as soon as they can be copied.

11

Mr. C. C. C. C.

100

10



Neelam, J. M.  
P. H. 43 Regt. 1st

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

Hospital Number 9064 452

Name S. W. Murphy

Age 24

Married or single

Residence

Post office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 13 Mo Cav

When admitted Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Place The Rife

Kind of missile or weapon General

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE

✓  
H. A. L.  
Adm. Serv. Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Wm. J. A. S.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Reg't</i>			<i>C.B.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>256</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *Wash Hosp't - Ark 12 - 7*, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by *C.S.*

*Nefler, J. H.*

*Reg't. Co.*

*5<sup>th</sup>*

*Reg't U. S. M.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NAMES

REMARKS

*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*  
*12-15-1862*

*The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to*  
*Commanding*  
*Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of*

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Weyette* Street Prison, the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *March* 186*5* from *...*  
Sent forward from *...* on the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
of *January* 186*5* by order of *...*

NAMES	REMARKS
-------	---------

*O. V. Peyton* *Co. 5<sup>th</sup> N. Y. M.*

*(charged with desertion)*

*Morris, Harrison*  
*apt. bridge road*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Receipt.

S. Edgar Nagle  
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do not  
Twenty two months elapse that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service, and I know of no  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 any honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years M. H. C.

Witness

GIVEN at  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1872

Wm. J. Taylor

No. 58  
Edley Nagle  
Enlisted at Hartford Mo  
August 29th 1862  
By Genl Taub  
24th Regiment of Mo Vols  
at enlistment; last served in company ( )

<i>Reg't of</i>	
<i>Discharged</i>	186

1000 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000 1000

## Consent in Case of Minors.

of  
is  
could  
years of age, and I  
Do CERTAINLY, That I am the  
of the  
years of age, and I  
Do CERTAINLY, That I am the

Given at the day of 17

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Wartford

I, Edley Nagto born in Barren County  
in the State of Virginia aged Twentyone years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty ninth day of August 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edley

Nagto do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29

day of

Wartford  
August 1862

Edley Nagto

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be a free man, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.  
Apr 9. Aug. 27th Examining Surgeon  
Reg. - 1st Col.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely examined the Recruit, Edley Nagto  
and find him to be a free man, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has  
complexion, fair height Eight inches high

Wm. A. Taulby  
Recruiting Officer

St. Louis, Mo.

COLMAN, C. D.,

CLERK AND PRO. MAR.

1st District Mo.

Had Geo Paul Draft Rudgum  
for me Dec 1st 4

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that the within named  
man was sent out  
by yourself with the  
proper papers and  
passed by Morris  
Edwards  
May 18th

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the Records of the Draft  
Division, M. S. O.



**Provost Marshal's Office.**

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir-

I have the honor to enquire, in what authority you hold, having taken a captured man, who had been sent out to the rangers on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst.

If a muster roll was sent out, and clerk failed to make a note of it, and his name does not appear upon my books as having been forwarded to the Ranger's camp.

Yours

A. H. C. Wilson

Bariton Kansas

Per. W. S. S. S. S. S.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William C. Angleton*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
and  
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Steeleville, Mo.*  
The *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 18*62*

Witness:

*Joseph Self*  
*William C. Angleton*  
*mark*

No. *William C. Angleton*  
Enlisted at *Steeleville, Mo.*  
*August Thirtieth* 18*62*  
By *J. Self*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*1st* enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
*Discharged*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William C. Angleton*  
of *Steeleville, Mo.*  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Steeleville, Mo.*  
the *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 18*62*  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William B. Hight* born in *England* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE have voluntarily enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William B. Hight* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

the 15th day of

*August* 18*62*

BEFORE

*A. H. Leonard* *Sur-ar-mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find my opinion here free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Examining Sergeant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William B. Hight* previously enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet 11* inches high.

*James H. Smith*

*Recruiting Officer*

*C. J. Leary*

Given for service on August 15th 1862  
*C. J. Leary* *Sur-ar-mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William C. Wright*, *Eighteen* years of age, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am and United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my, serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *seventh* day of *August* 18*91*

Witness:

*James H. Phelps*

*William C. Wright*  
*Private*

*Discharged*

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No.

*William C. Wright*

*Private*

*August 1891*

*James H. Phelps*

*Private*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

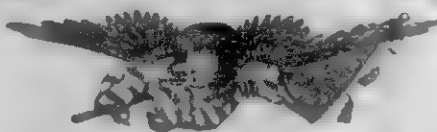
the

day of

1891

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Chicago*

I, *William C. Neighbors* born in  
 in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
 occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *1st* day of *August* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William C. Neighbors* do solemnly  
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago* *William C. Neighbors*  
 this *1st* day of *August* 18*64*  
 BEFORE *A. J. Leary* *Minister of Affairs*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
 forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Neighbors* previous to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
 accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
 recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*A. J. Leary* *Recruiting Officer*

Forward for service August 1st 1864  
 Recruited Minister of Affairs



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Neighbors desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wichita, Kan.  
 The fourth day of August.

Witness:

John V. Long William C. Neighbors  
mark

No. 13  
William C. Neighbors  
 Enlisted at Wichita, Kan.  
August 13 1898  
 By John V. Long  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John V. Long Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of William C. Neighbors; that the said  
is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Wichita, Kan. the fourth day of August 1898

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Stoughton*.

I, *William C. Neighbors* born in  
 in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *eighteen* years, and by  
 occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William C. Neighbors* do solemnly  
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
 this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*  
 Before

*William C. Neighbors*  
*Mark*  
*A. Leay* *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
 forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Neighbors* previous to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches tall*

*A. Leay* *Justice of the Peace*  
*William C. Neighbors*  
 Recruit

joined for service August 1st 1862  
 Done for no military Office

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas Neil* age *30* occupation *Boatman*

born in *Sevier County - Tennessee* presented by *Majr Henry S. Martin 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Me. 116.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no Examined*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no do*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no Examined*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *never vaccinated nor infected*
- Head. *Good Examined*
- Ear. *do do*
- Face *do do*
- Eyes and appendages. *do do*
- Nose. *do do*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice *do do*
- Neck. *do do*
- Chest. *do do*
- Abdomen. *do do*
- Genital and Urinary Organs *do do*
- Vertebral Column. *do do*
- Superior Extremities. *do do*
- Inferior Extremities. *do do*

## REMARKS.

*all his body & limbs  
in good condition*

Date,  
Attending Surgeon.

*Capt. J. H. H. M. D.  
Attending Surgeon U.S.A.*

*610.40*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Veil*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
and *Six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis mo*

The *26<sup>th</sup>*

day of *May* 1863

Witness:

*L. W. H. Phillips*

*Thomas Veil*

Discharged

18

No. *411*  
*Thomas Veil*  
Enlisted at *Saint Louis mo*  
*May 26<sup>th</sup>* 1863  
By *Major Army J. Sturbin*  
*First* Regiment of *Heavy mo. Art.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Veil*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Thomas Dick* born in *Sevier County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty* years, and by  
occupation a *Boatman*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty sixth* day of *May* 1863, as a **SOLDIER** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Dick* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *26* day of *May* 1863

*Thomas Dick*

Before: *Rudolph Volkenburg Mayor*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Heston*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Dick* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Major Wm. B. Harrison*  
*Recruiting Officer.*



Neil, Thomas O.

9 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l. ....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l. ....	Transfer to Hosp'l. ....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. C. Hill*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am desiring to ENLIST in the  
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *12th* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:

*My wife -*

*Thomas Hill*

Discharged

*Four dollars premium and  
twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Dec. 1861 1862*

*J. O. Bacon*  
*Capt. 11th Regt.*

U.S.

No. *100*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*October 13th 1862*  
By *Capt. Hamilton*  
*9th Regiment of Mo. Cav.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said

is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

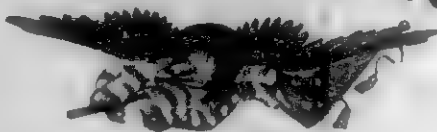
Given at

the day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Mo*

TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Thos. O. Nail*

born in *Ireland*

In the State of

aged *Twenty five* years, and by

occupation *Mariner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *thirteenth* day of *October*

18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thos. O. Nail*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *13th* day of *October* 18*62*  
Before *John W. Smith, J. C.*

*Thomas O. Nail*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Conrad M. Muel*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thos. O. Nail* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Theo. Hanklin*  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
By *W. F. Schofield*  
Adj. Gen. Mo.

Reg't

5-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 7

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

490525

OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A.G.O.  
INFORMATION SHEET

TO: Orgn. Rec Sec.,  
(ORD Section) (or W.M.Div.) \*(Claim Number)  
SUBJECT: Neill, Geo. W., M. 2d Mo. Cav. or 2 Mo. Artillery, 3rd.  
(Surname) (Christian name) (Initial) (Army Serial No.)

Please see med. card attached and miscl. papers, including soldier's enlistment paper.

Does name appear on rolls of either orgn.? Carded records not found. Soldier volunteered Feb. 12, 1864, and died Apr. 13, 1864. According to papers, there was confusion as to the orgn. to which he belonged. There may also be question as to the spelling of his name on the rolls. Although his signature is clearly shown as Geo. W. Neill, it is variously recorded as Neal, McNeill, etc.

C.L. Hipolite

7-29-42.

Mrs. Hipolite, Rec Sec

Name not found on rolls of 2d Mo. Cav. or 2 Mo. Art. (Company M).

OR-OrgRec-cmh  
7-31-42

Hds. repl. disposed of 7-31-42. - CLH

According to papers in this case, it appears that the above named soldier was enrolled for service and died before he was actually mustered in or even before it was definitely a matter of record as to the organization he was to serve in, for both 2d Mo. Artillery and 2d Mo. Cavalry are shown, and his name is not taken up on either orgn.

There are two enlistment papers on file, no muster in shown; a medical card as a pvt. of Co. M, 2d Mo. Cav. showing date of death Apr. 13, 1864; an inventory of effects showing same orgn. and date of death (of pneumonia); and a statement that the soldier belonged to the 2d Mo. Cav. the mention of artillery being a clerical error.

Inasmuch as the service has been identified and there is an actual date of death, the replacement headstone case has been checked. An original application would raise the question of actual service, requiring a report from the General Accounting Office concerning record of payments, it would seem, but it appears the proper thing to do not to question a replacement.  
7/31/42.

CLH

(Use reverse side, turning bottom edge up. Leave 1 1/4 in. at bottom of rev. side.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minor.

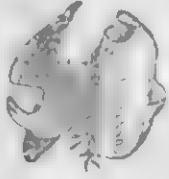
I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. STATE OF TOWN OF



I, Edw. H. Hester, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Private,  
do hereby acknowledge  
to have voluntarily, this 12th day of March, 1861,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of our United States of America, for  
the period of THIRTY YEARS, as is more fully defined by proper author-  
ity: Do also acknowledge that I am a free citizen, and of the proper age,  
or may be, established by law for Volunteer, and I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully, without any reservation of opinion, and  
without any intention of desertion, and that I will obey the  
States and Regulations which may be enacted for the purpose of carrying  
into effect the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1861

Before

Edw. H. Hester  
Private

do hereby agree to the General Regulations of the Army, and to carry out my opinion  
from all day of March, 1861, until I am in any way disabled from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Edward Hester

March 12th 1861

Private

I CERTIFY, that I have received from the Volunteer

the following certificate, and that it is hereby acknowledged

that the certificate of my name and name, as is more fully defined by proper

authority, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied Soldier, I have signed

and served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, as is more fully

defined by law.

2 Regiment of Mo Art  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Volunteer

Recruiting Officer

Must be filled out by the

day of

Year of

1861

Recruiting

Volunteer, on the

## Declaration of Recruit.

I  
 volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 THREE YEARS, to declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years- and  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from  
 the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
 know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier  
 for three years.

div. of Civ. and Cr. Div.

11

No.

Discharged at

186

By

2 Regiment of Massachusetts

enlistment; last served in

Company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged

186

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
lovingly and faithfully, to the best of my power, when called upon;  
that I will support the Constitution of the United  
States, and will defend the same against all enemies, foreign and  
domestic, at any time of War.

this

E. S. Foster 149.8  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL.

performing the duties of a Soldier.

Messrs. Messrs. Messrs.  
 Messrs. Messrs. Messrs.  
 Messrs. Messrs. Messrs.

I CERTIFY ON BEING: This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

previously to his election, and that he has entirely satisfied the  
 test; that, is the best of pay, and that he has been paid, and that he is  
 being him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an independent officer. I have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern the conducting service of this school, and

*I Received of Mr. Artz*  
C. G. D. No. 71 & 70.

Veronica  
 Worthington, M.D.

U. S. A. General Hospital.

*Little Rock, Ark*

*Aug. 1864*

*Wm. H. Keck*  
Recorder Council Administration

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*U. S. A. General Hospital*  
Co. *1st* Reg't. *W. O. Keck*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

*W. H. Keck*



## PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 21 day of February  
 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 9, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital,  
 1864, consisting of.....

James M. Haines Capt  
A. J. L. Miller Asst Surg  
A. W. Henderson Chaplain  
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Co. 2 Reg't  
Col. 2 Reg't

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dol's	Cts.	NO.		Dol's	Cts.
	Hats, .....				Blankets, .....		
	Caps, .....				Poncho, .....		
1	Great Coats, .....	2	00		Knapsack, .....		
	Uniform Coat, .....				Haversack, .....		
	" Jacket, .....				Canteen, .....		
	Flannel Sack Coat, .....						
	Blouses, .....						
	Stable Frocks, .....						
	Pra. Trowsers, .....						
2	" Drawers, .....	1	00				
3	Shirts, .....		80				
	Pra. Boots, .....						
	" Shoes, .....						
	" Socks, .....						
		2	80				

APPROVED:

E. A. Clark  
 Surgeon U. S. V.,  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. H. ...  
 President,  
...  
 Recorder,



C. 100 - 334 C.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Pol. Geo. W. Smith

late of Company ( )

Regiment of *Mrs. Gentry* who died

at Little Rock, Gen. Messers

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 186

Not known in 1900.

2. 2. 15

also known as 1001

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

Am. ... ..

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

... ..

... ..

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

1. *Conium maculatum*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

and enclosed by 19 1900

1

14 June 1905

Q 71 51 Cary 1.55 in

1720

*Port. Geo. W. Brill*

Captain Company (*M.*), of the *2<sup>n</sup>*  
Regiment *Ind. Cavalry* was enlisted by *J. T. Jones*  
on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*7*  
to serve *3* years; he was born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana* is *22* years of age  
*5' 10"* feet *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*.  
died in *Genl. Hospital* at *Little Rock Ark.*  
the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*7*  
Cause of death *Pneumonia*

<u>No.</u>	<u>ARTICLES</u>
	Nat. Cap
/	Foreign Cap. Crest Coat Uniform Coat
	Uniform Jacket.
	Padded Sack Coat
	Saddle Pouch
	Belt Bag Overall
2	P. Uniform
	P. Uniform Dress
2	P. Coat & Trousers
2	Waistcoat, Undershirt Collar Shirt
	Foot Pouch
	H. Shoes
	H. Hat
	H. Goggles

Gen. Hooper: Little Rock Ark.  
18 August 1864

**Note 1.**—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, representing the Army of Washington, forwarded as shown practically by the Company, or other Commanding Officer to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C., at the Headquarters of the Regiment for Copies which they shall be required at the time of discharge. See Article XVII of Regulations.

**Note 2.** With the Inventory of Effects, the same will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C., together with the Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Journals coming from the States  
 J. & W. M. regarding copies of  
 statement of Mr. George H. M.  
 No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832,

E. A. Closs,  
Presq. U.S.A.  
San Diego, Cal.

[illegible]

一

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information )
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John, 18<sup>th</sup> Nov  
John. No. 11

---

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.



State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me,

*John Neil*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

*County of Cork, Ireland*

and a subject of

*Queen of England*

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

*1863*

since that time he has resided in the State

*St. Louis, Missouri*

*also he further states that he is twenty-*  
*eight years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of  
the best of our knowledge and belief.



and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify  
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,  
personally came

*John Neil*

who being severally duly sworn  
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them  
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

*13*

day of

*July*

A. D. 1865

*William Keating*

Notary Public of St. Louis County

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Seill, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 13 day of February 1865

WITNESSES:  
John Seill  
John Seill

No

John Seill  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Boyl Gordon  
On the 13 day of February, 1865.

By

H. C. Wright P. M.  
L. D. Morse Com  
E. Sieman Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

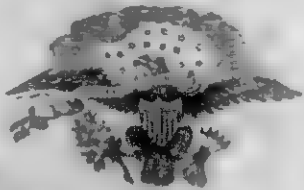
2 Dist. of Mo

enrolled in Boone Co  
9 St Louis

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

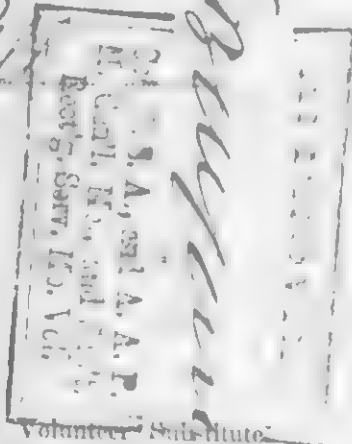
TOWN OF



I, John Need, born in the State of Missouri, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Boyl Gordon, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Boyl Gordon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 13<sup>th</sup> of February, 1865,  
Before Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

John Need



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Boyl Gordon, Enrolled and admitted in 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Missouri, Under Act of Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Provost Marshal.

James S. Smith  
Commissioner of Board.

James S. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled and admitted the 13th day of Feb. 1865.  
9th District Missouri

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Will, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Three years.

GIVEN at Harrison the 13th day of August 1864.  
 Witness: John H. Will  
John H. Will

Full John H.  
 Volunteered at Harrison  
August 15th 1864,  
 By W. A. Switzler col adju  
45 Regiment of Inf Me 26  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



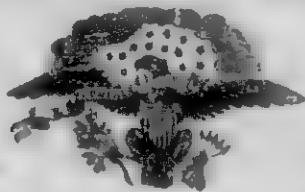
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Greenock



I, John H. Neill born in England  
in the State of Eng aged 41 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Neill do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenock  
this 15th day of August 1864, John H. Neill  
Before C. R. Carter

Capt & Adj. Advo. to Dist. Sec. Treas.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James H. Edwards  
Attending & cert. mem.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Neill  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet  
175 inches high.

J. A. Smith  
45 Regiment of Inf 5th Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 15th day of August 1864, at Greenock Registered into the service of the United States, in Company 45 Regiment of Inf 5th Volunteers, on

Ad. H. Neill  
Ad. H. Neill  
Ad. H. Neill



*Regt. 11*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Henry* do hereby ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have not been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of *disability* or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before that time, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis* Mo  
 The *14th* day of *September*

Witness:

*E. H. H. H.*

*3806*  
 No. *135*  
*London Mining*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo.*  
*September Sixteenth 1862*  
 By *Capt. Stephens*  
*1st Regiment of Cavalry*  
 Discharged *18*

*I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Adjutant General's Office*  
*Sept 18/62*  
*D. O. Quico*  
*Adjutant General*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
 of *that the said*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OR *St Louis*

I, *Sheldon Moring* born in *Germany* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sheldon Moring* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *16* day of *Sept* 1862.  
Before me, *John W. C. ...*  
*John W. C. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Harace ...*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sheldon Moring* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John W. C. ...*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Theodore Kissing* age *21*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Germany*, presented by *Capt John W. Stephens.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

## REMARKS

DATE

*Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RENDZVOUS:

*St. Louis*

*Horace H. Carr*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
*8th Ill. Cav.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Manoah - Belmont Co. Ill.

February 21 1865.

Walter Lewis.

Dear Sir,

I have his brother received  
a full length portrait of March  
his discharge has not been  
received - acts as he is not  
that his leave be extended

Very respectfully,  
Walter Lewis

Enclosed find a full length portrait of March  
his discharge has not been received - acts as he is not  
that his leave be extended

Paul Natchel

— —

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Oct 14 5  
Aro

Oct 14 5  
Aro



Chas. H. H. (Genl)  
W. H. H.  
March 10 1865

Respectfully  
afford to Col  
E. B. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H. H.  
request that this  
man perhaps  
be extended so  
that he need not  
return, if this  
is possible —  
Very respectfully  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Chas. H. H. H. H.

Oct. 19 66, formerly filed  
in the  
of Mo, in the  
Archives of S. J.

March 10 1865  
March 10 1865

Mr. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H.

Yours kind letter of  
the 20th inst. is received  
I thank you for the advice in  
consequence of which I obtained  
a postponement of my departure  
for ten days expiring  
20th March

Would you have the kindness  
to inform me whether you have yet  
yet the description will be necessary  
to receive his final discharge  
papers. I should be very glad  
if he would not have to go  
back to the barracks as he is in  
poor health and only now with

Chas. H. H. H.

100

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
I am very glad to hear  
you have not been ill  
and hope you are well  
now. If you want, we can  
be only a few days in  
the city of New York.

Nothing has been written  
to you yet.

Yours

Very respectfully  
Lewis H. [unclear]

*Meligan Maurice*  
*H. Co. 130, 1st Reg't 100th Inf.*

*/* — **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*13th Mass.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Maurice Meligan*

*Priv.* of Company *13*

*18* Regiment of *Mass.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted Aug. 14/65*

*See M.O.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M. J. ...  
 Rank: ... Company: ... Regiment: 12  
 Arm: ... State: ...  
 Nature of Casualty: ...

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

James B. Carter  
...  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
August 11 1863  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
...

...  
 Clerk.

Twissold, Henry  
F. R. in Regt S. M.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at Cape Henry, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, by \_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by J.H.C.

*Melger, Joseph*  
Co. C. 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Joe Kelger*  
Pvt Company C

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Michigan*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lookout Mt*

*Major W Taylor Ridge*  
Nov 24, 25, 27, 1873

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name *Joe Melger*  
Rank. *Pvt*, Company *C* Regiment. *12<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm. *Inftry*, State. *Ko.*  
Place of casualty. *Lookout Mts. Missionary me-  
Taylors Ridge*  
Nature of casualty. *Slightly wounded*  
Date of casualty. *Nov 24. 25. 27. 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade. *1<sup>st</sup>* Division, *15<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *Nov 28. 1863.*  
*Book of Dep to the Surgeon. p. 331*

*Frank McGlathery*

*12.13.11*

Nelan, John  
Co B Merrill's Horse Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

100 - 10  
Jas. Nelson

March 1862

or Nelson

OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
RECORDS OF THE DEPT.  
DIVISION, N.B.O.



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

to Mr. L. C. H. 1861

By Telegraph from Cincinnati, Ohio 1861

To Mr. L. C. H.  
at Mr. L. C. H.

Long time since  
your call, I was  
indignant.

Mr. L. C. H.

Committed to the  
the 10 days

C. L. H. Hunt  
to Mr. L. C. H.

100, 13.  
1st. Mo L. Art.  
REG

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Derelictions           | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only to the arrangement of said records

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt	ORGANIZATION		DATE OF CAPTURE			
			State	Army of	Month	Day	Year	
Field 10			Mo					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

19.42

Copied by *P. F. B.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Irving</i> <i>Nellis Irving</i>	<i>P-2</i>									

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Returned to duty at CPMD Nov. 26/63 from G.P. Hosp. Reed Hosp.  
*See 2nd*  
 Copied by *A. J.* ✓

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Abraham Nelson*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty-three* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Savannah Mo*

186 *3*

the *22* day of *July*

186 *3*

Witness

*J. F. M'Kissick*

*Abraham Nelson*

No.

*Abraham Nelson*

Volunteered at *Savannah Mo*

*22 July*

186 *3*

By *J. F. M'Kissick*

*11th* Co. Regiment of *Mo* *Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Savannah*

I, *Abraham Nelson* born in *Knox County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *22* day of *July* 1863, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Abraham Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Savannah Mo* *Abraham Nelson*  
this *22* day of *July* 1863  
Before *John R. Latta Justice*  
*of the peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *Abraham Nelson*, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Latta*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abraham Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have duly con-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

*T. A. M'Kinnick*  
*U. S. A. Regiment of Mo.*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Abraham Nelson*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Thirty three* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Warren, Mass.*  
 the *22* day of *Feb.* 186*5*.

Witness:  
*Wm McKissick*  
*Abraham Nelson*

No. *1*  
*Abraham Nelson*  
 Volunteered at *Warren, Mass.*  
*July 20* 186*5*,  
 By *Wm McKissick*  
*11* Reg't of *Mich. Cav.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186 ..  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Warrensburg*

I, *Abraham Nelson* born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty three* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Abraham Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of

*Warrensburg*  
*July* 186*2*

Before

*Abraham Nelson*  
*John H. Baker Justice*  
*of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Baker*  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *some* *dark* *fair*  
complexion, is *five feet nine inches* high

*J. H. Baker*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Abraham Nelson*, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier for the term of *THREE YEARS*, I O DECLARE, That I am  
*three* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on a count of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Waltham, Mass.*  
 the *11th* day of *April*, 186*5*.

Witness:  
*J. C. Melkusich*

No. *1*  
*Abraham Nelson*  
 Volunteered at *Waltham, Mass.*  
 By *J. C. Melkusich*, 186*5*,  
*11th* Regiment of *Mass.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

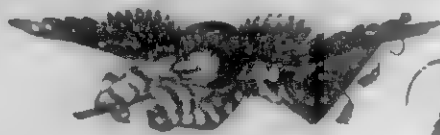
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF



*Franklin*

I, *Abraham Nelson* born in *Knox County,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
~~uniform and clothing~~ as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Abraham Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of

186*2*.

Before

*John R. Batten Justice*  
*of the peace*

*Abraham Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him  
disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Kuntz*  
Ensign

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five feet nine* inches high.

*Y. A. McKim*  
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *(George) Nelson* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, that I am *forty four* years  
 and *months* of age; ~~that I have never been discharged from the~~ that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

gives at *St Joseph Mo*  
 the *twenty first* day of *August* 18*62*  
 Witness: *W A Mackinnon* *Joigson, Kansas*

No. *(George) Nelson*  
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*  
*August 21st* 18*62*  
 By *Thomas W. Penny*  
*85th* Regiment of *Mo Vol*  
*3 years* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

I, *(George) Nelson*, That I am the  
 of *that the said*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:



I, *George Nelson* born in *Rockland County*  
in the State of *Denmark* aged *forty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty first* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Nelson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*  
this *21st* day of *August 1862*  
Witness *Thos. A. Lemley* *George Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *George Nelson* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, *five feet ten*  
inches high.

*St. A. Scott* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Nelson*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am desiring to ENLIST in the  
and months of age; ~~that I have~~ *that I have* never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN AT *St Joseph Mo*

The *Twenty-first* day of *August* 186*7*

Witness

*W. H. McKinney*

*George Nelson*

No  
*George Nelson*  
Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*  
*Augt 21st* 186*7*  
By *Thomas H. Penny*  
*35th* Regiment of *mo vol*  
*3 years* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



I, *George Nelson* born in *Boothilda County*  
in the State of *Minnesota* aged *fourty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *twenty first* day of *August* 18*68*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Nelson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 18*68*.  
By *Thos. W. Lawrence*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. ...*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, (*George Nelson*) previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *ten*  
inches high.

*W. A. Scott*  
Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Declaration of Recruit.

*Geo. H. Nelson*

do hereby  
ENLIST to the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, to begin on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, that I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability to perform  
service of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph* the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness

*Geo. H. Nelson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Geo. H. Nelson*  
Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

*August* 186*2*,  
By *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. D.D. Con*  
*83<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Geo. M. Nelson* born in *Hendricks County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Geo. M. Nelson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joe*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*  
Before *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D. D. Can*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, against the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of legal  
age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Officer

Nelson Geo. W.

Co. A ; 6 Reg't M. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1111 to 1112 (and beyond)  
William, Litchfield, Cich  
of the office of the  
(C)

Hebonds W  
A. G. M. S. M.  
Appointed Isaac M. Morris  
his Atty—

NOTARIAL PUBLIC  
MISSOURI

Know all men by these presents that ~~George~~ George  
W. Nelson of Gentry County State of Missouri have this  
day made, constituted and appointed and do by these  
presents make constitute and appoint, Isaac  
A. Moore of Gentry County Missouri my true and  
lawful attorney for me and in my name to re-  
ceive and receipt for all moneys due me by the  
State of Missouri as volunteer in her services belong-  
ing to the Sixths (6) Regiment and Company  
A. of the infantry in said Regiment and  
in my name and stead to sign execute  
and make such receipts and acquittances  
as may be necessary in the premises hereby  
ratifying and confirming all that my said  
attorney may lawfully do in the premises

Given under my hand and seal  
this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1862

George W. Nelson (Seal)

State of Missouri }  
Buchanan County } ss. On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1862 before me Clerk of the Circuit  
Court in and for said County and State  
Came George W. Nelson - who is personally known  
to me to be the person whose name is subscribed  
to the foregoing Power of Attorney as the party  
hereto and acknowledged the same to be their act  
and deed for the uses and purposes therein  
mentioned

Witness my hand and seal

This the date last appeared

William Kellentauk Rich  
of N. & Co. inc. (2)

Albion N.Y.  
a. G. M. S. M.  
Apprentice to the  
the city -



*Admission No.*

*Sub. 1*, Co. *1st*, 44 Reg't 250. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson's A

B

Kind regards to Mr. Nelson, and  
Cousin and family.

Special Order  
No 13 Extract 1

Following is a list of  
names returned from duty in  
the 1st Regt. of  
the 1st Div. of the 1st  
Inf. Div. of the Army of the  
United States.

March 1st Nelson & Co. on the 1st of

March 1st Nelson & Co. on the 1st of

March 1st Nelson & Co. on the 1st of

St. Louis, Mo.  
1865

#12

Private George A. Smith is hereby  
detached for duty, in the Pioneer Corps of the Army of the South.

By order of  
John B. Hood, Major  
Capt. George A. Smith

W. H. Rouse

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Henry H. Nelson*  
 desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Henry H. Nelson*  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Fort George, Ill* 186 *8*  
 the *11th* day of *June*

Witness:  
*Robert W. Buchanan*  
*Henry H. Nelson*

No. *1111*  
 Volunteered at *Fort George, Ill*  
*June 11th* 186 *8*,  
 By *Capt A. H. Buchanan*  
 Regiment of *110 1st*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

*Exp'd*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph*

I, *Henry H. Nelson* born in *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years.  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*.  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *June* 1863, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Henry H. Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

*St. Joseph Mo.*  
*June*  
*M. S. Harrington*

*Henry H. Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the terms and regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. Joseph Mo.*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my belief, he is of  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair*  
complexion, is *Five feet 11* inches high.

*St. Joseph, Mo. June 10 1863*  
*Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Co. B*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Henry C. Moore*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *eight* years and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *fourth* day of *June* 186*3*

Witness:

*Henry C. Moore*

No. *Henry C. Moore*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*April 4, 1863,*  
By *Capt. Buchanan*  
*15th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Henry C. Moore*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *Henry C. Moore*, that the *same* is *eight* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Henry H. Nelson* born in *England*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *June* 186*3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Henry H. Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *June* 186*3*

BEFORE

*St. Louis Mo*  
*Henry H. Nelson*  
*M. L. Karmyln*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. J. H. H. H. H.*

Ensigning Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light eyes, fair hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5'10"* feet *11* inches high.

*Robert H. H. H.*  
30th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*E. Henry Nelson*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*spec. 14 yrs* years and *eight* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *San Antonio, Texas*  
 the *11th* day of *June* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Henry H. Wilson*

No. *Henry H. Nelson*  
 Volunteered at *San Antonio*  
*June 11th* 186*3*  
 By *Capt. A. H. Bradshaw*  
*23rd* Regiment of *110 100*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged ..... 186 .

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*9* of *9* is  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

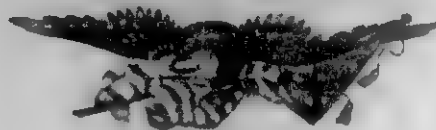
GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186 .  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph*

I, *Henry H. Nelson* born in *Bedford County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *June* 186*2*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry H. Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *June* 186*2*.  
Before *M. L. Clearinghouse*

*Henry H. Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. B. Bigg*

*Edw. B. Bigg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *11* inches high.

*Joseph C. Brackman*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Company*  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George H. Wilson* age *21 1/2*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Madison County, Ill.*, presented by *Capt. Anderson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what diseases? *none*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *heavily fractured right shoulder joint when 6 years old*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to piles?
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.
- Sound*

REMARKS:

DATE *June 11th 1880*  
RENDREVOUS: *Camp, Georgia 1880* *Dr. J. T. Darghoff M.D.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James H. Nelson*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Army* of the *United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, *Do declare*, That I am  
*Twenty-five* years and *5* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*4* day of *April*

WITNESS:

*Henry Harnay.*

*James H. Nelson.*

No. *1*

*James H. Nelson*  
Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo*

As Substitute for

*Pierre Guillet*

On the *4* day of *April*, 186*4*.

By

*Capt C. D. Colman*

*A. M. Donald*

*Julian Bates*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st* Dist. of *Mo*

This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *James H. Nelson*  
of *Canada*, aged *twenty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John Guilloz*, Esq., of *St. Louis*,  
*N: 17 Walnut between Main & Second Street (4th Ward)*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourth* day of *April*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John Guilloz*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourth* day of *April*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *4* day of *April*, 1864.

BEFORE *CD Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist of Mo.*

*James H. Nelson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Guilloz* enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward, St. Louis City 1st Dist under the act & amendments of March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*CD Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist of Mo.*

*J. H. Bonner*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian B. T.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Registered into the service of the U.S. in the 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Early the fourth day of April 1864 at St. Louis, Mo. CD Coleman Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist of Mo.*

April 4/4

Alma J. J.

Prof. J. J.

J. J.

12th

1894

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
used with the seal of the Provost  
Marshal of the District of Columbia  
and is now in the possession of the  
U. S. C.

Alma J. J.

Alma J. J.

Personally appeared before me James W. Nelson, who being by me duly sworn upon his oath, deposes & say, that he is an alien; a native of Canada, and a subject of Queen Victoria. That he came into the United States on or about the 2<sup>d</sup> February 1864 and has since that time resided part of time in New York & part of the time in St. Louis. That he has never declared his intentions to become a citizen of the United States & has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the grounds that he is subject to a foreign Government, & he has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State

James W. Nelson

Also personally appeared before me Henry Baranger & Adam Weckbach, who being by me duly sworn upon their oaths depose & say, that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, that they personally know the above named James W. Nelson and have had read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed and that the best of their knowledge & belief, the facts & statements therein set forth are true

Henry Baranger

Adam Weckbach

Sworn to & subscribed before me by the above named affiants James W. Nelson, Henry Baranger & Adam Weckbach the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1864.

As Witness my hand & seal the day & date last aforesaid

Charles A. Alexander  
Notary Public,



Nelson  
Sept. 6. 1864

John Nelson

44. Mo. Aug.

not for



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116 117.)

Recruit John Nelson, age 41, occupation Farmer  
 born in Wisconsin, presented by Dr. H. H. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick?

When and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS:

Date September 6 1864

Rendezvous: Saint Joseph, Missouri.

A. A. S. U. S. A. and Post Surgeon



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Nelson* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *nearly four* years  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have ~~been~~ been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *27* day of *February* 18*64*

Witness:

*John H. Nelson*

Discharged

By

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company *(C)*  
 Reg't of

Enlisted at

No.

*John H. Nelson*

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Nelson*  
 of *the*  
 Do declare, That I am the  
 ; that the said  
 is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_ born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by  
occupation a \_\_\_\_\_

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Nelson* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Before: \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Nelson*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Nelson, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am <sup>desiring to ENLIST in the</sup> Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am years of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

23

day of

February 1864

Witness:

John H. Nelson

Discharged

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No.

John H. Nelson

Enlisted at

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

of

I do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_ born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by  
occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Nelson* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John H. Nelson*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Before

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

*Recruiting Officer.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Nelson, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, declare, that I am twenty four years  
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 27 day of

February 1864

Witness:

John H. Nelson

Discharged

By

Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Enlisted at

18

No.

John H. Nelson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Nelson, Do Certify, That I am the  
 of John H. Nelson, that the said  
 is twenty four years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

1864

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_ born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by  
occupation a \_\_\_\_\_

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John B Nelson* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Before

*John B Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mod. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Keaton <sup>desiring to ENLIST in the</sup>  
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
and of age <sup>months of age</sup> that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo  
The eight day of August 1862

Witness:

John W. Keaton

Sent James A. Brown

No. 14

John W. Keaton  
Enlisted at Rolla Mo

August Eighth 18 62  
By Leander C. Gifford  
1st Regiment of Mo Rolls  
first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the  
of that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John W. Nelson* born in *Kent County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Eighth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Nelson* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Rolla*  
this *14th* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Before

*Alfred L. Hunt & Recruiting Officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Wilson*  
*Surgeon & Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Nelson* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet four* inches high.

*Alfred L. Hunt* Recruiting Officer.

*Joined for duty August 8th 1862*  
*Alfred L. Hunt & Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Nelson*, <sup>desiring to ENLIST in the</sup>  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twenty* years, do declare, that I am  
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Mo*  
 The *Eight* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

*Leont James A. Ryan*

No. *44*  
*John W. Nelson*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*  
*July eighth* 1862  
 By *Leander C. Clifford*  
*250th* Regiment of *Mo Volunteers*  
*first* enlistment; ~~last served in~~ company ( )  
~~Right of~~  
~~Discharged~~

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   
 of   
 Do certify, That I am the   
 ; that the said   
 is   
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the   
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John W. Nelson* born in *Dent County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Eighth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Nelson* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War *John W. Nelson*

Sworn and subscribed at *Rolla*  
this *14* day of *Sept* 1862  
Before

*A. May 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & Mustering Officer*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Surgeon 22<sup>d</sup> Regt Iowa*  
*John W. Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Nelson* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely *ac* when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

*A. May 2<sup>d</sup> Recruiting Officer*

*2nd Lt. Mustering Officer*

*Formed for duty August 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Formed*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John W. Wilson*  
 I, *John W. Wilson*  
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS. That I am neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Missouri* the *24th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness

*John W. Wilson*

No. *30*  
*John W. Wilson*  
 Enlisted at *Waverille Mo*  
*August 20th* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut Tully*  
*24th* Regiment of *Mo* *Co*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 ..

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John W. Wilson*  
 of *Missouri*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

day of

186

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Riverview

I, *John McVelson* born in *Necon County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *McVelson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. T. Elliger* *John S. Murphy*  
Examining Surgeon.

*2nd Reg. Min. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely examined the Recruit, *John McVelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is a native born citizen of the United States, of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a recruit, I am fully satisfied that he has  
served the Regulation which govern the recruiting service. This subject is *gray, light*  
complexion, is *five feet* inches high

*Wm. T. Elliger*  
Recruiting Officer

Nelson Lit-burn  
Hesid Drafted Rejected No.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared, the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received at the place contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any other, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as if, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

115

*William Nelson*

*of the 1st Co.*

Regt of *Art.*

APPROVED

*Wm. Nelson*

SURGEON *T. H. H.*  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Wd. G. S. Dept. of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 3rd 1865.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of  
Maj. Genl. Dodge*

*Ben M. P. & Co.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Jan'y 26 1865*

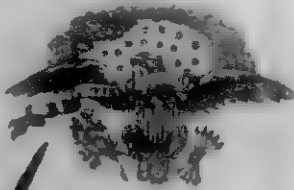
*Duplicate sent to Adjutant General's Office*

Received (A. G. Office) *Jan'y 27 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Pitburn Nelson* of Captain *Unassigned* Company, ( ) of the *Unassigned* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Drafted in 5th Dist Chapman* of the *16th* Regiment of *at* on the *16th* day of *November*, 186*4* to serve *one* years; he was born in the State of *Massachusetts* is *Twenty seven* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes *Light Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *He has been suffering from Chronic Eczema covering the entire surface of the body & extremities*

STATION:

DATE:

*Genl. H. S. G. 13rd St. B. 11th*  
*DEC 21st 1864*  
*Morrison*  
*President of Board*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pitburn Nelson* *Unassigned* Captain *Unassigned* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Eczema covering the entire surface of the body & extremities*

*W. H. C. 11th*

Surgeon *W. H. C. 11th*

DISCHARGED, this

*11th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *W. H. C. 11th*

*Morrison*  
*Commanding the Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Althaus v. K. v. K.  
Munich, 1871

Althaus v. K. v. K.  
Munich, 1871

Althaus v. K. v. K.  
Munich, 1871

# Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1864

Special Orders

No. 27

## EXTRACT.

A board of inspection for the examination of the physical ability of recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the Post Hospital at 11 o'clock A. M. on the 22 inst.

The Board will consist of

Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., President.

Capt. T. W. Middleton, V. R. C.

Lieut. O. Rollman, V. R. C.,

Lieut. A. F. Manning, V. R. C.,

M. B. Cochran, Surgeon, U. S. A.

By order of P. MORRISON, Col. U. S. A.,

Commanding Rendezvous.

Lieutenant and Act'g Adjutant.

POST HOSPITAL, Benton Barracks

186

The Board met pursuant to the above order

Present—

was examined, and after careful examination he is, in the opinion of the Board, unfit for military service of the United States, in consequence of

We, therefore, recommend him for a discharge.

Col. U. S. A., President



*Below* 0

*Plt., Co. L,*

*18 Reg't M.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

THIS CARD TO BE FILLED IN BY THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE PRISONERS.

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
			State	Army	Co.	Records of	Age	Place	Page

Nelson, O. P 18 Mo Co M 38 38 75 1/2  
 Captured at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See Beaumont G.B. Rutter

Copied by

G.B.C.

*Alfred Nelson*

Co.

Reg't *110*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. W. Williams do declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 21 day of January 1867

Witness:  
Wm. H. McQueen

C. W. Williams  
Recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

C. W. Williams  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

21 1867

By W. H. McQueen

1st Regiment of Missouri Inf.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

13 Reg't of Missouri Inf.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

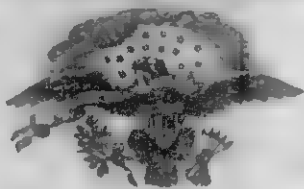
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *W. Nelson* born in *—*  
in the State of *Norwegian* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *Dec.* 18*62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. Nelson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this

day of

18

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. A. Munnay*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light hair*, *dark complexion*, is *5 feet 4* inches  
high.

*E. A. Brown*

*Regiment of Mo.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Keen, Robert*

Reg't

3

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I, *John J. Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
*19* years and *10* months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

Given at St Louis, Mo., the

*20* day of

*11* 1864

Witness:

*John J. Smith*

*John J. Smith*

No. *2411*  
*1111*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*

As Substitute for

*Francis Headman*

(On the *20* day of *11* 1864.

By

*Capt C. L. Coleman*

*W. H. Donald*

*Pulian Bule*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st* Dist of *Mo*

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS.

I, *Francis A. Headman*, born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Surgeon*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *Francis A. Headman*, Esq., of  
*Central Township 10th Dist. 1st Div. Mo.*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-  
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27th* day of  
*August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said  
*Francis A. Headman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have enlisted this *27th* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *27th* day of *August*, 1864.

Before

*Francis A. Headman*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,  
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a substitute in  
lieu of *Francis A. Headman*, enrolled *Francis A. Headman* in the *1st Dist. 1st Div. Mo.*  
in *St. Louis*, under Act and Amendment, March 1st 1864, we have carefully  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *92* eyes, *5*  
hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Francis A. Headman*  
PROVOST MARSHAL

*A. H. Donald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

*Julian P. Bate*  
SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. 1st Div. Mo.*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Subscribed into Service of United States in

Mo.

Mo.

Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I, Francis Headman desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am  
years and months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years

(Given at St. Louis, Mo., the

day of

1864

Witness:

*Francis Headman*  
*Witness*

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

*Francis Headman*

On the day of 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist of

Aug. 1897. This paper was forwarded  
to the Enrollment Div. B. & F. O.

# SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOW. OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *Francis S. Adams*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Francis S. Adams*, Esq., of *Central Bureau 10th St. St. Louis* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5* day of *June*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Francis S. Adams*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this *5* day of *June*, 1864.

Before

*C. S. Adams*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of *Francis S. Adams*, enrolled and liable to be drafted in *10th* Dist. of *St. Louis*, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. S. Adams*  
PROVOST MARSHAL

*N. McDonald*  
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

*Julian B. B.*  
SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of *10th* Dist. of *St. Louis*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustard into Service of United States Army

Mr. Adams

1864.

March 5<sup>th</sup> 4

John Jones

sub. H. H.

John H. Adams

Wm. J. Smith

John

100 - 1

Aug. 1897 This paper was furnished  
to the Enrollment Div. R. & A.

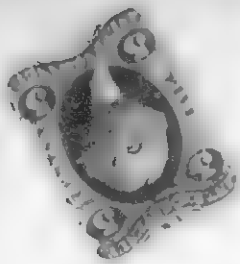
John Jones

John

McL. J.



State of New York ss



Robert Wilson being duly sworn  
or sworn says that he is a native  
of the State of New York, born  
in the town of Landville in the  
County of Hamilton, New York, on the  
10th day of October 1844, and  
that he claims to be exempted from  
military service on the ground that he  
is under the age of twenty years.

Subscribed and sworn to  
me this 5th day of November 1864

Jas H. Taylor

Notary Public,  
Hamilton Co., N.Y.



*Nelson Thomas*

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No.

*Thomas Nelson*

Volunteered at *Summers*

*Sept. 18* 1863

By *Henry Hamilton*

*11* Regiment of *Wis. Cav*

Re-enlistment; last served in company *C*

*2nd* Reg't of *E. M. M.*

Discharged *September 23* 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Hamilton*

I, *Thomas Nelson* born in *Brown Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *24* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14th* day of *September* 186*3*. to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Thomas Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

186

**Barren**

*Thomas Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to, perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light skin, Sandy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry Hamilton*  
Regimental Surgeon

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Thomas Nelson* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Hammond, Missouri*  
 the *Eighteenth* day of *September* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Henry Hammond*

No. *74*  
*Thomas Nelson*  
 Volunteered at *Hammond*  
*Sept. Eighteenth* 186*3*,  
 By *Nehas E. Sutton*  
*4* Regiment of *Missouri*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I of said  
 Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

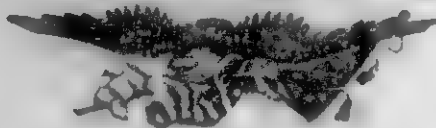
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Nelson* born in *Boone County,*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of .....

186 } *Thomas Nelson*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*Wm. H. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thomas Nelson*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Hammond, Missouri*  
 the *Eighth* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

*Henry Hammond*

*Henry Nelson*

No. *74*  
*Thomas Nelson*  
 Volunteered at *Hammond*  
*September Eighteenth* 186*2*  
 By *Chas E Sutton*  
 " Regiment of *Mob*  
 enlistment; last served in company (  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Thomas Nelson*, of *Missouri*,  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of the said *Thomas Nelson*,  
 and that the said *Thomas Nelson* is  
 a minor, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of

Witness:

186



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marion*

I, *Thomas Nelson* born in *Brown County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Two* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 1863, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

186

Before

*Thomas Nelson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

*Wm. H. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. ...*  
11 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Nelson, William*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D* ..... *6* Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

..... *1* ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

11000 8 8 1. 88  
12000 8 8 1. 88  
10000 8 8 1. 88  
6 mo 3 m 10  
10000 8 8 1. 88

(Copy)

Head Quarters, State of Mo.  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Saint Louis Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Special Order

No. 88.

1. The resignation of Captain  
William C. Nelson, Company "D," 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from this date.

By Order of the Commander in Chief.  
(Signed) William L. Wood  
Col. & Asst. Adj't. General

Offense

D. A. Moulton 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.

Adj't. Capt. Capt. Paul

*Tolson, William*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Nelson <sup>and</sup> <sup>desiring to ENLIST</sup>  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 19 year-  
and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 22  
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Fred. Thurman

William Nelson

No. 206  
William Nelson  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as  
Substitute for  
Robert M. Green  
On the 22 day of Octob. 1864.

—BY—

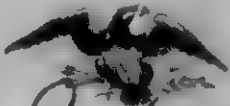
Capt. C. D. Colman  
W. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, William Nelson born in the State of New York, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert M. Graw Esq., of St. Louis, 7th Ward, 4th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22nd day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Robert M. Graw Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted, this 22nd day of October 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo, this 22nd day of October 1864.

BEFORE Wm. H. McDonald Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

William Nelson

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert M. Graw enrolled and

liable to be drafted in 7th Ward, 4th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 8, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. McDonald  
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

W. H. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian S. Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Admitted into the Service of the United States, in Company 22nd day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Nelson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Larr's Inc.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Octob. 1864

WITNESSES: Wm. Munroe

William Nelson

No. 206  
William Nelson  
Enlisted at H. Larr's Inc.

As Substitute for  
Robert M. Grant  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Octob., 1864.

By  
Capt. C. F. Brown  
Wm. Donald

Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of C<sup>a</sup>

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William Nelson* born in the State of *New York*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert M. Graw* Esq., of *St. Louis City* 4<sup>th</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Robert M. Graw* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 1864.

BEFORE *C. H. Coleman* *William Nelson*  
*Capt & Pro. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert M. Graw* Enrolled & i... drafted in *4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.* under the act of *March 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt & Pro. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*A. W. Donald*  
Commissioner of Recr.

*Julian Dule*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Nelson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864

WITNES:  
Wm. Nelson William Nelson

No. 71781  
William Nelson  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
Robert M. Green  
(On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1864.)

By  
Capt C. E. Coleman  
Wm. F. Connelley  
Julian J. Baker  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Discharge presented showing  
enlistment in Co "C" 17<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Inftry, Sept 10, 1861, & discharge  
Sept. 27, 1864



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *William Nelson* born in the State of *New York*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert M. Green* Esq., of *St. Louis City*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Robert M. Green* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *October*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *October*, 186*4*

Before

*C. DeLoe*  
*Capt. 1st Reg. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*William Nelson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert M. Green* *Enrolled & drafted in 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. DeLoe*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board

*Julian D. A.*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. on the 22 day of October 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Nelson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and none months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles Mo  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Henry St. Charles William Nelson

No.             
William Nelson  
Enlisted at St. Charles Mo

As Substitute for  
Dietrich Keres  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 30 1867 This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. & P. S.

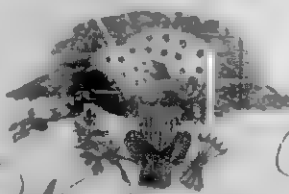


# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Charles*

I, *William Nelson*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Richard M. Jones*, Esq., of *St Charles*, *Tenth District Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *June*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Richard M. Jones*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Charles Mo*

this *14th* day of *June*, 1864.

BEFORE

*W. J. Smith*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*William Nelson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Richard M. Jones*, *mulatto* *black* to be *drafted* in under act and amendments *hereto* of *March 3*, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*W. J. Smith*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Wm B. Adams*

Commissioner of Board

*L. J. Hyatt*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Enlisted into the Service of the U.S. this fourteenth day of June 1864 in Co D. 8th Mo Inf 70th at St Charles Mo.*

Examination of Manuscript  
Title \_\_\_\_\_

— Ms. A. 1. 1. 1.  
In Marhen  
a. a. lurg uga

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly  
in the collection of the  
Records of the Mo. in the Archives  
Division, U. S. O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Mr. Nelson*  
*Ireland*

, age *41*, occupation

*Farmer*

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

*No*

When, and of what diseases?

*"*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*No*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*No*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*No*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*No*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*No*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*No*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*No*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*No*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Had small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*A. J. May, M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Tolson William Henry*

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects...

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. McCallister, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS DO DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Ind.  
 the 6th day of May 1863

Witness:

James Gordon

No. ...  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville  
... 1863  
 By W. McCallister  
 Regiment of ...  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ... )  
 Reg't of ...  
 Discharged ... 186...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Sgt. Geo. McCallister, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of William H. McCallister; that the  
son of William H. McCallister  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville  
 the 2nd day of May 1863

Witness:

Henry J. ...

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*William Henry Nelson* born in  
in the State of *California* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar-maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *May* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law And I,  
*William Henry Nelson* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *May* 186*3*

Before

*William H. Nelson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Henry Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *3* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Nelson*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my enlis-  
ting honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville*,  
the *second* day of *March*, 186*3*.  
Witness:  
*James Gordon*

No. ....  
*William Henry Nelson*  
Enlisted at *Shelbyville*  
*March* ..... 186*3*.  
By *W. H. Nelson*  
Regiment of .....  
enlistment, last served in company ( )  
Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186*6*.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Alfred W. Nelson*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of *William H. Nelson*; that the  
said *William H. Nelson* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville*,  
the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*3*.  
Witness:  
*Harry Stephens* *Alfred Nelson*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Shelburne*

I, *William Henry Nelson*, born in  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22nd* day of *May* 186*2*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law And I,  
*William Henry Nelson* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelburne*  
this *22nd* day of *May* 186*2*  
Before *J. H. Callahan*

*William Henry Nelson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. ...*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Henry Nelson*,  
personally in a ... and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *light* -  
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*J. H. Callahan*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Arthur, James M.*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt.* 9 Mo. S. M. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters Sept. of the Mo

Special orders N. 262

Par 3

Let Lt Francis M. Noble co<sup>y</sup> 9 bat  
M.S.M. detached on recruiting service for  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. & as report by letter to Col.  
H. Alexander Sept 20<sup>th</sup> freely

W.D. Smith

Recd Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,)

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 1 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 162

EXTRACT.

1. Major Francis M. Martin, C. G.  
9<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. G. is hereby detached on Recruit  
Service for the 10<sup>th</sup> M. G. & will report to  
Lieut. Col. E. P. Alexander. Sept 2nd Recruit  
Service for the State of Mo. in detached in  
structions.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

C. G. M. G.

J. P. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nerlie, Mr C.

P. Co. L. 12 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital No. 1684

Name *Wm. G. Verli*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *Private* Co. *C* Regiment *12th Me. Inf.*

When admitted \_\_\_\_\_

From what source *Regimental Surgeon*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*Re...*

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Post Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_  
Barracks, Mo.

## TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

U. S. ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 2247

~~St. Louis~~ Date June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

For Joseph J. ...

From ...

To ...

On duty ...

at 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

*General Order*  
*Oct. 10, 1917*

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Nesalbush*

*Private* Company *B*

*17* Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Vicinity of*

*Becksburg Miss.*

*May 21. 1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Nesselbush  
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 17<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg, Miss.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 21, 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

List of Casualties in 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps since May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
the date of debarkation at Grand Gulf, Miss. up to and including  
the assault on Vicksburg, May 22, 1863

Signed W. T. Sherman Maj. Gen. comd.  
No 27 Index 17 G.

D. L. Davidson  
6-20-79

Clerk.

*Wessolhauf Mrs*  
*Laundress*  
*Co. M 25 Reg't Mo Art*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, Oct. 19 1862

Order for Transportation No.

Issued to W. Lewis B. Parsons  
R. C. M.

For transportation of Mrs. Kaulhauf  
Sanchez Co. "M." 2d Mo. Art'y.

From St. Louis Mo -

To Fort Smith Mo.

On account of returning to duty

# *Water minimum*

*San. Eng. Co*

*12 Reg. Vols. 100*

## *Inclosures.*

Red Cards ..	Final Statements ..
Burial Records ..	Furloughs or L. of A ..
Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..	Med. Certificates ..
C. M. Charges ..	Med. Des. Lists ..
Descriptive Lists ..	Orders ..
Discharge Certificates ..	Pris. of War Record ..
Enlistment Papers ..	Resignations ..

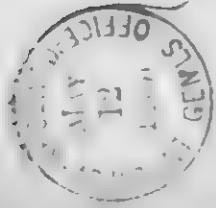
## *Other papers relating to --*

Admission to Hosp'l ..	Furlough or L. of A ..
Casualty Sheet ..	Med Examination ..
Confinement ..	Misc. Information ..
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing ..
Death or Effects ..	Personal Reports ..
Desertion ..	Rank ..
Discharge from Hosp'l ..	Transfer to Hosp'l ..
Discharge from Service ..	Transfer to V. R. C. ..
Duty ..	Transportation ..

and in the same place  
the same thing is found

the same thing is found  
the same thing is found

William Heter  
Chief Butler 12 Ma  
Coast



Dear Mr. [illegible]  
[illegible]

My dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *James C. Collier*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *years and* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *1st* day of *April*, 1864.

Witness *James C. Collier* *James C. Collier*

No. *8*  
*James C. Collier* enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* on *April 1st* 1864.  
*1st* Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment: last served in *Co. ( )*  
 Regt of *1st*  
 Discharged

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Giver at the day of  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *James C. Johnston* born in *Mississippi* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *James C. Johnston* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kingston* this *28* day of *February* 1864.  
Before *John H. Johnston*

*James C. Johnston*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Carey*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James C. Johnston*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in enrolling him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier. I have also observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *about* *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John H. Johnston*  
Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James C. McArthur, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wilmington Delaware Co. Nov  
the 10th day of November 1864  
Witness James C. McArthur

No. 8  
James C. McArthur  
 Enlisted at Wilmington, Del.  
the 10th day of November  
1864.  
1st Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.A.  
 Discharged Regt of  
enlistment: last secured in No. ( )

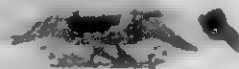
## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of James C. McArthur;  
 said James C. McArthur is thirteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Gives at Wilmington  
 the 10th day of November

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Moses C. Johnston*, born in *Carroll Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*, do hereby acknowledge to have volun-  
teered this *27th* day of *February*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, *Moses C. Johnston*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *February*, 186*4*.

Before

*John H. Charles*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Charles*  
Examining Surgeon

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Moses C. Johnston*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in recognizing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair,  
complexion, is *5 feet 7* inches high.

*1st Co. Regiment of 2nd*  
*John H. Charles*  
Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

*Netter C. V. M.*

*Co. 12 Reg't. Mo. can*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



W. L. S. S. S. S. S.  
C. S. S. S. S. S.  
D. S. S. S. S. S.

Extract of D. S. S.  
Order No. 2, S. S. S.  
entitled man from S. S.  
at S. S. S. S. S.

W. L. S. S. S.  
Nov 12 1860

26th of 5th

S. and Co. 27 3rd Street

III. The following individuals  
emitted from the 1st of June  
July 1st 1864. Hd Quarters 1st Regt  
Cav. 1st Div. 1st Corps 1st Army  
for duty.

Private William 2nd Regt 12th Mo. (1864)

By order of  
R. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, William C. Otter born in the State of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Stone Cutter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of St. Louis City7th Ward 1st Sub. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel Baster, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 5th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Wm. C. Otter  
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Baster Enrolled liable to be drafted in 7th Ward 1st Sub. Dist. Mo. under Act. Am. March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high

Wm. C. Otter

Capt. Provost Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed in the Mt. George this 5th day of October 1864 in presence of  
 Capt. Provost Marshal 1st & 2nd Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William V. Attler desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 8 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESSES  
Wm. H. Bierstadt William V. Attler

No. 2

William V. Attler  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel Baxter

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1864

By

Capt. L. E. Holman

A. M. Donald

Ernest Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *William Witter*, born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *26* years, and by  
occupation a *Stone Cutter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Samuel Baxter* Esq., of *St. Louis City*  
*9th Ward 1st Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *October*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Baxter* DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *October*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *W. Witter*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Baxter*  
*Enrolled liable to be drafted in 9th Ward 1st Dist. Mo.*  
*under Act. Am. March 3rd, 1863.* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion;* is *5* feet *3 1/2*  
inches high.

*C. H. ...*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. Mc ...*  
Commissioner of Board

*J. ...*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Entered in the US Service this 5th day of October 1864.  
 at St. Louis Mo.  
 C. H. ...  
 Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, including "Dem..." and "J. H. ..."*

*Louis, Mo.,*

186

N. C. D.,

DEPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

*Stoddard*  
*Sgt. Co. 10, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*A. Nettlesick*

*Sergt*      Company *"B"*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. Nettlesick*  
Rank, *Serjt*, Company *"B"*, Regiment, *1st*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (right breast and hand)*

Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
9-26-'76 } Clerk.

No 12, 1000000  
Sgt. Co. 1000000 (Reg't) 1000000

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty...	Transportation



Hospital Number **1383**

Name

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Residence

Post office address of

next or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

JOHN G. H.

M.D. 1886

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[SEE NOTE IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital No. 2048 {71/16

Name Norbert Metz

Age 33 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis County Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Adolph Schwarz St Louis Mo

Rank Sgt Co. E Regiment 17 Mo

When admitted August 25, 1864

From what source transferred Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scurvy

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date, ...

Nature of missile or weapon



Neuberger, Jacob

Co.

2 Reg't

U.S. R. & M. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jacob. Neuberger

—

H.

2<sup>te</sup> ...

90



Sheet 1. 1. 1.

Genl. St. Hilary, Genl.  
St. Louis Aug 3 1864.  
Sir:

I have the honor to send to  
you that in accordance with your instructions  
to me this morning I have made diligent  
inquiries touching the case of one Jacob  
Neuberger a private of Co. E. 1st Regt.  
2nd U.S. V. Corps of Missouri as mentioned  
in the inclosure. the result of which inquiry  
is as follows:

Jacob Neuberger is employed as cook at the  
"Stragglers Camp" at Ashfield Barracks  
and has not been in this mess since  
he was released from prison some time  
since.

He is a drunken worthless fellow, and is  
now (at the time of this writing) drunk and  
absent without leave from his post at  
Ashfield Barracks.

He has never since I have had command  
at this post been employed by me in any way  
or any thing else.

I have the honor to remain  
Sir, Your Obedient Servant,  
Philip H. Tracy  
Genl. St. Hilary

1211  
Rosina Gerber makes complaint against Jacob Hen-  
berger, a private of Co. F. 1st. Hallman's Regt. &  
his wife, who rented a room of the said Rosina Gerber,  
whose husband belonging to the same Regiment, is away  
with the same. She states that said Henberger is  
a cook in the Gratiot St. Prison, and, provided  
with a pass, comes home every night, very often  
highly intoxicated, that he abuses her nearly every day  
and that he is always, even when sober, very boisterous & noisy,  
uses bad language towards her and while intoxicated  
has thrown rocks & pieces of wood at people, that collected  
in front of ~~my~~ her house, drawn there by his noise, she further  
says that he has threatened to choke her to death. and that  
his (Henberger's) wife, has attempted to strike her, the said  
Rosina Gerber, over the head with a stick of wood. -  
There being but a thin wooden partition dividing her apart-  
ment from his, every word spoken is distinctly heard by the other  
and she says that the noise is so great that it is impossible  
for her to live in the same house with them, having no peace  
on their account, either day or night. She therefore prays  
that the same may be put out of her house, and if that can  
not be done, she would respectfully request to have the  
pass of said Jacob Henberger stopped, so as to prevent him  
from coming home every night.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

*Robert - Newman*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am single - an years and one months of age - that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin the 24 day of August 1862

Witness:  
*John Newman* *Robert Newman*

*No 327*

No. 9  
*Robert Newman*  
Enlisted at Franklin  
August 24 1862  
By Quintus J. Harrington  
17 Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged 186

*any to ...*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the 17 Reg't of the Mo. Vol. for a term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

Stuntaro Culit mont -

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



I, Nobel: Mathews born in Germany in the State of Germany aged thirty-one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty-fourth day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

*Stevens* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Acadia, N.H.*  
 this *30th* day of *August* 1862  
 BEFORE *L. H. [illegible]*

Robert. Neuhauz,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit and find that he is a Native Born Citizen of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all blemishes and is a fit person to be accepted as a Soldier, and I do not disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John. L. Linneman

Asst Surgeon 4th Regt Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have accurately requested the Receipt.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he listed that for his occupation. He is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as a volunteer to perform the duties of a soldier, the Government has not violated the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* *dark* *fair* complexion, is *5-foot 2* inches high.

*Linn. May F. H. and Ry*

Rec'd. 2 11 00.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Robert Nunkausage*, 31- occupation, *farmer*  
born in *Kreu solingen* presented by *John W. Schlig*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *some times*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head *good*
- Ears. *u*
- Face. *u*
- Eyes and appendages. *u*
- Nose. *u*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *u*
- Neck. *u*
- Chest. *very good*
- Abdomen. *u*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *u*
- Vertebral Column. *u*
- Superior Extremities. *u*
- Inferior Extremities. *u*

## REMARKS.

Date, *August 24, 1862* By *John F. Mann*  
Attest, *Franklin Mann* Asst. Surgeon & 4 Regt  
Inspecting Surgeon. *Mo. Vol.*

St Louis. Apl. 28<sup>th</sup> / 64

Chas. L. M.

Trid Receipt to re

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. C.

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Asst Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Capt C. D. Coleman  
Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

Sir

Capt Neuessel having been relieved from duty at this Office as A. A. & M. on the 12<sup>th</sup> of April you will please forward to this Office for him, Receipts for all property received from him prior to that date, and which you have not already receipted for; to enable him to settle his accounts.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

John D Cole 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> R.C.

Actg. P.M. No 2<sup>nd</sup> H.Q. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

York

St. Co. , Reg't Ma. 1st

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Deposited

of \$ 10 63

Wm. C. Smith

St. George Co

MD

Repaid delay in

compliance, required

probably, late in

the month of St. November

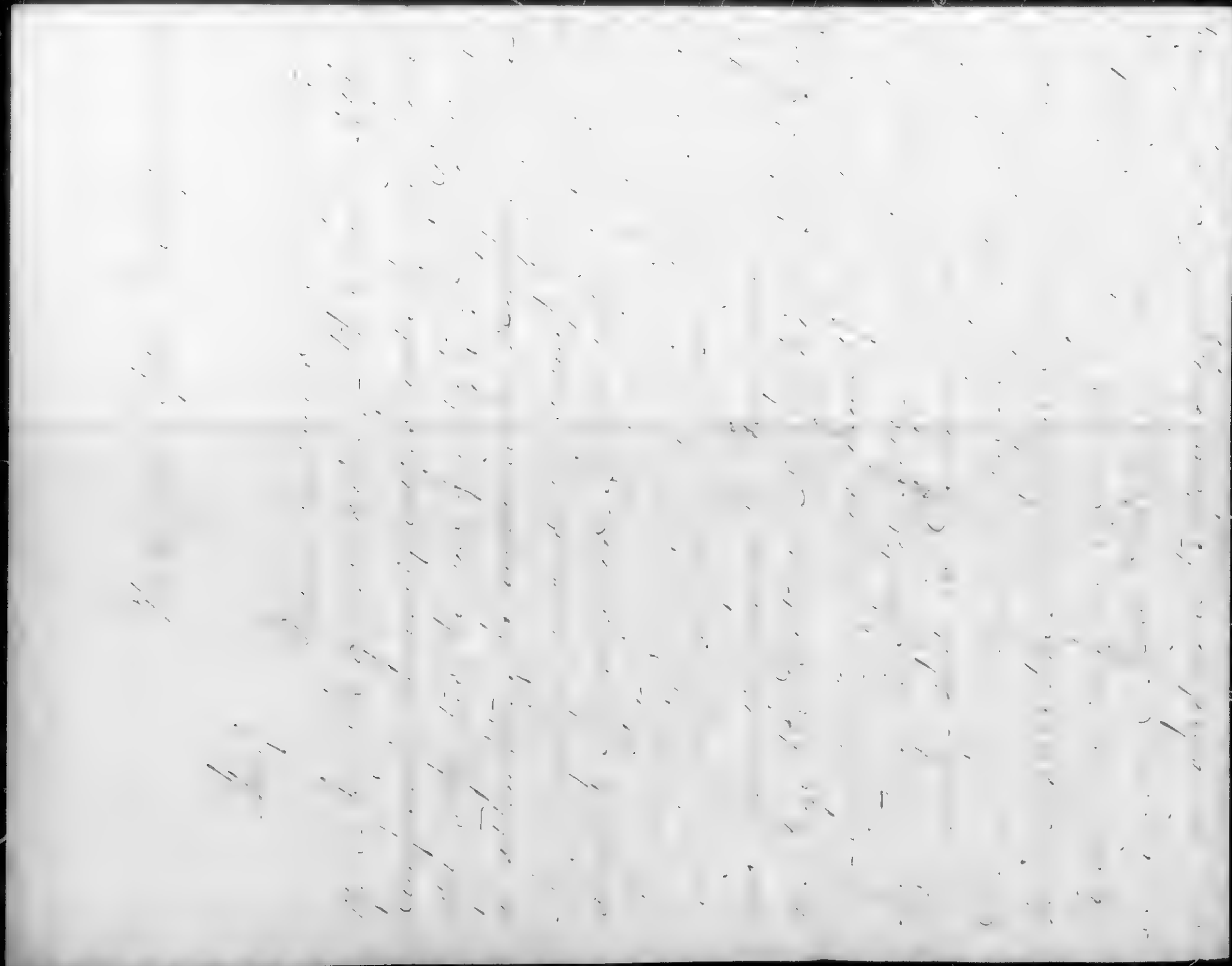
As sent a per

mit to the front

of Cooper to a

with my sister

Her St. Co. 12





Neuman

, Co.

13

Reg't

E. M. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Species red.  
10291

Yours  
Respectfully  
Truly Yours an

Yucca -  
E. M. H. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 291. }

EXTRACT:

X

Where recommendation for the  
Lieut. Thomas C. Brown for Lieut. Col. of  
St. Louis Mo. Troop. Hussars  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> & M. M. will be returned  
from District St. Louis Mo. &  
transmitted to the Adjutant General  
of the Army, for his consideration.

Richardson

Jeff. Davis  
Provost Marshal General.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kussman dearing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelton, Mo.  
the 28 day of March 1864

Witness:

Andrew J. J. J.  
Henry Kussman

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Kussman  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

*Att. Filed Nov. 13 '85*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

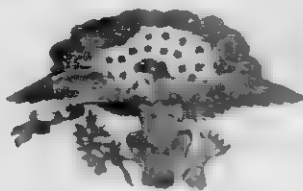
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Henry Neumann born in Potterbach,  
in the State of Prussia aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eighth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Neumann do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of March 1864.

BEFORE

St. Louis, Mo. Henry Neumann  
John McMillan mark  
Capt. 4th Mo. St. Art.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. L. McMillan

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

John McMillan  
Capt. 4th Mo. St. Art. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the day of 1864, at

Regiment of

Volunteers, on



Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECEIPT:

*Edo Hermon*  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty-seven* years  
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have not been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Givax®

It

Witness:

Witness:  
*James Cook*

to the day of  
the death of George W.  
and sons M.D.  
1862

Living on

~~Discharged~~

Discharged. 18  
 Four Dollar premium &  
 twenty five bounty paid.  
 October 10. 1862

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

By *Major Genl. Harris*

*Excluded A.*

No. 195  
Leo Springer  
Enlisted at Cairo, Iowa  
October 1862  
By Major Gen. Quincy  
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Caval.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

## Do Curfey, That I an the

that the said

years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of twelve years,

LEWIS

○  
○

10001A

Sir,  
 Yours of 11th inst.  
 recd.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Leo Neuminger* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *seventy seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Crover* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *8th* day of *October* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Leo Neuminger* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*John H. P. Smith*

*John H. P. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leo Neuminger* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion*, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

*Leo Neuminger*  
*John H. P. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*John H. P. Smith*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Treppler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Leo Nerningee* age *Twenty seven* occupation, *Printer*  
born in *Germany* presented by *Major G. J. Fennick*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? } *Yes: 3 times Pneumonia*  
When, and of what disease? }
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
- |                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Head.                           | <i>Normal</i> |
| Ears.                           | <i>do</i>     |
| Face.                           | <i>do</i>     |
| Eyes and appendages.            | <i>do</i>     |
| Nose.                           | <i>do</i>     |
| Organs of Mastication and Voice | <i>do</i>     |
| Neck.                           | <i>do</i>     |
| Chest.                          | <i>do</i>     |
| Abdomen.                        | <i>do</i>     |
| Genital and Urinary Organs      | <i>do</i>     |
| Vertebral Column.               | <i>do</i>     |
| Superior Extremities.           | <i>do</i>     |
| Inferior Extremities.           | <i>do</i>     |

## REMARKS.

*Passed*

Date, *October 9/02*  
Attest, *Samuel Louis Webb*

*John Schmitt*  
*Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*New*

Co.

Reg't

*Mo. L. 12*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to--**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information ✓

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L 17

1861

Nov. 25, 1861

Shirley Ann D.C.H. Lieut. Menseel  
St. Vrain  
Nov 28. 61, 1. Mr. L. A. A. A.

J. L. D. D. D.

Ticket Agh

Reply to Telegram  
directing arrest  
of Lieut Menseel.  
Menseel  
no inclosure.

Dec. 1st 1861 / Nov. 30/61

Office of the St. Louis, Alton & Chicago Railroad.

St Louis Nov 23 1861.

William McMichael Esq  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the St. Louis, Alton & Chicago Railroad Company. I am sorry to hear of the death of your son. I am sure you will be able to give all the necessary information as to his whereabouts to the proper authorities.

Yours  
J. L. S. 1861

J. L. S. 1861  
St. Louis, Mo.

43 v/c



LC 1/1 B. M. / Mar. 30/60

Special Commissions,  
Department of the Interior,  
Saint Louis, Dec. 22, 1888  
Commodore

Oliver L. Loomis, deceased,  
and have him sent to St. Louis  
to this afternoon leave without  
pass; he holds an admission ticket  
from St. Louis to Chicago dated  
and

By order of, General, Staff, etc.,  
Wm. H. Smith  
Chief Clerk, etc.

Commodore, Saint Louis, Alton,  
and Chicago, Railroad

*Neveny, Christian*  
..... Co ..... Reg't *No.* .....

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l. ....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l. ....	Transfer to Hosp'l. ....
Discharge from Service. ....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Christian Henry*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Berlin Md*

The *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

Witness:  
*Matthias*

*Christian Henry*

*23*  
*Christ. M. Henry*  
Volunteered at *Berlin Md*  
*March 16<sup>th</sup>* 1862  
By *Capt M. A. Pile*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Md Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
said *Christian Henry* is *thirty* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *day of*  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*

*Berlin*

I, *Christian Herenz*

born in

in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty eight* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this *Seventeen* day of *March* 1862.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christian Herenz* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berlin Wis*  
this *1st* day of *April* 1862. *Christian Herenz*  
Baron *Jm A. Dole Capt 1st Mech*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jm A. Dole*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christian Herenz*, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*1st* Regiment of *Wisconsin* Volunteers,  
*Jm A. Dole Capt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Williams*

*Coz. 3*

*Regt. 1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certificates Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 3091

Name

Age

Married

Residence

Post office

State

Rank

Company

Regiment

When received

From what source

Diagnosis: a deep stab wound, slightly bent  
on the right side of wound (injury.)

Dr. J. H. Smith

Dr. J. H. Smith

Dr. J. H. Smith

Dr. J. H. Smith

Dr. J. H. Smith

Dr. J. H. Smith

On what date received

Year

Name of nurse



Newcomb, Calvin B

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Calvin W Newcomb*  
 I, *Calvin W Newcomb*, do hereby  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *Newcomb*  
 The *24th* day of *March 1862*  
*Witness:*  
*W. P. Lee*

No. *8*  
*Calvin W Newcomb*  
 Enlisted at *Macon City, Ga*  
*March 24th 1862,*  
 By *Capt W A Martin*  
 Regiment of *7th Mo Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Gives at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *Calvin O Newcomb*, born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *March*  
*1862* as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Calvin O Newcomb* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*  
Before *Capt W A Martin*  
*Recruiting officer*

*Calvin O Newcomb*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and find him to be  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects or physical  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw J Smith*

*Ensign Surgeon*

*7th Regt Cavalry Missouri*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Calvin O Newcomb*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my knowledge  
and belief he is a free man, and that he is not subject to any physical defect or infirmity which would  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. I have also examined the Regulations which govern the  
recruitment of soldiers, and find that the above named Recruit is in full compliance with the same.

*Hazel Brown* *Light* *comprised* *5* *and* *8* *months*

*Capt W A Martin*

*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Calvin P. Newcomb*  
 I, *Calvin P. Newcomb*, desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *months of age*; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Macon city Mo*  
 The *24* day of *March* 1862

Witness:

*Calvin P. Newcomb*

*W P Lee*

No. *8*

*Calvin P. Newcomb*

Enlisted at *Macon city Mo*  
*March 24* 1862

By *Capt W A Martin*  
 Regiment of *7th Mo. Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF,  
*Macon City*

I, *Calvin O Newcomb* born in *Belmont County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *March*  
*1862*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Calvin O. Newcomb* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Macon City Mo*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1862*  
BEFORE *Capt W A Martin*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Calvin O Newcomb*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit previously to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elley P Smith*

*Examining Surgeon*

*J H P Canby*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Calvin O Newcomb*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my knowledge  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of a  
tested soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit  
has *Height 5 ft 8 in, Weight 130 lbs, Eyes light, complexion fair, hair light.*

*Capt W A Martin*

*Recruiting Officer*

Newcomb, Louis.  
Pl. Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2343

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, May 2 1864.

Name, Louis Newcomb

Rank, Pvt.

Where gone, Clarksville mo  
Pike Co

Length of Furlough, 30 days

G. A. T. H. M. H. H.  
Cavalry



# *Naval Files*

Reg't

3

## Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William H. Hunt*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22 years* years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1865

Witness:

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1865

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Walter Newell* born in *St Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Labourer*  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*8*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Walter Newell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this ..... day of

186*8*

BEFORE

*Walter Newell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Walter Newell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*S. W. Brown* *2nd*  
Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, *art*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Walter Howell* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany*  
the *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*3*.

Witness:

*Walter Howell*

No.

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *—* of *—* is *—*  
said *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *—* day of *—*

Witness:

186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Walter Newell* born in *St Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Labourer*  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1863. to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Walter Newell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

1863

Before

*Walter Newell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Walter Newell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light* -  
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*S. W. Brown & Co*

11 Regiment of *Mo*

Volunteers, *Co*

Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

*Walter - married*  
*Age 40 years*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am ~~desiring to~~ <sup>desiring to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~discharged~~ <sup>discharged</sup> ~~at the~~ <sup>at the</sup> ~~expiration~~ <sup>expiration</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~term~~ <sup>term</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>years</sup>, That I am ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> ~~discharged~~ <sup>discharged</sup> from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**TO REMAIN**

●●●

Ad 12.000 L. 1863

**Witness:**

Miller Jewell

No. 54

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

DOUBTLESS, THAT I AM THE

; that the

years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

## STARS.

**GIVEN AT**

७५

day of

**WILSON:**

186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Walter Russell* born in *St Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Saloon*  
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *August* 186*3*. to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Walter Russell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of

186

BEFORE

*Walter Russell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Walter Russell*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light*  
complexion, is *five feet six inches high*.

*S. W. Brown 2nd Lieut*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Co. 2*  
Recruiting Officer.



*Townhall, Charles A.*

Reg't

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Charles A. Marshall*

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *23* years  
and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *22* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness

*B. P. Hoffman*

*Charles A. Marshall*

No

*Charles A. Marshall*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

*Company 1st* 18*62*

By *Benjamin Hoffman*

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

*Charles A. Marshall 17 5.3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR

I,

of

Do Certify, That I am

that the said

14

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, *Charles C. Penhall* born in  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *second* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles C. Penhall*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Before

*Benjamin S. Holloman*

*Charles C. Penhall*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles C. Penhall* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *6* inches  
inches high.

*Benjamin S. Holloman*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 146, 117.)

**RECRUIT**

born in

*Charles F. Faint*  
*Ohio*

age *26*, occupation *Farmer*

, presented by *W. B. Faint*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When and of what diseases? *1863*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

*Sept 4th 1867*

RENDREVOUS:

*La Roche*

*Inspecting Surgeon.*

*Lawrence Peter*

Reg't

34

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Bounty 1*

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby certify, That I am  
 years and months of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
 the 10th day of September, 1862

Witness

James J. [Signature]

No. 1000  
1st Regt of the 1st Div  
 Enlisted at San Francisco  
10th September 1862  
 By [Signature]  
1st Regt of the 1st Div  
 enlistment; last served in company (—)  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1862

# Consent in Case of Minors.

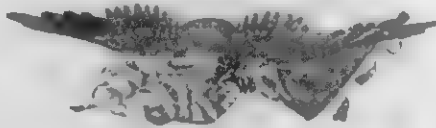
Do certify, That I am the  
 said father of  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
 the 10th day of September, 1862  
 Witness

*Subscribed Enlistment in George C. Ambrose  
the having been paid by him*

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Alfred Ambrose* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~money~~  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Alfred Ambrose* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *September* 1862

Before

*John H. Kimmey*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Hussar*

*Exam. of S. & A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has *complexion, is *fair* *height* *5 feet 10 inches high**

*Recruiting Officer*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Walter H. H. H.* age *31*, occupation *Soldier*  
 born in *Germany*, presented by *...*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Scarlet 7 Months since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities  
 Inferior Extremities.

*Good*

REMARKS

DATE *September 1st*  
 RENDZVOUS: *at 11 o'clock*

*W. S. Hazzard*  
*Surgeon, U. S. A.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, at the top of the page.

(Received, St. Louis Mo Nov 18 1862 3'  
from the King of the Missouri. It is  
in full for my bounty as an  
enlisted Soldier in the United  
States as my and do hereby relinquish  
all claims against the United  
States for bounty or money.  
John H. H. H.

Newman George P.  
12 Regt Mo. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

I ..... George P. & Harriett

Autumn County, Ohio.

the 2.9th

10 amp  
1-4-42

五

(N. C. Burrfield

George B. Sisson

No.

George G. Thurman  
enlisted at Putnam County  
Maryland 29<sup>th</sup>  
Feb'y 7. N. B. Co.  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ark. Cav.  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
of

discharged

ON

172

բանաստեղծ Թ

of 7 days

enlistment; last served in No. ( )

12th Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

1895 J. R. Allen

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

*published at Jackson County*

George G. Johnston

The diagram illustrates the proposed mechanism of action of anti-epileptic drugs. It shows a vertical flow of information. At the top, 'AChE' (acetylcholinesterase) is depicted as an enzyme that breaks down 'ACh' (acetylcholine). 'ACh' is shown being released from a vesicle into the synaptic cleft. Below this, 'GABA<sub>A</sub>' receptors are shown on the postsynaptic membrane. Two horizontal bars represent inhibitory actions: one labeled 'Anti-AChE' which prevents the breakdown of ACh, and another labeled 'Anti-GABA<sub>A</sub>' which prevents the binding of GABA to its receptors. The final result at the bottom of the diagram is 'Seizure'.

10 of

and  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of Three Years.

Gyokko 31

the

## Читайте:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



County TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Putnam*

I, *George P. Newman* born in *Osage County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have volun-  
teered this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a  
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, *George P. Newman* do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-  
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

*George P. Newman*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Putnam County Mo* )  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, )  
Before *J. M. Still* )

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George P. Newman*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, on the last of the month of *February*, 1864, he was  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion. *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. M. Still*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. & Col. Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



County ~~town~~ OF

*Missouri*

*Putnam*

I, *George P. Newman*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Osage County*  
aged *thirteen* years, and by

do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*, to serve as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *George P. Newman* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Putnam County Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*.  
Before *J. H. Stille*

*George P. Newman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George P. Newman* previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. H. Stille*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Cav. & Ar.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, George P. A. Newman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watman County, N.C.  
the 29th day of February, 1864

Witness:

N. C. Wainfield George P. A. Newman

No. —  
Enlisted at Watman County, N.C.  
By George P. A. Newman  
1864. 29th  
12th Regiment of N.C. Cav.  
enlistment: last served in No. ( )  
Regt of —  
discharged

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, — of — do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.  
said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the —; that th

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

*Lawman Section 2*

Reg't

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Louisiana

I, Sept. D. Newman born in Franklin County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sept. D. Newman  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
BEFORE John W. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

John W. ...

4th Regiment of 2nd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*John G. Adams*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Louisiana

I, Septa D. Newman born in Franklin County,  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Septa D. Newman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana  
this 20th day of August 1864 Septa D. Newman  
BEFORE Edwin S. Smith  
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5' 4"  
feet ..... inches high

Edwin S. Smith

49th Regiment of Miss Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 ..... at .....

*Personnel Index*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records ..	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ..	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty ..	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*3, bearing A 200 m m z.*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*4 years old* years and *months* of age, that I have  
 neither wife nor child, *that* I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*

The *1st* day of *Aug*

Witness *A. C. ...*

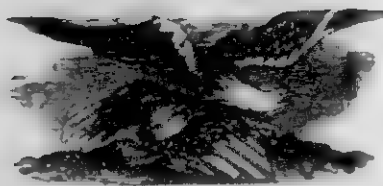
No. *41*  
*James Newman*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*August 1st* 186*2*  
 By *2d Lieut W. D. ...*  
*83rd* Regiment of *Ill - Co.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 years of age, and I  
 that the  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 (GIVEN at  
 The  
 of  
 Witness

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Joseph*

I, *Jessie Sturmon* born in *Franklin County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighth* day of *August* 186*2*.

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Jessie Sturmon* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo*

this *8th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before *2d Lieut N. D. Carr*

*Jessie Sturmon*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*K. J. Carr* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Five feet four* inches  
complexion, is *5* feet *18* inches high

*2d Lieut N. D. Carr* Recruiting Officer

Neuman A  
Co. 1st, 1st Reg't 11th Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Newman</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Discharged at Camp Parole, Md. 27. 1861*

Copied by *9121* ✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ "Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

\_\_\_\_\_

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: 11.15

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

REMARKS.

Clerk,

*Newman, William*

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Paper	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Newman, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty eight years and months of age; that I have  
~~not~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo  
the first day of December 1862

Witness:

L. S. Model

William A. Newman

No. ....

Enlisted at Marysville Mo

Dec 1st 1863

By Lieut Prochel  
11th Regiment of Cavalry Mo

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; a .....  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *William Newman* ... born in *Coblenz County*  
in the State of *Prussia* ... aged *Thirty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* ... day of *December* ... 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*William Newman* ... do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville, Mo.* *W. G. Brown (M. S. P. 4421)*  
this *First* day of *December* 1862.  
Before *George L. Machel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Newman*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *blue* hair. *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*George L. Machel*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *William a Human* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eight* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Maryville Mo?* 186*2*  
 the *First* day of *December*

Witness:

*George Dr. Mack*

*William a Human*

No. ....  
 Enlisted at .....  
 ..... 186*2*  
 By .....  
 ..... Regiment of .....  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186*2*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said ..... ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I *William Newman* born in *Coblenz County*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Thirty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *December* 1862,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William Newman* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Maryville Mo* *Wm Newman*  
this *First* day of *December* 1862  
Before *G. L. Mochel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Newman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is  
of legal age; and that he is a free man, and is qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have carefully  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* *medium* *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*George L. Mochel*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Neuman*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby, That I am  
 39 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

*1st day of December* 186*3*.

Witness:

No. *William Neuman*  
 Enlisted at *St Joseph*  
*December first* 186*3*  
 By *Lt J. L. Rochel*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do hereby, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for a term of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mypona*  *St Joseph*

I *William Newman* born in *Europe*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *39* years,

and by occupation a *Stonecutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*3*,

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*William Newman* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*  
the *first* day of *December* 186*3*,  
Before *J. J. Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. A. Rumbough*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. J. Lorchel*  
Recruiting Officer





*New York* *John*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Newnabel*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am  
and  
desiring to ENLIST in the  
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

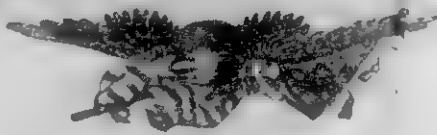
Given at *Lebanon, N. H.*  
The *14* day of *Sept.* 186*2*  
Witness: *Wm. L. Smith*  
*of Lebanon, N. H.*

No. *John Newnabel*  
Enlisted at *Danbury*  
*Aug 16<sup>th</sup>* 18*62*  
By *C. E. Ruge*  
*31<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Newnabel*  
of *Lebanon, N. H.*  
Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the said  
is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN AT *Lebanon, N. H.*  
The *14* day of *Sept.* 186*2*  
Witness: *Wm. L. Smith*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *De Witt*

I, *John Newnabel* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Newnabel* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Hatcher*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*62*  
Before *Chas. E. Page* *John Newnabel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Strother*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Newnabel* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Chas. E. Page*

Recruiting Officer.

Newport, Paul

P. Co. 1st Permanent Garrison Guard  
Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Paul Newport*  
*of Mo.*  
*Regt of Garrison Guard*  
*1000 1st Regt*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Genl Draft Rendezvous for Mo.*

NOTE 1—Two of these certificates for duplicates, are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment of endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6—Amounts due the Father and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Wm. L. Harrison*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 13 1860

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I Certify, on Honor, That **Paul C. Newford**, **P. C. (Draper)**  
**Paul C. Newford**, Company (1) of **Regiment Vermont Garrison**, **1000**  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of **Vermont**, born in **Barre**, State  
of **Vermont**, aged **38** years; **5** feet **4** inches high; **Dark** complexion,  
**Dark** eyes, **Brown** hair, and by occupation a **Engineer**, having joined the Company on  
its original organization at **General Wright's Headquarters**, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States, on the  
of **1863**, (or was mustered into service as a recruit) by  
day of **1863**, at **Barre**, day of **1863**

**1863**, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of **Vermont**, at **Barre**, **1863**  
on the **Twenty** day of **November**  
the term of **one** year

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in **General Wright's Headquarters**, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of **Death**, caused by **capture**, **1863**

**Steamer, Belknap at Johnsonville, Tennessee, Feb 24, 1865**  
The said **Paul C. Newford**  
**Done**

to include the **one** day of **1863**, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of  
enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He  
has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to **thirty three** **30** Dollars, since  
the **26** day of **December** **1864**, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received  
from the United States **one** **100** Dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of **one**, or other authorities,  
for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  
for other stoppages, viz: **one** **100** Dollars, and

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
the **one** **100** Dollars  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, **one** **100** Dollars  
He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, **one** **100** Dollars  
Given in Duplicate, at **General Wright's Headquarters**, this **24** day  
of **January**, **1865**.

**Wm. H. Newford**  
**Wm. H. Newford**  
Commanding Company  
**Belknap**

2 — Mo.

*2nd* *Reg't* *Md. Cav.*  
*2* *Reg't* *Md. Cav.*

2

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Newshaw George O</i>	<i>P. 2</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>C. B. H. A. P. Hall</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Enc 2</i>	<i>File 59</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Returns to duty at C. B. H. A. P. Hall Nov 20/63 from C. B. H. A. P. Hall Recd no pay.*  
*See 2nd Mo.*

Copied by *A. J.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Musshaw Geo. O.	P 2	Mo.				C. Chap. Parole	10		20	21	
Captured at						, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .					
Admitted to Hospital at						, 186 , of					
where he died						, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .					
Paroled at											

Lee 2 Md.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawson Henry C.*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I hereby* *do* *swear*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do DEFEASE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by expi-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington, Delaware* the *11* day of *March* 186*3*  
 Witness: *John H. Smith*

No. *44*  
*Henry H. Minsch*  
 Enlisted at *Wilmington, Del.*  
*March 11th* 186*3*,  
 By: *Sgt. William Brown*  
*1st* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 last enlistment: last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*3*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John H. Minsch*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186*3*  
 Witness: *John H. Minsch*

Thyri



Ch. K. K. K.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. J. [Signature]*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chickadee  
 This 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1880  
 Before J. W. Smith Justice of the Peace.

[illegible]

Dr Southworth

[illegible]

24.2h 18.2h 16.2h 14.2h 12.2h 10.2h 8.2h 6.2h 4.2h 2.2h 0.2h

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry H. Newcomb*, age *21*, occupation *Farmhand*.  
born in *Baltimore Md.*, presented by *Dr. Rollins B. Gray*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
  2. Have you any disease now, and what?
  3. Have you ever had fits?
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
  7. Are you subject to the piles?
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
- Head.  
Ears.  
Face.  
Eyes and Appendages.  
Nose.  
Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
Neck.  
Chest.  
Abdomen.  
Genital and Urinary Organs.  
Vertebral Column.  
Superior Extremities.  
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis, Mo*

[U. S. G. O. No. 80.]

*Dr. Southworth*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*J. Newson, Larry*

Reg't

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Larry Taylor*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do hereby certify, That I am  
*between twenty and thirty* years and  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 Given at *St Louis* the *14* day of *Aug* 186*2*

*Larry Taylor*

No.  
*Larry Taylor*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*  
*August 14<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut. W. Van Rensselaer*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* *Col*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I  
 said  
 of  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

Witness:  
 Given at the day of 186

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Brackley*

I, *Sary Stinson* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *18* day of *June* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of A.* ... period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do as ... accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sary Stinson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *18* day of *June* 186*2*  
BEFORE *Geo W Van Buren*

*Sary Stinson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sary Stinson*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment he is of  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, & dark*  
complexion, is *5 feet* inches high.

*Geo W Van Buren*

*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Larry A. Newson*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am  
*single* years and *three* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States serving on account of inability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *14* day of *August* 186*2*  
 Witness:

*Larry A. Newson*

No. *Larry A. Newson*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*Aug 14<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*  
 By *Geo. W. Newbark*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* *Tols*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I of  
 said is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *THREE* YEARS.  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 , that the  
 years of age, and I

GIVEN at  
 the day of  
 Witness:  
 186

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Brewster*

I, *Larry Newson* born in *Ware County*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty eight* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14* day of *August* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *14* day of *August* 1862.  
BEFORE

*Larry Newson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Larry Newson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, he has served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, white complexion, is six feet* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

*Newson, Milton*

....., Co. ....

Reg't

*Inf*

*2*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

cc. *airline*

*Handwritten notes, possibly "The ... 1868"*

Milton H. Mason

94720. Cav.

NOT. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri in  
the Archives. Div. M. B. O.

FORM

No. . ABSTRACT

, 186

The United States,

SEE NOTE

Dr.

1863.

Sept. 9th

For the apprehension and delivery of

*John W. Brown*

*John W. Brown*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, reward authorized by law.....

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement)...

\* certify, That day delivered to me at this place

has apprehended and this

*John W. Brown*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *Sept. 9th 1863.*

*Wm. F. Lister*  
*Capt. and Provost Marshal*

RECEIVED at from

this

day of

186

dollars and

United States Arms.

cents, in full of the above account.

COUNTY, *St. Louis*

Personally appeared before me, a

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was imposed on him to obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated. The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses, showing when, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.



Genl. W. C. Dep. S. Mar.

Paris Sept. 9th 1863.

Informing that he has arrested  
and forwarded ~~Philipson~~ <sup>Philipson</sup>  
a deserter. also asking for  
more Blanks. J. H. Hill

RECEIVED  
SEP 10 1863  
U. S. DEPT. OF WAR  
WASHINGTON



*Hewton*  
*D. B.*

*Alvin*

3. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Norton John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>10</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>AA</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_,  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at *AA Mt. Mad 23* \_\_\_\_\_, 18

*[Signature]* [OVER.]

Thos. G. Norton 3

- no vols

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Bureaus of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, M.B.O.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas E. Wenton*, age *18*, occupation *farmer*  
 born in *Ripley County, Indiana*, presented by *C. W. Parker*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes.*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Had chills and fever about 2 years ago.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No.*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No.*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No.*

Head.	<i>Sound.</i>
Ears.	<i>Sound.</i>
Face.	<i>Sound.</i>
Eyes and Appendages.	<i>Sound.</i>
Nose.	<i>Sound.</i>
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	<i>Sound.</i>
Neck.	<i>Sound.</i>
Chest.	<i>Sound.</i>
Abdomen.	<i>Sound.</i>
Genital and Urinary Organs.	<i>Sound.</i>
Vertebral Column.	<i>Sound.</i>
Superior Extremities.	<i>Sound.</i>
Inferior Extremities.	<i>Sound.</i>

## REMARKS.

DATE:

*Feb 10th, 1864.*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Hannibal, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

*J. J. Wright*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**832**